



**Dedicated Volunteer**  
**Allen Martin Honored**  
**For Salvation Army Work**  
 Page 7



**The Deacs' Voice**  
**Advance Man Named**  
**Sportcaster Of The Year**  
 Page B1

**DAVIE COUNTY**

**ENTERPRISE RECORD**



USPS 149-160 Number 31

Thursday, Aug. 6, 2015

28 PAGES



**License Plate Agency Closes**  
**County Eyes Taking Over Local Office**

By Mike Barnhardt  
 Enterprise Record

Workers at the Yadkin County license plate agency knew something was up on Monday morning.

The lines were long - much longer than usual.

The N.C. Division of Motor Vehicles license plate agency in Mocksville closed last week, as 37-year employee Pat Bowers retired. A replacement has not been named.

Davie County Manager

Please See Office - Page 5

**Masonic Picnic Thursday**

The annual Masonic Picnic - a tradition that dates back to 1878 - will be held Thursday, Aug. 13 at the picnic grounds behind the Brock center off North Main Street in Mocksville.

A program begins at 11:30 a.m., when C.T. "Scrip" Robertson will be honored for his service to the community, and to the Masons and the Oxford Home for Children.

The picnic meal - with plenty of fried chicken, casseroles, desserts and vegetables - begins at noon. Visitors are welcome to bring a picnic basket with plenty to share.

Proceeds benefit the Oxford Home for Children and the Whitestone Retirement Home.

**Making The Turn**

Zeb Ramsbotham of Mocksville makes the turn at the annual Crossroads Classic bicycle race last Thursday evening in Downtown Mocksville. For more photos, please turn to page B5. - Photo by Robin Snow

**Home Health Sale On Track**

By Mike Barnhardt  
 Enterprise Record

With employees watching, county commissioners on Monday evening adopted an intent to sell the county's home health agency - operated through the Davie County Health Department.

None of the 15-20 employees at the meeting spoke about

the change, and many left before county commissioners gave their comments about the situation. County Manager Mike Ruffin cited the Affordable Care Act and other changes in health care delivery that is causing the county to lose more than \$300,000 per year providing home health services.

Ruffin said the county has identified 11 potential buyers,

and all will receive requests to bid for the agency. He promised to keep staff and patients informed. Bids will be opened Aug. 25, and he will meet with employees in mid-September.

"Patients are coming first, and you are a very high priority, too," he told the employees.

Later in the meeting, commissioners spoke.

"When we initiated this process, my thoughts and ideas were: 1. we do not interrupt services to the people; 2. we attempt as best we can to take care of our staff; and 3. that we have some type of contact entity within Davie County," said Commissioner Mark Jones.

"Health care is evolving and we're having to adapt the best we can," said Commissioner Dan Barrett.

**Buy Local**  
**3 Farmer's Markets Now Open In Davie**

"It's summertime, and the living is easy."

Well, the tomatoes and other fruits and vegetables are easy too - easy to find at local farmers markets.

Davie County residents have several choices of farmers markets - three locations and three days.

The Town of Mocksville Farmers Market is every Wednesday from 3-6 p.m. on

Clement Street across from Junker's Mill.

The Peachtree Farmers Market is every Friday from 3:30-7 p.m. at the new Davie Medical Center on NC 801 in Bermuda Run.

Saturdays from 8 a.m.-noon, check out the Farmington Farmers Market at Farmington Community Center, 1723 Farmington Road, Mocksville.

Please See Local - Page 7



Holly Miller has customers lined up at her Peachtree Farmers Market booth for the fresh vegetables harvested that morning.

# Editorial Page

## Beach Chair Musings While Flying A Kite

MYRTLE BEACH — For a week, our daily routine was wonderfully boring: Sleep late, make coffee, buy the newspaper, read of Donald Trump's latest antics, work the crossword puzzle and walk on the beach.

We feasted on Elizabeth's tomato sandwiches under the umbrella for lunch everyday, flew the kite and moved our chairs with the rise and fall of the tide. We basked for hours in the sun.

No sharks.

A young boy almost drowned in a rip current up the beach. Four life guards dramatically plowed into the waves to pull him to safety. A large crowd gathered on the beach to watch. Our life guard said 20 were pulled out of the surf in Myrtle Beach that day. He had been strict about keeping people around us no further than just knee-deep water. I was content at ankle depth.

My major challenge of the day was climbing out of the beach chair after it had sunk deep in the sand. The knees aren't what they once were.

Certainly, I may have examined the latest in beach fashion as young women paraded on the sand.

Fewer people seemed to be reading books on the beach this year. There was no single best-seller being held in the beach chairs. Cell phones, however, were commonplace. I wonced as a girl held aloft her \$600 phone in the deep surf for a selfie. She didn't drop it.

The winds died late in the week. The kite would no longer climb. Temperatures rose.

I eyed the box scores in the newspaper every morning as the surging Mets climbed closer to the faltering Nationals. Washington is my granddaughters' team and, therefore, mine.

Temperatures in Baghdad were 122 one day. How could terrorists plant bombs in weather like that?

The CEO of Starbucks, Howard Schultz, is being courted as a Democratic candidate for President to face Hillary Clinton. I have been a Starbucks loyalist for 30 years. I know little about Mr. Schultz's politics, but I drink his coffee every morning.

I marveled at how much stuff some families haul to the beach. With wagons and carts piled high with folding chairs and toys and shovels and buckets and umbrellas, some fathers trudged like mules through the soft sand to pull their loads.

I had hours every day to examine life, to watch the kite dance in the sky and watch the waves crash.

I took a laptop just in case the office folks needed me. They didn't. Besides, the Internet connection was so slow I couldn't get email. I gave up trying on Monday, resisting the urge to go to Starbucks for free wifi. We lounged on the beach without worrying about cyberspace. I was just fine being unconnected.

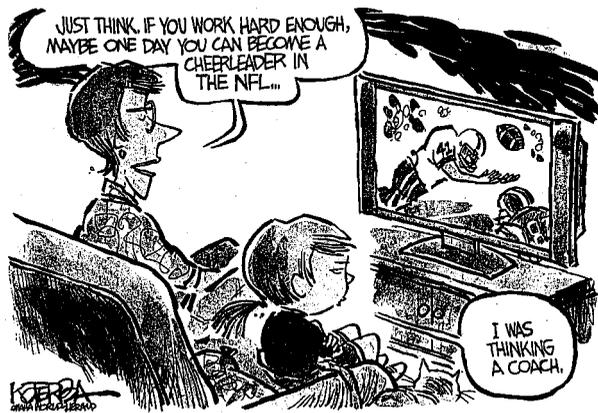
My big toe sunburned. The thong of my sandal apparently rubbed off the sun screen, that wonderful invention that allows folks like me to sit in the sun. I don't tan, but I freckle with excellence.

I read about the massive 6,000-tank battle during World War II between the Germans and Soviet Union at the Battle of Kursk in 1943. I read of the 1943 Allied bombing of Hamburg, "Operation Gomorrh", that killed 40,000 people when the city burned so hot that the flames formed a tornado that sucked victims off the street into the inferno. At that point in the war, the tides shifted against the Nazis as they fought on two fronts.

We anticipated the blue moon July 31 and planned to watch it rise at 8:35 p.m. over the ocean. We parked ourselves along the dunes to watch the heavenly show, but heavy clouds moved in. Lightning flashed. Sprinkles ran us inside.

Our major decision every day was where to go for supper. I like a dive nearby that cooks shrimp in beer and Old Bay. It was a week of escape. The routine worries of home and the office were put on the shelf. I sunk deep into our folding chairs, we did nothing at all ... and liked it.

— Dwight Sparks



## In The Mail ...

### Quotes Used For Predetermined Opinion

To the editor:

Political correctness has created a flaw within our educational system, as it relates to American history. As we have seen numerous times in this forum, the Establishment clause of the First Amendment turns into "the separation of church and state" as quotes, fragments of quotes or distortions of quotes of our nation's founders are used to minimize, discount or impugn Christianity's influence on the founding of our nation.

Individuals will mull through a truck load of facts and quotes to elevate and garnish the one quote that conforms to a predetermined opinion, with no consideration for relevance, context or honesty. No better example of this, is a claim that John Adams said: "The government of the United States is in no sense founded on the Christian religion

..." The statement was extracted from the failed Treaty of Tripoli in 1796. The treaty was crafted by diplomat Joel Barlow, approved by President Adams and ratified by the Senate, and was the first failed attempt to appease Muslim states that would lead to the Barbary Wars.

Though the statement is true, due to the reference of government; it wasn't made by John Adams, nor was it a repudiation of the fact that America was founded by Christians or considered to be a Christian nation. The misuse of this quote is valuable in one respect; it elevates the historical importance of the Barbary Wars, as America's first war as an independent nation.

Ask any Marine about "shores of Tripoli" and they will be glad to give you a history lesson.

Kurt Musselman, Mocksville

### Fundamentalists Convinced They're Right

To the editor:

I followed with interest the recent letter by Mr. Caleb Carter, and several rebuttals the following week, regarding Christian Fundamentalism.

The rebuttals exhibit two characteristics shared by all forms of fundamentalism, whether Christian, Muslim, Zionist, Hindu, or whatever:

1. They are convinced that they alone have the total truth; and,
2. They share a hard intolerance for any other viewpoint.

### Letters Filled With Inaccuracies

To the editor:

In the most recent edition of the Enterprise Record, there were two letters that made an effort to respond to my initial "Right-Wing Fundamentalism Ungodly" which appeared a week prior. Both authors shamefully attempted to paint me as a devilish tyrant who has been brainwashed by a flawed education system. I feel compelled to offer a thorough response to the individuals because their letters are filled with historical and theological inaccuracies. The content is so ridiculous that it's sad. I'm a firm believer that everyone is entitled to their own opinions but we're never entitled to our own facts.

History is often complex and every historian has a responsibility to explain the past in its fullness and interpret human activity with integrity. The idea that the United States was designed to be a Christian utopia is a mere fantasy. This mythical account of our nation's history has been disproven by a great number of scholars, but there are

many who wish to remain separated from reality.

It was correctly stated that many of our founding fathers were affiliated with some form of organized religion. In fact, 49 of the 57 signers of the Declaration of Independence identified with some type of protestantism. This proves nothing. To stop the investigation based solely on their stated affiliations is shallow scholarship. We must remember that these men lived during the Age of Enlightenment, an era when many began to challenge the supernatural aspects of Christian doctrine. Further investigation reveals that the founders represent a vast array of religious

points.

Fortunately for the rest of us, the Good Rabbi Yeshua was not a fundamentalist.

I refer readers to "How Jesus Became Christian" by Barrie Wilson, to examine how the simple but profound teachings of a devout, Temple-observant Rabbi were morphed into a legalistic sacramental religious belief system which He not only wouldn't recognize, but would strongly reject.

Henry M. Bruce  
Mocksville

PLEASE SEE INACCURACIES - PAGE 3

### Sheriff's Dept. Shows Concern For Victims

To the editor:

Thanks so much to the Davie County Sheriff's Department for their handling of the numerous robberies in our community. Their professionalism, concern and communication to me during the process was extraordinary. Well done.

Inge Shaw  
Mocksville

### Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box, 99, Mocksville, dave3@centurylink.net.

## Duck Race A Success

To the editor:

The Great Bull Hole Duck Race was held on Saturday, July 13 at The RiverPark at Cooleemee Falls. This event is one of our major fundraising events to help support the upkeep of the park. We had a successful event and brought in approximately \$6,500 before expenses.

I would like to thank all of our sponsors, and all of our volunteers, especially the O'Neal family race team. I would like to thank South Yadkin Power for providing water over the dam for our event. I would like to thank all of the people who bought duck tickets. Brad Corrier won first place, Leah Fernandez was second and Jeff Smith was third in the duck race. Leah donated her \$150 prize back to the park. The tube race was won by Riley Bost.

Our next event is The Catfish Fry on Saturday, Oct. 11 from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. It will be the best catfish you ever eat. Please continue to support this beautiful park. Follow us on Facebook at The RiverPark at Cooleemee Falls.

Michael Garner, Mocksville  
RiverPark Event Coordinator

## Inaccuracies ...

Continued From Page 2

The charge that I've distorted American history falls short due to a lack of evidence. Daniel Webster was not a founding father. He served as a statesman during the era of the Second Party System (1828-1854). While he may be an important and fascinating figure, he's irrelevant to this discussion. The argument continues to lose credibility with its fictitious references to George Washington and Patrick Henry. The quote attributed to Washington is said to have come from his Farewell Address in 1796, but no such saying is found in the speech. It's a fabrication that has been adapted from another unverifiable quote regarding a supreme being in a biography by James K. Paulding (1835). The quote falsely attributed to Henry originated in an article that was published by The Virginian in April of 1956 and was reprinted by American Mercury the same year.

Of interest are the personal papers of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and James Madison. Along with nearly every politician in the early republic, they were staunch defenders of the separation of church and state. In a letter to the United Baptist Chamber of Virginia, Washington affirmed his belief that spiritual tyranny could only be prevented by separating government and religion (1789). Jefferson once wrote that a "wall of separation" had been erected to protect the natural rights of every citizen. Madison too, said in a letter that religion and government were more pure when they were "less mixed together" (1822). The most compelling evidence (besides the Constitution) that our founders intended to craft a secular government is the Treaty of Tripoli. Drafted under my character, if so, he should be noticed who Jesus was actually addressing. Jesus had a habit throughout His earthly ministry of going against the grain and irritating religious fundamentalists. This passage is no exception. Jesus launches a rather cold attack and pushes back against the pride of the religious community. He declares them to be equal in status to those generally perceived as humanity's worst. This flies directly in the face of the author's endorsement of hate. His careless application of Proverbs 6 reveals of arrogance. This sounds like a desire to ascend to the judgement bench of God in defiance of His command that we love and serve without expectation. Vengeance and judgement belong only to God. Jesus is clear that we shouldn't be judging other people, but should be focusing on our own hypocrisy.

Jimmy Carter has been referred to as the "moral conscience of his country" due to his devout, evangelical faith. His unwavering commitment to the common good has made him a leading opponent of right-wing fundamentalism. In a 2006 interview, he summarized his thoughts: "The fundamentalists believe they have a unique relationship with God, and that they and their ideas are God's ideas and God's premises on the particular issue. Therefore, by definition since they are speaking for God anyone who disagrees with them is inherently wrong. And the next step is: Those who disagree with them are inherently inferior, and in extreme cases - as is the case with some fundamentalists around the world - it makes your opponents sub-humans, so that their lives are not significant. Another thing is that a fundamentalist can't bring himself or herself to negotiate with people who disagree with them because the negotiating process itself is an indication of implied equality."

It's not always easy to confront ignorance but we have a social responsibility to do so. Arguing with narrow-minded people is like playing chess with a pigeon: no matter how well you play, the bird is going to knock over the pieces and strut around as if it's the victor. Will the fundamentalists win? That's up to each of us. I want to leave the readers with a saying that I've found to be true: the way to escape ignorance is by reading and the way to escape arrogance is by praying. I now consider this matter closed.

Caleb Carter, Mocksville



## New Local History Book Published

Fifteen men from Davie County served in the 1898 Spanish-American War and the resulting Philippine Insurrection.

Marie Roth has finished a book which profiles these 15 men and gives a quick summary of this war. Copies are available at the Davie County Public Library for \$15. Other books by this author are History of Davie County Schools, Davie County in World War One, Davie County Veterans Memorial, and Remembering Davie County Protection and Service Personnel.

The photograph shows the Cain family from Cana. After he trained near San Francisco and was sent to the Philippine Islands, his father contacted the war department and told them

"Harry" Cain who volunteered for military service when he was 17 by adding a year to his age.

While here, he was helping in a family sawmill when a board hit the spinning blade and threw it into

his face. He died the next day.

His family was greatly grieved that they had saved him from a war zone, only to have him die of an accident in Davie County a few years later.

He is buried at Eatons Baptist Church cemetery.

**STEVE JAMES CARPET CLEANING**

**DISCOVER THE BEAUTY OF YOUR CARPET!**

- Residential & Commercial
- Carpet & Upholstery Steam Cleaning
- Deodorizing & Soil Guard
- Water Extraction Service

**FREE ESTIMATES**  
**(336) 492-2645**  
Locally Owned & Operated

**SERVING DAVIE COUNTY AND SURROUNDING AREAS**

# AUCTION

**Selling ONLINE ONLY! 2 Auctions!**

**www.READY2BID.com**

**Inspection/Open House August 13th 4:00 to 6:00 PM**

**473 E. Depot St., Mocksville, NC 27028**

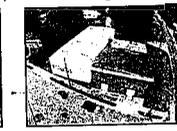
## REAL ESTATE

**Online Bidding Only! Ends Aug. 20, 2015 @ 6:00 PM**

### S.W. Brown Jr. Warehouses

Former office and storage facility for S.W. Brown, Inc. including large metal building. Blue Warehouse is approx. 50x100 with 2 bay doors. Older Brick Building is approx. 100 years old, with office space, electric heat pump, excellent storage areas.





## S. W. Brown Product Clearance

**Online Bidding Only! Ends Aug. 20, 2015 @ 6:00 PM**

**Item Pick Up: 8/24/15 3:00-7:00 PM**

**ALL SALES FINAL & SOLD AS IS / WHERE IS.**

- Metal Shelves - Wooden Pallets
- Pallet Mule - Hand Truck
- Joe Camel Metal Thermometer Sign (glass thermometer missing)
- Window Scaled Banner
- Heavy Paper Vantage signs
- Copeland American name type banner
- Joe Camel Cash Lads banners
- Citricy tobacco wall clock
- Kodak smokeless tobacco wall clock
- Kodak tobacco metal sign
- Sausal tobacco metal sign
- Rooster tobacco coated plastic sign
- Kodak Bear smokeless tobacco metal sign
- RJ Reynolds posters, Assorted Marlboro, Vantage, Winston, & Joe Camel
- Winston Select 1992 Calendar silk in wrapper
- Camel caps and Granger cardboard poster
- Southern Pride tobacco metal sign
- Marlboro Heat & Copenhagen Thermometers
- Scotti Barista cardboard poster
- Coors beer framed sign
- Paper Towel Holders, Mug Holders, Baskets & Accessories

- New Men's Gloves: Leather, Work, Driving, Jersey Latex, Lined
- Lead Tee dispenser
- Cleaning Supplies Assorted: Tins, can liners, Old English furniture polish
- Cigarette making kits, rolling papers, lighters
- Assorted Bag holders in Sausal and Bear
- Assorted SC, powder, Razors, cough drops, Scalp conditioner, wax wrap and more
- Gouin dispensers, liquid soap, conditioner, shampoo, and more misc items
- Pallet of assorted light bulbs
- Paper dispenser, charcoal, Whisk Hazel, wood cups and Lysol touch ups plus misc items
- Fax/Copier, adding machine
- Four: Coasters, carpet cleaner, over/under spatula and more items
- Kerr and Ball canning jars, case sun-jel
- Mini Frg. Microwave, Equal sweetener and Coffee Mule and more items
- Oval fanlights, typing paper, roll of white wrap and more items
- Abundant briefs, assorted sizes, key rings, bottle openers, lighters and more misc items
- Crystal lighters, box matches, lighter fluid, tape gun white, Cascade detergent and more
- Cable ties of all colors, crushed and pepper, Scotchmate (iron-on), Dec 22/04
- Lipson bag, Mr. Coffee filter, hot dog holders and more
- 1/2 size steam table pans, clear plastic serving covers, plus Sweet in Low and more items
- Caps & lids, cream and butter & plates, straws, del containers, napkins, paper towels, etc.
- Infrared Smaad Set, 3 sets with each containing 4 stack plates and 4 cups.

The Swicegood Group Auctions/Real Estate  
Auctioneer: T. Kyle Swicegood NCAI 8805, NCFI 8790  
**336-751-4444**

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 148-180  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks.....Editor/Publisher  
Robin Snow.....General Manager  
Mike Barnhardt.....Managing Editor  
Ray Tuttle.....Advertising Director  
Brian Pitts.....Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1916-1958 Davie Record 1959-1989 Cooleemee Journal 1991-1974

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028  
Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$26.69 Per Year in NC; \$32.03 outside N.C.  
POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028



# Public Records

## Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Doyle E. Spry to Tyler C. Spry, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$107.
- Calvin F. Huffman and Lauri J. Tweddell to Mariol Cervantes and Carlos Serrano, 1 acre, Mocksville, \$100.
- Jeffrey Cline and Gena Cline to Elaine Saleh and Ahmed Saleh, 9.79 acres, Calhoun, \$415.
- Nick Kroustalis to Nick Kroustalis and Katina Hambe Kroustalis, 1 lot, Farmington.
- Bobby Dewitt Koonitz and Debra M. Koonitz, and Judy Ann Koonitz to Molly Koonitz Ridenhour and Steven Drew Ridenhour, 7 acres, Calhoun.
- Eastwood Construction to Samuel A. McLaughery and Dianna E. McLaughery, 1 lot, Farmington, \$440.
- Gray A. Laymon and Betty Jo Laymon to Matthew McCracken and Sarah McCracken, .78 acre, Mocksville, \$303.
- Nathan E. Short and Jessica N. Short to Matthew D. Harding and Kristina A. Harding, 6.44 acres, \$460.
- Bruce T. MacDonald and Elizabeth Jayne MacDonald to Brian P. Goble and Sandrine Goble, 1 lot, Farmington, \$527.
- Michael J. Shelton and Holly N. Shelton to Wesley Allen McIver and Elizabeth Anne McIver, 1 lot, Farmington, \$560.
- PSC Development to RS Parker Homes, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$75.
- PSC Development to RS Parker Homes, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$75.
- Jon L. Hoglen and Sherry L. Hoglen to Joseph A. Byington and Danielle F. Byington, 10.58 acres, Clarksville, \$606.
- Edith S. Methot to Steven Michael Yountz and Melissa Shouse Yountz, 10.01 acres, Clarksville, \$78.
- Christopher C. Owens and Elynn Johnson Owens to Vince Teapook and Tracy Teapook, 1 lot, Farmington, \$200.
- Land First Development to Russell Wilson Lyday and Vicky Riddle Lyday, 30.34 acres, Mocksville, \$420.
- Vernon J. Smiley to Smanatha M. Smiley, 4 lots, Shady Grove.
- Rebecca Robinson Scarlata to Patricia H. Handister, 1 lot, Farmington, \$460.
- Jeffrey L. Crisco and Jasmine A. Levy to Steven B. Idol and Sharon C. Idol, 1 tract, Fulton, \$10.
- Tony Dean Driver to Larry Gray Cope, .81 acre.
- Bank of America to James Michael, 1 lot, Farmington, \$343.
- Beth Waller Dalton and Raymond Terry Dalton, Vickie Waller Carter and Paul Edwin Carter and Vanessa Lynn Waller to Kristopher Grannaman, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$244.
- Larry Allan Bridgewater and Sherry June Bridgewater to James E. Jones and Ann M. Jones, 1 lot, Farmington, \$320.
- Bruce A. Foster to Margaret E. Ashby and Ronald G. Foster, 2 tracts, Farmington, \$10.
- Scott Hanes, substitute trustee to D. Gray Angell Jr. and Cristina Angell, 1 villa, Farmington, \$94.
- Secretary of Veterans Affairs to Exterior Contracting Service, 1 lot, Jerusalem.
- Zane E. Priddy by attorney in fact Nancy P. Warren to Kevin Hendrix, 2.56 acres, Clarksville, \$170.
- Bruce Henry and Shannon Henry to Jason Kramer and Samantha Kramer, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$230.
- David Richardson Jr. Tommy Barney, Scott Beauchamp, Kendall Chaffin, Tim Dunn, Jeremy Miller, Neil Pruitt and David Robertson, trustees of Redland Pentecostal Holiness Church to Redland Pentecostal Holiness Church, 4 parcels, Farmington.
- Robert S. Hupp to Richard A. Kennedy and Elizabeth M. Kennedy, 19.71 acres, Fulton, \$330.
- Atlas NC I SPE to Harold Lewis Vannoy, 2.49 acres, Clarksville, \$70.
- Gladys Ann Harrison and John Harrison to Harold Lewis Vannoy, .17 acre, \$10.
- Anders & Associates to Carey R. Hobbs Sr. and Rhonda H. Hobbs, 1 condominium, Farmington, \$292.
- Charles G. Foster and Blonden S. Foster to Kimmie Lynn Patterson, 6.58 acres, Mocksville, \$30.
- Daniel W. Russell and Carolyn Cutrona Russell to Clarence E. Martin II, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$260.
- Edward Crosby and Kelly Crosby to Kim T. Childress, 1 lot, \$840.
- Stephen Thomas Parker and Dana S. Parker to Joshua William Reinsvold, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$262.
- Thomas John Stopyra and Caroline Weston Stopyra to Yarkin Organics, 2 tracts, Shady Grove.
- HGHM LLC to Yarkin Organics, 2 tracts, Shady Grove, \$240.
- Steven Howard Watts to Merritt C. Mead Jr. and Renee B. Mead, 1 villa, Farmington, \$562.
- Davie Development Co. to Abasita Vargas Benitez and Adilene Ruano Vargas, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$118.
- Franklin E. Marx Jr. to Daniel J. Roeda and Tina L. Roeda, 1 tract, Mocksville, \$121.
- Michelle J. Allen to Allison G. Godsey, 1 lot, \$521.
- Donald C. Keller and Cheryl L. Keller to Robert L. Johnson Jr. and Shirley S. Johnson, 1 lot, Clarksville, \$280.
- JPMorgan Chase Bank to Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 1 condominium, Farmington.
- Charles E. Milholen and Donna M. Milholen and Linda M. Love and Ray Alton Love to Richard David Fowler and Rebecca Ann Fowler, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$60.
- Billy B. Day and Bobbie Day, and Brenda Day Harpe to Intella Investment Group, 9 lots, \$45.
- Phillip Andrew Vetter and Amie Alicia Barnett Vetter to Steven T. Parker and Dana S. Parker, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$490.
- David S. Hamilton and Diane F. Hamilton to Dottie Hamilton Graham, 1 tract, Jerusalem.
- Eastwood Construction to Phillip Johnson and Jill Johnson, 1 lot, Farmington, \$474.
- Isenhour Homes to Paul Anthony Giordano, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$410.
- James Larry Anderson and Jane Walker Anderson to Jamie Lynn Wiscarver and James Edward Anderson, 2 tracts, Mocksville.
- Charlie Holt Howell and Pauline Miller Howell to James W. Phipps Sr., 3 tracts.
- Claire S. Atwell to Jonathan J. Hahn and Jennifer K. Hahn, 1 villa, Farmington, \$320.
- George E. Hollodick and Katie E. Hollodick to J. Christopher Holden and Luanne P. Holden, 1 lot, Farmington, \$375.
- Gary Hardman and Brenda Hardman to Anthony William Hinson and Crystal Dale Hinson, 1 tract, Mocksville, \$264.
- David J. Martin and Joanna M. Martin to Mark A. Holmes and Tracie J. McMillion, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$550.
- Wendela Property Holdings to 488 Properties, 96 acre, Farmington, \$4,354.
- Lynda M. Goff to Burtons' WJ LLC, 1 lot, Farmington, \$600.
- Danny D. Dugan and Pamela R. Dugan to Johnny A. Mordock and Caitlin Renee Flynn, 1 lot, Farmington, \$293.
- John R. Allen, trustee to John R. Allen (99% interest) and Robin Allen Durham and Martin Todd Durham (1% interest), 3 lots, Mocksville.
- Charles David Tutterow and Darlene Tutterow, Deborah Sue Tutterow, and Jane Kay Tutterow to James Warren Tutterow, 3 tracts, Jerusalem, \$113.
- McDaniel Investment Properties to Lisa C. Law-

Run; disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; possession drugs, US 158, Advance; breaking and entering, Fulton Road, Mocksville.

Aug. 2: communicating threats, Daniel Boone Trail, Mocksville; injury to property, disturbance, US 601 N., Mocksville; trespassing, larceny, Winchester Road, Advance; possession of marijuana, juvenile problem, Cameron Court, Advance.

Aug. 3: communicating threats, Bear Creek Church Road, Mocksville.

## Sheriff's Dept.

The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

July 27: breaking, entering and larceny, Happy Trail, Mocksville; shoplifting, NC 801 N., Mocksville; injury to property, Gladstone Road, Mocksville; assault, assault on female, Casa Bella Drive, Advance.

July 28: domestic dispute, King Arthur Lane, Advance; injury to property, Glenmoor Ave., Bermuda Run (2 reports); communicating threats, Stonewood Road, Mocksville; disturbance, Richie Road, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, Casa Road, Mocksville; disturbance, Pine Ridge Road, Mocksville; failure to appear in court, Phillip Smith, 34, Howardsown Circle, Mocksville, failure to appear in court; James Shores, 26, Main Church Road, Mocksville, failure to appear in court.

July 29: disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; identity theft, Pine Forest Lane, Mocksville; unauthorized use of vehicle, Swicegood St., Mocksville; missing person, E. Valley View Road, Advance; breaking and entering, assault on female, S. Angell Road, Mocksville; assault, Milling Road, Mocksville; domestic dispute, Swicegood St., Mocksville; assault, Milling Road, Mocksville.

July 30: child custody dispute, Dare Lane, Advance; larceny, NC 801 N., Advance; runaway juvenile, Oakdale Circle, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, Pleasant Lane, Mocksville; communicating threats, US 601 S., Mocksville; scooter found, NC 801/140, Bermuda Run; domestic dispute, Duke St., Coolemees.

July 31: breaking and entering, trespassing, Farmington Road, Mocksville; misdemeanor child abuse, Milling Road, Mocksville; larceny, NC 801 N., Advance; assault, Brier Creek Road, Advance; possession of cocaine and paraphernalia, US 601 S., Mocksville; breaking and entering a vehicle, US 64 E., Mocksville.

Aug. 1: assault, Casa Bella Drive, Advance; larceny, Jericho Church Road, Mocksville; obtaining property by false pretense, S. Chapin, 53, US 601 S., Mocksville; felony possession of cocaine, possession drug paraphernalia, Aug. 1: Kristina Collins, 24, S. Angell Road, Mocksville, assault; Shanda Styers, 26, Berkshire Lane, Mocksville, assault with a deadly weapon; David McCorkle, 26, Winston-Salem, failure to appear in court; Nicole Davis, 33, Winston-Salem, aiding and abetting a larceny.

## Arrests

The following were arrested by the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

July 27: Cassandra Dalton, 23, Dalton Road, Mocksville, failure to appear in court; Phillip Smith, 34, Howardsown Circle, Mocksville, failure to appear in court; James Shores, 26, Main Church Road, Mocksville, failure to appear in court.

July 29: disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; identity theft, Pine Forest Lane, Mocksville; unauthorized use of vehicle, Swicegood St., Mocksville; missing person, E. Valley View Road, Advance; breaking and entering, assault on female, S. Angell Road, Mocksville; assault, Milling Road, Mocksville; domestic dispute, Swicegood St., Mocksville; assault, Milling Road, Mocksville.

July 30: child custody dispute, Dare Lane, Advance; larceny, NC 801 N., Advance; runaway juvenile, Oakdale Circle, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, Pleasant Lane, Mocksville; communicating threats, US 601 S., Mocksville; scooter found, NC 801/140, Bermuda Run; domestic dispute, Duke St., Coolemees.

July 31: breaking and entering, trespassing, Farmington Road, Mocksville; misdemeanor child abuse, Milling Road, Mocksville; larceny, NC 801 N., Advance; assault, Brier Creek Road, Advance; possession of cocaine and paraphernalia, US 601 S., Mocksville; breaking and entering a vehicle, US 64 E., Mocksville.

Aug. 1: assault, Casa Bella Drive, Advance; larceny, Jericho Church Road, Mocksville; obtaining property by false pretense, S. Chapin, 53, US 601 S., Mocksville; felony possession of cocaine, possession drug paraphernalia, Aug. 1: Kristina Collins, 24, S. Angell Road, Mocksville, assault; Shanda Styers, 26, Berkshire Lane, Mocksville, assault with a deadly weapon; David McCorkle, 26, Winston-Salem, failure to appear in court; Nicole Davis, 33, Winston-Salem, aiding and abetting a larceny.

## Local ...

Continued From Page 1

"Buying local foods supports our farmers, allows you to have the freshest food possible and gives you the opportunity to get to know the farmers who are growing the food your family eats," said Pam Jones, extension agent in Davie County.

According to the NC Office of Environmental Education, the average meal in the United States travels more than 1,500 miles before reaching a plate.

From the moment of harvest, produce begins to lose nutrients, sugars that give fruits and vegetables that fresh taste begin converting to starches, and the longer it travels the more likely it is that disease pathogens will deteriorate the produce further.

Now that's food for thought.

Also consider the amount of fuel used to transport grapes from Chile or strawberries from Mexico or Canada. Increased distances result in higher prices at the supermarket, too.

"Let's all do our part to reduce the amount of fuel used to transport our food and thus greatly reduce our carbon footprint," Jones said. "Buy local."

# Salvation Army Recognizes Allen Martin

At its July meeting, members of The Salvation Army's Davie County Advisory Board celebrated 30 years of service from Davie County resident Allen Martin.

Martin began his volunteer service on the board in the mid-1980s when The Salvation Army established services in Davie County. During his tenure of service and leadership, the Army established an office in Davie and expanded its work as the largest private provider of emergency financial assistance.

The Salvation Army became a participating member of the Davie County United Way, opened its first family store in the county, generated support and interest for a shared client computer database still in use, and expanded financial assistance to include non-traditional needs such as medicine, car repairs, and child-care expense.

Martin, with the assistance of other members, coordinated the local bell ringing effort for many years. He was instrumental in the process of expanding The Salvation Army's work and has played a critical role in the growth of The Salvation Army since that time.

In December 2014, Martin retired from The Salvation Army's Davie County Board.

"Allen was a consistent and faithful presence to The



Davie Salvation Army Advisory Council members with Allen Martin, from left: David Heafner, Bob Rauch, Tim Stewart, Lindsay Snyder, Clark Fox, Allen Martin, Lisa Parrish and Major Lois Allison.

Salvation Army," said area commander Major James Allison. "Much of what we have done and will continue to do, can be attributed to Allen Martin's generosity of time and energy to the mission and work of The Salvation Army in Davie County.

"For three decades, this community has been better served because of Allen Martin and others like him who give sacrificially of their time and resources. Allen is loved and appreciated and will be deeply missed."

Tim Stewart is the local chair of The Salvation Army's Davie County Advisory Board. He applauded the efforts of Martin over the past 30 years.

"We appreciate Allen's

full volunteer service to this community through the work of The Salvation Army," Stewart said. "His support has made our community a better place."

The Salvation Army provides emergency financial assistance for past-due rent and mortgage payments, utility bills, emergency lodging and medicine. The Salvation Army served 190 Davie individuals in 2014 with almost \$25,000 in direct financial assistance that included emergency lodging, rent, utilities and medicine.

The Salvation Army is a United Way of Davie County agency. For information or assistance, call 751-3334.



Tim Stewart and Major Lois Allison honor Allen Martin with a Salvation Army award of appreciation.

## More Charges Filed Against Father, Son

More charges have been filed against a father and son felony possession of stolen goods, and two misdemeanors for numerous larcenies in western Davie County.

Jerry Dwight Johnson faces new charges of felony possession of stolen goods, and two misdemeanors for numerous larcenies in western Davie County.

Jerry Dwight Johnson set at \$35,000.

Kenneth Allen Johnson set at \$35,000.

His bond was increased to \$300,000.

**SEAFORD STUMP REMOVAL**  
Locally Owned & Operated  
Mocksville, NC  
336-909-0610

**NEWLY RENOVATED**

**Northwood APARTMENTS**  
800 Northridge Court  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-4141  
www.northwoodapts-nc.com

- Studio, 1 and 2 Bedrooms
- Pool/Coffee Bar
- DVD Library

Does your child need help with School Supplies?

**Build a Backpack at Walmart**

Build a Backpack is a program brought to Davie County by Walmart and United Way that partners with the Davie County Schools to help students in need with basic school supplies.

To register for a Backpack with BASIC school supplies:

Please fill out an application at [www.davieunitedway.org](http://www.davieunitedway.org) (under *How We Help* section) or call the number listed below

Applications will be taken until August 7, 2015

Supplies will be collected at Walmart from July 8, 2015 through August 12, 2015.

(If your child does not need a backpack, please consider donating supplies at Walmart to help other children in the County)

Backpacks will be delivered to the schools for pick up at Open House.

Community School Supply lists and Open House information will be posted on the Davie County Schools' website.

For more information or to help with this effort, please call 336-751-0313.

**FARMER'S MARKET**

Mocksville Farmer's Market

EVERY WEDNESDAY from 3:00 - 6:00 pm

Location: Mocksville Town Hall Parking Lot 171 S. Clement St.

Products Available:

Hand Made Soaps, Various Plants, Bread, Pies, Baked Goods, Pralines, Eggs, Honey, Jams, Jellies, Spinach, Lettuce, Onions, Tomatoes and other Fruits and Vegetables

For information Call: 336-671-0553 or 336-753-6700

## Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.

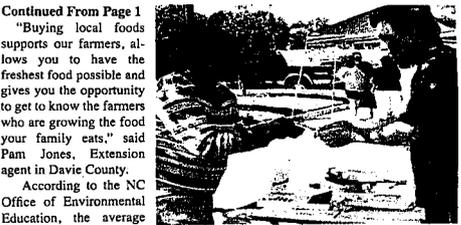
The larceny of a wallet and cell phone from a bathroom at a business on Yackinville Road was reported Aug. 2.

The larceny of money from a wallet at Autumn Care was reported July 30.

A woman reported July 28 her information was used to open a business checking account.

The larceny of money from a purse off Bethel Church Road was reported July 27.

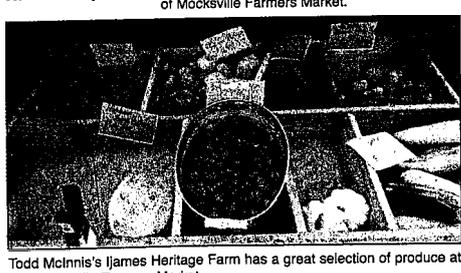
Santiago Herrera-Rebollar, 38, of Avoa St., was charged July 29 with violation of a domestic violence prevention order.



Master Gardener Teresa Johnson provides educational gardening materials to a client at the Master Gardener booth set up at Peachtree Farmers Market.



Baked goods are available at all three markets. Here is a selection of Teresa Swisher's Crescent Goodies breads, cookies, and cakes at the Town of Mocksville Farmers Market.



Todd McInnis's Ijames Heritage Farm has a great selection of produce at the Mocksville Farmers Market.

**TRIAD auto group**

106 N. Salisbury St. • Mocksville, NC

We Finance All Credit Situations  
Good-Bad-First Time Buyer

Apply Online at [www.triadautos.com](http://www.triadautos.com)

Down Payments as low as \$500!  
Payments starting at \$250 per month!

**VEHICLE OF THE WEEK**

2009 Chevrolet Traverse LT  
One Owner! Local Trade In! V6, automatic, gray interior.  
Sale Price \$10,500.00!

All Cars are Carfax Certified  
GWC Certified Warranty available on all vehicles

CARFAX ADVANTAGE DEALER  
GWC WARRANTY CERTIFIED

WE ACCEPT ALL TRADE INS!  
**336-753-6666**  
[www.triadautos.com](http://www.triadautos.com)



This publicity photos from Roni Stoneman show several scenes from her days on Hee Haw. She will be in Cooleemee on Sunday.

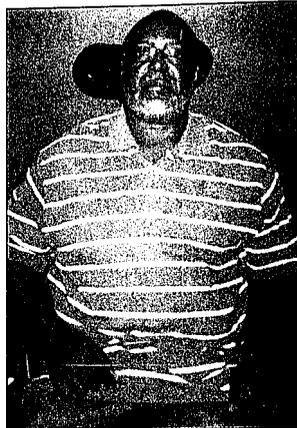
### Former Hee Haw Star Here Sunday

Former Hee Haw television star and banjo virtuoso Roni Stoneman will be in Cooleemee on Sunday with testimony and performances at Victory and First Baptist churches. A friend of local banjoist Mona Jo Griffin, who will accompany her, Stoneman will be at Victory Baptist Church during the 10:45 a.m. worship service. She will perform and give her testimony at a special program at 6 p.m. at First Baptist Church on Marginal Street.

### Youth Livestock Show Saturday At Lone Hickory

By Phil Rucker  
Extension Agent

Are you dreading another Saturday of doing the same old things like yard work, washing the car and cleaning the house? Make plans to do something different and show support to local youth. Attend the Annual Yadkin-Davie 4-H Livestock Show Saturday, Aug. 8 at noon at Lone Hickory Arena on Bethel Church Road, Yadkinville. Admission is free. The show is a great opportunity for youth to showcase their animals and knowledge from the projects. Youth will exhibit their beef, sheep and goats for a chance to win titles, prizes and bragging rights. These youth have been preparing livestock projects over the spring and summer. Through these projects, youth learn life skills like sportsmanship, animal management, dealing with adversity, time management, patience and others. This will be the first show of the fall show season for some and the first show ever for others. But no matter the experience level, it is a wonderful sight to see the kids helping and encouraging each other throughout the show. Please come out and



A benefit for Terry "Bus" White will be held Saturday at Junker's Mill in Mocksville.

### Benefit For Man Suffering From ALS Is Saturday

A benefit for Terry "Bus" White will be held Saturday, Aug. 8 at Junker's Mill, 107 S. Salisbury St. in Downtown Mocksville from 11 a.m.-7 p.m. It will include food, fun and entertainment for the family, with a raffle at 6 p.m. with a 42-inch TV as first prize, \$100 gift card as second prize and \$50 gas card as third prize. Entertainment will be by: Refuge Youth Choir, Tamekia Tatum, Friends in Christ, 5th Generation, Perfecting Praise, Candy Apples, Sparkling Angels, Justine Gilton and Jared Vaughners. Chicken or fish plates, with two sides and a drink, will be sold for \$10; hotdog plates with chips and a drink will be \$3, chips will be \$1. Vendors may set up for a \$25 fee; call Daniel Brown at 251-3832 or Eric Blount at 751-1881.

White suffers from ALS, or Lou Gehrig's Disease. The 54-year-old was diagnosed in 2014. "Eight years ago, I was a healthy man in my prime," he said, "but I started limping for no reason. I thought it would eventually go away, but it got worse." White had just started a new job. He decided to wait a year for open enrollment to get insurance. When he got the insurance, he went to the doctor. He was diagnosed with a cervical spine condition, had surgery, and the limp got worse. The next diagnosis: Spastic Paraplegia. He received Botox injections in his calves to relax the muscles. He took medications and went through physical therapy. Again - the symptoms worsened. "I started to get frustrated and depressed, and basically gave up," White said. "My limp was worse, my walk got slower and I felt like I was fighting my body just to do basic tasks." He was diagnosed with ALS in 2014 by a specialist at Duke. "My family - my wife, children, siblings and parents - was devastated. "At first, I was depressed and angry," he said. "Now, I'm just trying to have peace and live my best days. My medical expenses are adding up and my home needs extensive repairs." His disability check doesn't cover the expenses. His wife is his primary caretaker and can't work.

Seniors Plan Myrtle Beach Trip

A November group trip to Myrtle Beach, S.C. is being planned through Davie Senior Services. The trip leaves on Monday, Nov. 16 and returns on Wednesday, Nov. 19. Participants will stay two nights at the Monterey Bay Suites with ocean-front rooms. See two shows: the Alabama Christmas Show and Legends in Concert featuring people portraying performers such as Elvis, Nat King Cole, Dolly Parton or Reba McEntire, Rod Stewart and the Blues Brothers. Breakfast will be at the hotel, with a lunch at Webster Manor in Mullins, S.C. on the way, and a Thanksgiving feast at the Hilton. There will be a guided tour of the S.C. Civil War Museum, and shopping at 501 Tanger Outlets. To register or for more information, call senior services at 753-6230.

### 4-Her Wins Gold At Congress

Hannah Wells, a 13-year-old 4-Her from Davie County, won a gold medal during the recent State 4-H Congress. This year's 4-H Congress in Raleigh July 18-21, attracted 518 young people and their adult leaders for activities including presentations on leadership and citizenship training, service opportunities, officer elections and more. Wells, of Mocksville, won the 11- to 13-year-old division of the open class with a presentation on bullying. This was her first year at state presentations. She discussed types of bullying, its health effects and ways to deal with and prevent bullying. Her sister, Abigail Wells, won bronze in the 9-10 year old division of health and fitness for her rock climbing presentation, it was her second year for state presentations. The 4-H program is the youth education program of N.C. Cooperative Extension, based at N.C. State and N.C.A&T universities. More than 232,000 young people between the ages of 5 and 19 participate in North Carolina 4-H activities each year with the help of 20,563 adult and youth volunteers.



Vivian Ranson and Maggie Brown decorate a wall at Cornatzer Elementary.

### Volunteers Spruce Up Cornatzer

By Dr. Cinde Rinn  
Special to the Enterprise

It is easy to bemoan budget shortfalls and limited school support, but 39 volunteers recently donned work clothes, rolled up their sleeves and met needs head-on with tangible and transformational support.

In an extraordinary effort, Calvary West Baptist Church members and friends under the guidance of John and Ann Loffredo adopted Cornatzer Elementary as a "Community Serve" location. Responding to John's call for support and armed with a sense of call to serve the community, volunteers donated two days and evenings of sweat, expertise and hard work. Ages blended from very young to far more mature.

Members painted, decorated, pulled weeds, shoveled mulch, trimmed shrubs, cut down trees, collated reading materials, and pressure washed outdoor benches. Diverse projects inside and outside the school attest to these hard-working servants being models of generous and caring support.

Ignoring rain and pesky mosquitoes, workers donated vacation days to tackle a long list of school renewal projects. Change emerged as truckloads of yard trash were dumped, halls painted, flowers placed, old pictures removed, lunches shared, prayers offered and windows washed. Bathrooms were painted and decorated; border stones were installed to finish a handicapped accessible garden and sidewalks and covered walkways were cleaned.

When staff and students return, bright purple front doors, a project of Larry Bridgewater, will greet them along with brighter

halls and an entrance cleared of overgrown shrubs. A reorganized work room and goodie bags will welcome teachers. Projects reflect the planning and selfless determination of John Loffredo in the community. Most important, the herculean support for Cornatzer Elementary represents love of children and determination to create a better quality of life for our community. Thanks, Calvary. Rinn is principal at Cornatzer Elementary.

Interior windows are left spotless.

Chris Wikel power washes a picnic table.

Brian Holbrook trims shrubs.

McKenna, Kianna and Zaden Groff wash windows to a door.

Larry Bridgewater paints trim to an entrance.

Families are a part of the service project.



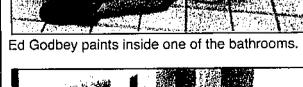
Calvary West volunteers Buffy and Lacie Brown and Ann Loffredo fill bags to be given to teachers at Cornatzer Elementary School.



Ed Godbey paints inside one of the bathrooms.



Chris Wikel power washes a picnic table.



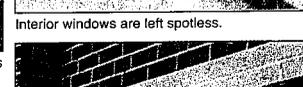
Brian Holbrook trims shrubs.



McKenna, Kianna and Zaden Groff wash windows to a door.



Larry Bridgewater paints trim to an entrance.



Families are a part of the service project.



Joshue McKee doesn't let the rain stop him from his volunteer work.



Carol and Matthew Roache spread mulch.



Paula Goheen and daughters sorted books.



Ann Loffredo paints purple paws on a sidewalk.



Interior windows are left spotless.



Chris Wikel power washes a picnic table.



Brian Holbrook trims shrubs.



McKenna, Kianna and Zaden Groff wash windows to a door.



Larry Bridgewater paints trim to an entrance.



Families are a part of the service project.



Joshue McKee doesn't let the rain stop him from his volunteer work.



Carol and Matthew Roache spread mulch.



Paula Goheen and daughters sorted books.

## Introducing Beltone Legend™ hearing aids





### Hear the moments that make memories

If you've been wondering what the world would sound like with a little hearing help, now's the time! New Beltone Legend hearing aids feature next generation micro-technology to deliver clean, clear sound.

Don't miss another memorable moment.

Beltone is offering FREE in-office TRIALS of the new Beltone Legend to those who qualify. Call today for your Free hearing examination.

Call 336-774-1113 or 800-581-5082. Spaces are limited.

SMART SAVINGS

\$800 Off a pair of Beltone Legend™ 17 or 9 hearing aids

\$800 Off a pair of hearing aids. Savings on BHS®. Cannot be combined with other offers. See dealer for restrictions. Expires 8/31/15.

Beltone

Helping the world hear better

BELTONE HEARING CARE CENTER

MOCKSVILLE

582 Valley Road, #109A

Mocksville, NC 27028

WINSTON-SALEM

751 Bethesda Rd., Ste. 100

Winston-Salem, NC 27103

www.ncbeltone.com

\*Hearing examinations are always free at your local Beltone office.



Sheffield-Calabahn Fire Department First Lt. Noah Drye gives children at Hunters Helping Kids Day a close look at a fire truck and firefighting gear.

## Sheffield-Calabahn

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield-Calabahn  
Correspondent

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Austin Ostone and Jo Frazier on Aug. 6; Andrew Reavis and Judy Blackwelder on Aug. 7; Kirkylan Hamilton and Zira Wilson on Aug. 8; Anthony Smith, Walker Daniel Reeves, Danny Wright, Gary Allen and Terry Allen on Aug. 9; Jimmy Powers on Aug. 10; Phillip Seats, Alison Dyson, Tonya Allen, Tyna Ladd, Shelby Estes and Rachel Reeves Wilson on Aug. 11; and Gerald Henley and Cora Lee Gaither on Aug. 12. Congratulations to the following couples celebrating an anniversary: Jamie and Wendi White on Aug. 6, and Wilbur and June Reeves on Aug. 11. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted, please do not hesitate to call or email me.

The Sheffield-Calabahn VFD helped with the 9th Annual Hunters Helping Kids Day held this past Saturday at the Smoot Farm. The main focus of Kids Day is to allow those the opportunity to fish, shoot a gun, archery and more. The event is for all children ages 3-16. This is a great experience for all who attend. It is a fun day for the children and adults. The firefighters enjoy talking with the children about firefighting and answering their many questions. Thanks to Brandi Drye for submitting photos.

If interested in becoming a volunteer firefighter, you are welcome to come to the Sheffield-Calabahn VFD meetings each Monday night at 7. The station is on Dyson Road.

New Union UMC will have a community sale Saturday from 7-11 a.m. The church is at 1869 Sheffield Road. Free donuts and coffee will be provided. There will be treasures galore.

Homecoming at New Union will be held at the 11 a.m. worship service this Sunday. Pastor Eric Lineberry will be the speaker. A covered-dish luncheon will be held at the Sheffield-Calabahn Community Center following the service. Revival will be held.

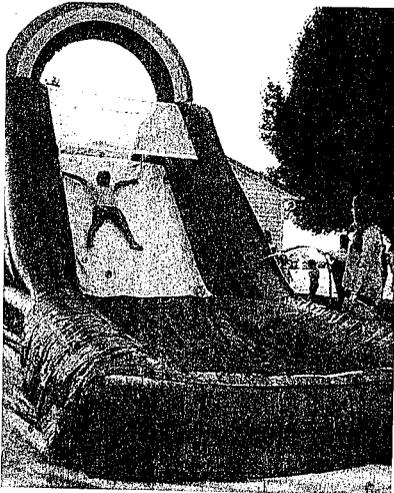
See S-C - Page 11



Professor Whizz Pop shows children at the Harmony Public Library a magic trick with the help of Corbin Giwyna; and at right, the world's largest magic wand.



James Baptist Bible School directors Sarah and Amy Alexander welcome kids; and they enjoy craft time at right.



Kaden Wesolowski enjoys sliding down the slide as part of the Bible School activities.



Hope Baily and Maddie Oakley lead in singing the opening song.



Children at James Baptist Bible School perform the theme song.

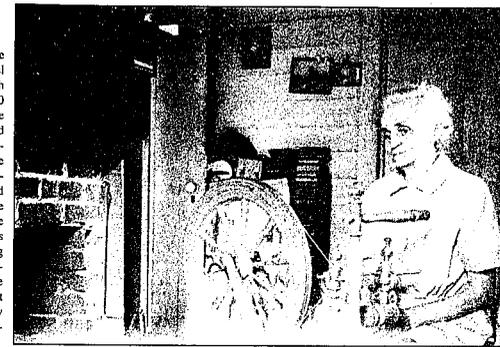
## Canal/Pino

By Betty Etchison West  
Canal/Pino Correspondent

Tara Olson will be preaching at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church on Sunday, Aug. 9 at 10 a.m. This is the first time that Mrs. Olson has filled the pulpit at Wesley Chapel, and the members of the church welcome her. Everyone is invited to come and hear this guest speaker. The Wesley Chapel pastor, the Rev. Arnold Gosnell and his wife, Sarah, will be taking their son, David, to Asheville on Aug. 9 where he will be enrolling for his first semester at the University of North Carolina at Asheville.

Aug. 23 will be Guatemala Sunday at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church. Kathy Ellis, her son, Ethan Boger, and perhaps other members of a team who went on a mission trip to the Good Shepherd Center at Quetzaltenango, Guatemala in June will tell about their trip and express their appreciation to the Wesley Chapel people for their support. The team was sponsored by the First Baptist Church in Reidsville. Kathy Ellis, who is a member of Wesley Chapel, went with the group at the invitation of her son, Ethan, who is a member of First Baptist in Reidsville. Everyone is invited to the 10 a.m. service to hear the presentation.

Madelyn Ward Gentry fell last week and broke her hip and her arm. She was a patient at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center in Winston-Salem for several days where she had partial hip replacement surgery and had her arm put in a big cast. Madelyn is recuperating at her home in Pino, but she is still in a great deal of pain when she walks. A therapist is coming to her home to assist her with her rehabilitation. Madelyn and



Mrs. Susan Eaton in a picture made many years ago. Mrs. Eaton, who always kept a journal, died in 1957. She wrote about Wesley Chapel Church.



Mattie Ward before she got sick. She is 100 and is at Kate B. Reynolds House.

her husband, Pete, are wonderful neighbors. Just the night before the accident, they delivered cantaloupes and other produce from their garden to a number of people around the neighborhood.

Madelyn Ward Gentry's mother, Mrs. Mattie Ward, was already in Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center when Madelyn was taken there as the result of the fall so both mother and daughter were in the same hospital at the same time. Mrs. Ward is 100 years old and is suffering from the maladies which seem to accompany old age. She has been moved from the hospital to the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice House in Winston-Salem. Like their daughter, Mrs. Mattie Ward, and her husband, John Gaither Ward, were wonderful neighbors. They were our next-door neighbors when our children were young. My children loved to go up to Mrs. Ward's to get eggs. Mr. and Mrs. Ward were more than generous with the bounty of their garden.

Just last week, another neighbor, Inez McClannan, said, "Mattie and Jigs (so called by some community people) Ward were such good neighbors. They were kind to my children and would give us anything out of their garden."

DeEta West Thomas, who lived beside the Wards, said, "Miss Mattie was always so good to me and was such a good friend of my mother's. (DeEta's mother, Lovie Rupard West, died when DeEta was such a kind friend.) Both the Wards and the Gentrys have obeyed the Scripture, "Love your neighbor as yourself."

Madelyn Ward Gentry has also obeyed the commandment, "Honor thy father and thy mother" as she cared first for her father, Mr. John Gaither Ward, and since his death, has spent many years caring for her mother, Mrs. Mattie Ward, who was bedridden for a long time before she went to a nursing home.

The Millers, Gene and Marie, are also suffering the maladies of old age. They both have trouble with balance and have suffered falls

in the past. They have had short trips to the hospital or the emergency room but are both at home, and according to Gene they are doing fine. Their family might not totally agree. Gene still says, "We don't have a pain in the world." Marie is 93 years old and Gene will be 93 in October.

The members of Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church were happy to have Ruth Davis at church on Sunday morning. Ruth brought her friend, Vernon Dull. Vernon has difficulty walking, but he still tries to make it to church each Sunday. Vernon, 90, has always attended church at Wesley Chapel except when he was in the Navy in World War II and dearly loves the "Little Church on Pino Road."

Last week's article concerning the Sunday School roll at Wesley Chapel some 80 years ago brought forth a number of comments. Bill Ferebee, whose name was on the roll and who had a number of brothers and sisters listed that roll, was most interested in the article. Bill explained that his family lived about a mile south of

the Ward place which is on NC 801. The name of Bill's brother, Thomas W. Ferebee, usually called Tom, was on the roll. This is the Col. Thomas Ferebee, bombardier on the airplane, Enola Gay, who dropped the first atomic bomb. Col. Ferebee could have chosen to have been buried at Arlington National Cemetery or any of the other cemeteries where heroes of World War II are buried. He chose instead to be buried in the little country church cemetery on Pino Road in Davie County near his parents and grandparents. His grave is marked with simple white stone like that found in military cemeteries. Though he lived in many far flung places, it was the place where he grew up that remained important enough to Col. Ferebee for him to choose it as his burying place.

Someone pointed out that I failed to mention in last week's article about Wesley Chapel that Mr. Fletcher McMahan, who evidently could not sing, whistled while the choir sang. Susan Etchison Eaton, who died in 1937, wrote in her journal

about a trip that she made to church at Pino on the first of September 1934. She said, "They have good singing at Pino. Mr. Fletcher McMahan whistled in the choir, the only whistler I ever heard in church, but I read of a girl teaching the art out in California." Mr. Fletcher's whistling was evidently an outstanding feature of any worship service at Wesley Chapel in the early 1900s, certainly outstanding enough for "Miss Susan" to note it in her journal.

A number of people have asked "When will Wesley Chapel people be serving breakfast again?" The answer is the third Saturday in September.

A bit of Cana news. The Charles Eaton Family recently returned from White Lake. Every member of Charles and Eleanor Eaton's family were able to make this trip which has become a Charles Eaton Family tradition. They have gone to White Lake every summer for many years. Charles and Eleanor's grandchildren are enjoying the same vacation spot that has been special to their parents for many years.

## S-C ...

Continued From Page 10

Sunday-Wednesday nights at 7. Sunday night's revival speaker will be the Rev. Mike Lee and special music will be provided by Friends of Harmony; Monday will be the Rev. Donnie Durham and music by the Mount Pleasant UMC Choir; Tuesday the Rev. Bob Briggs and music by the Johnstown UMC Quartet; and Wednesday' is the Rev. Rex Cranfill and music by Franklin Smith. Everyone is invited to homecoming and revival.

Hotdog Saturday at New Union UMC will be held Aug. 22 from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the church parking lot at 1869 Sheffield Road. Women's Fellowship will hold a bake sale. Crafts and RADA cutlery will be available.

Vacation Bible School week at James Baptist Church was exciting for the children in Camp Discovery. Tents, lanterns, campfires, bears and moose surrounded them. They enjoyed a week of learning Bible truths, making crafts, singing songs, and playing games. Pastor Daniel Haun made the games fun, even though they played inside one night due to a thunderstorm. The children donated t-shirts for the Dragonfly House as their mission project. Commencement was especially fun when Smokey the Bear made a surprise visit during the pizza supper on Friday night. Children of all ages wanted a hug. The water slide was a big hit on the hot summer evening. Thanks to all who brought their children, and to the directors, decorators, teachers and helpers. Thanks to Pam Bra-



Children in Hunter McDaniel's class learn Bible verses.

ham for submitting photos. James Baptist Church will hold homecoming Sunday at 11 a.m. and revival will be held Sunday -Wednesday at 7 p.m. The annual homecoming meal will follow the service. The Rev. Tim Stuts will be the guest speaker for homecoming and the revival services each evening. Stuts has been in the ministry for 20 years, and has served the last nine years as pastor of Front Street Baptist Church in Statesville. Special music will be presented at each service by the James choir and others. Visitors are always welcome.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan Church is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. The next meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, Aug. 11. David Blevins will be guest speaker. Everyone is invited.

I want to thank Janice Jordan, Lorraine Thiess, Pastor Eric and Michaelene Lineberry for the photos that were submitted in last week's column. Without the photos submitted each week, this column would be dull. I look forward to your news and photos, keep them coming in.

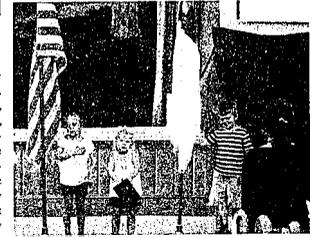
Center Fair and Barbeque will be Sept. 11-12. More details in upcoming columns.

Nick & Isaac will perform at The Corner Deli Saturday at 6:30 p.m. Other events for August: Joe Mahaffey and Company (JMJ) on the 15th; Iredell Ramblers on the 22nd; and Bob, Rick and The Carolina Chicks on the 29th. If you or your band would like to perform at the deli, contact Deanna at 704-450-3424.

The summer reading program grand finale at the Harmony Library ended with a magic show for all the children with Professor Whizzpop. It was interactive and the children enjoyed being the stars in the show. Our thanks to Melissa Gaither for submitting photos.



Bradley Beck gets a bear hug from Smokey the Bear.



Madison Drye, Baylor Grace, Pattie and Seagar Brooks say the pledge to the flag.

**SouthernGates**  
COLLECTION

Celebrate a special time both past and present with this fine collection of sterling silver inspired by historic wrought iron gates throughout the South.

Submit items to [bfbailey@msn.com](mailto:bfbailey@msn.com) or call 751-7567 no later than 9 a.m. on Monday.

**FARM FRESH PORK**  
No Artificial Ingredients  
**GRAIN FED BEEF**  
ST. LOUIS CUT, DELIVERED MONDAY  
Jerry & Cindy Foster  
(336) 998-7175

**WINGCO'S Maxwell Jewelers**  
336-766-8505 336-724-7026



Mayor pro tem Jean Snead cuts the ribbon at the grand opening of the Little Free Library, Saturday Aug. 1 on Marginal Street.

## Cooleemee

By KC Smith  
Cooleemee Correspondent

On Monday, July 20, Police Chief Bobby West presented Mayor Lynn Rumley a \$10,000 check from the Megan Elizabeth Howell Memorial Fund, a component of the NC Community Foundation Grant.

Mr. and Mrs. Ricky Howell donated the funds to help with the purchase of a police car.

Local churches in Davie County are showing Christ's love to the town of Cooleemee and they are having another revival as served last year called A Call to Cooleemee. Many services are being offered Aug. 10-12.

Free "Back to School" haircuts (wet only) at Refuge Community Church on Aug. 10-11 from 9 a.m.-noon and 1-4 p.m.

A Health Fair will be present Aug. 11 at Refuge Community Church to

check blood pressure and weight. Times are 9 a.m.-noon and 1-3 p.m.

Behind the Cooleemee Fire Department will be free car washes Aug. 10-12, 9 a.m.-noon and 1-3 p.m.

Free lawn care will be in operation Aug. 10-12 from 9 a.m.-4 p.m. This includes mowing, trimming, blowing and light clean up.

Food will be distributed to families with kids from the Second Harvest Food Bank at First Baptist Church starting Monday, Aug. 10, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. and will continue Aug. 11 and 12 as supplies last.

Free laundry services (2 load limit) at Zap It Laundromat in Cooleemee will be Aug. 10-12 from 9 a.m.-noon and 1-3 p.m.

Free clothes and school supplies will be provided at Cooleemee First Baptist Church Aug. 10-12 from 9 a.m.-2 p.m.

A revival and supper will be Aug. 10-12 starting at 6 p.m. The supper will be served after the revival while supplies last.

Vacation Bible School will be held at Cooleemee Church of God Aug. 10-12 from 1-3 p.m.

Arts and crafts will be offered at Cooleemee Church of God Aug. 10-12 from 9-11 a.m.

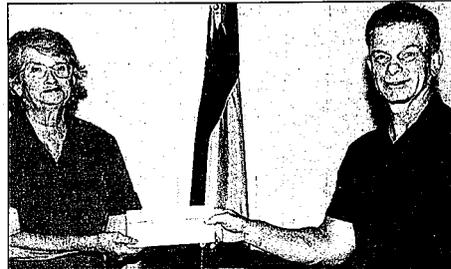
A free yard sale will be at First Baptist Church on Monday, Aug. 10 from 9 a.m.-2 p.m.

A puppet show and workshop will be held at Cooleemee Presbyterian Church Aug. 10-12 from 1-3 p.m.

Sports and recreation will be offered at Cooleemee's tennis court area Aug. 10-12 from 9 a.m.-noon.

For more information, visit [www.aacalltochooleemee.org](http://www.aacalltochooleemee.org).

Billy Brindle of Duke



Cooleemee Police Chief Bobby West presents Mayor Lynn Rumley with a \$10,000 check for the purchase of a new police car. The check was from the Megan Elizabeth Howell Memorial Fund.

Street is in need of a liver transplant and he will be traveling a lot to Charlotte and to Baltimore, Md. over the next two weeks for testing and other medical procedures. He will need help

with funds for traveling expenses and lodging. Brindle was a volunteer in the Cooleemee Fire Department for 27 years. He is a native of Cooleemee and is only 44.

Any help you could provide would be greatly appreciated. Contact Judy Webb at 284.2758 or make checks to the Cooleemee Fire Department and put in the memo, for Billy Brindle.

## Advance

By Edith Zimmerman  
Advance Correspondent

Members of the last graduation class of Shady Grove High School, (May 23, 1956) held their quarterly meeting at Clemmons Kitchen on July 30. They call themselves "The Class of '56". Those attending were Beck Bailey and his wife Judy, D.C. (David Charles) Blesley and his wife Betty, Cleo Carter Bertini, Frances Seaford Hendrix, Martha Husser Kontos and her husband Pete, Nancy Gray Hartman McKnight

and her husband Harold, Nancy Vogler Shoaf and her husband Medford, and Jim Vogler Jones.

A moment of silence was observed in remembrance of the nine deceased class members. Wayne Williams, Craig Howard, Dorothy Byerly Reed, James Foster, Shirley Myers, Shirley Potts Shore, John Lee Foster, Jeanette Oreill Comarner and Odell Thomason.

Advance United Methodist Church is once again collecting blue bags for school needs for the needy children in the area. Bags

need to be returned to the church by Aug. 16 and then delivered to A Storehouse For Jesus for delivery to the children.

The mission team from the church will meet this week to go over the area with their good deeds. Wednesday they will go visit the residents of Bermuda Commons Nursing facility. On Thursday they will go to the Humane Society to care for the animals, (walking them). On Friday, they will make cookies to deliver to the elderly in the community. Janna Watson would welcome assistance, young or adults, to help. Call 909-3798.

My visitors last week were George and Martha Harris from Markland Road who showered me with fresh vegetables and fruit from their garden, plus a

dozen of large brown eggs with his chickens. Louise Potts visited Norma Lee Vogler and Edith Zimmerman on Tuesday. Medford and Nancy Shoaf also visited Edith. On Saturday Edith Zimmerman Walker visited her aunt Edith bringing a photo album to share wedding pictures of her daughter Lauren Walker who married Adam Pilcher June 27.

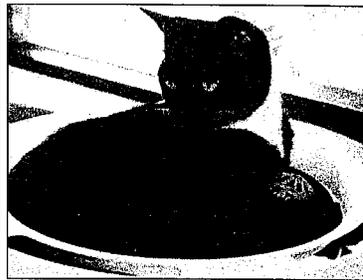
Pam Faircloth of the Redland area was a Wednesday visitor of Lucy Barney. Lucy is confined with her leg a few days ago, which required a trip to the hospital for several stitches. She laughs and says she is ready for Halloween with her face swollen black and blue.

The book on Spanish/American War vets is available at the library. Two Advance men (brothers) fought in the war, Tandy Meroney Shermer and William Gas-

ton Shermer. Very informative reading. Janie Hendrix spent a few days in Rockwell last week with her children Amanda and Scott Fortin. Little 4-month-old Joshua Fortin underwent hernia surgery at the Children's Hospital in Charlotte. He is recovering nicely from there for esophagus repair.

A speedy recovery is wished for my sister-in-law Sarah Zimmerman of Mullins Road who fell at her home seriously injuring her face a few days ago, which required a trip to the hospital for several stitches. She laughs and says she is ready for Halloween with her face swollen black and blue.

The book on Spanish/American War vets is available at the library. Two Advance men (brothers) fought in the war, Tandy Meroney Shermer and William Gas-



## Pets Need Forever Homes

Magnum is a male German Shepard mix. His estimated date of birth is Nov. 20, 2012. He is neutered and up-to-date on his shots. He is a heartworm survivor who has a lot of love to give people. He is a good walker and loves to cuddle up next to people for attention. Magnum is a little sensitive near heartworm treatment spots. He would be best around kids over 5 years old. Duchess is a lovely lady with fancy white boots. Her estimated date of birth is Nov. 10, 2012. She is up-to-date on vaccinations, cat-friendly, and a total sweetie. She would love to move into a forever home. If interested in meeting these or other available pets from the Humane Society of Davie County, fill out an adoption application at [www.davienchumane.org](http://www.davienchumane.org) or call 751-5214.

## County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

V-Point Ruritans appreciate everyone's support at their breakfast last Saturday.

Vacation Bible school at Piney Grove AME Zion Church was well attended Monday-Wednesday of last week. The group had a beautiful fun day at "Wet 'n' Wild" Saturday.

The Baptist Men of Society will meet at 7 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 29 at Piney Grove AME Zion Cemetery.

The United Methodist Women Of Salem will meet at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 12 in the fellowship hall. The women invite others as they study the need for mission work.

Calvary Baptist Church is sponsoring a food and school supplies drive for A Storehouse for Jesus. For donations or information, contact any church member.

Upcoming community events include a country ham and sausage breakfast hosted by the Salem United Methodist Men from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 15 at the County Line VFD; Youth Day from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. followed by a hotdog and ice-cream supper Saturday, Aug. 15 at Calvary Baptist, homecoming at Clarksburg United Methodist Sunday, Aug. 16; adult ice cream and gospel music social Saturday, Aug. 22 at

Calvary Baptist; and a back-to-school fashion show at 5 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 29 at Piney Grove AME Zion Church.

Our community extends its deepest sympathy to the family of Carolyn York Moore, who died last Thursday evening at her home in Harmony. The past few years she fought a courageous battle with pancreatic cancer. The first of seven children, Carolyn was born in 1934 to the late Buford and Clara Godbey York at the home of her grandparents, Mart and Mae Ralledge Godbey in Davie County. The family built a new home on the York family farm on Fox Hunter Road off NC 901. In her youth she attended Clarksburg United Methodist Church with her family and helped her family on their farm. After graduating from Harmony High School in 1953, she married Robert Moore of Olin in 1954. She was employed by Hunt Manufacturing from 1957-1998; as a certified payroll professional, she retired as payroll supervisor. In the 1990s the couple moved to a home on US 21 North in Harmony. She served on the town board, organized the Friends of the Harmony Library, was an active Harmony High alumna, and was a leader in the Clarksburg ECA. A service celebrating her life was held Sunday afternoon at Wesley Memorial United Methodist, where she was a leader in Sunday school and the United Methodist Women and sang in the choir; she was laid to rest in the Harmony Cemetery.

Several times Carolyn contributed family pictures and information for our favored County Line "flashbacks." Her contributions were greatly appreciated and she will be missed.

We send get-well wishes to Donna Koontz, who was to have outpatient back surgery at Lake Norman Regional Medical Center Monday. Imogene Stroud continues to improve and is in a regular room at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center. Olander Cuthrell continues in rehab at Silas Creek Manor Nursing Center.

Betty Lou Richardson and David Sneed are recuperating at their homes; Naomi "Om" Stroud continues to rest comfortably at the Gordon Hospice House in Statesville.

Ricky Swisher remains in rehab at The Bridges of Statesville. Pat Swisher remains at The Gardens of Statesville. David Steele remains in rehab at Bermuda Commons of Davie. Perry Cartner remains at Davis Regional Medical Center. Jean Snyder is moving to The Gardens Assisted Living of Salisbury today (Thursday).

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing in the lives Donna, Imogene, Olander, Betty Lou, David Sneed, Om, Ricky, Pat, David Steele, Perry, Jean, and others who are having health problems. Please pray for the Lord's comfort and strength upon the family of Carolyn as they adjust to life without her. Remember in prayer L.P. Dishmon as he is not doing as well with his chemotherapy. For news or memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email [shirleylink@hotmail.com](mailto:shirleylink@hotmail.com). If you,

or you know of someone who has graduated from an educational institution or received a certificate or an award; please send a photo plus data for a graduation tribute.

Several times Carolyn contributed family pictures and information for our favored County Line "flashbacks." Her contributions were greatly appreciated and she will be missed.

We send get-well wishes to Donna Koontz, who was to have outpatient back surgery at Lake Norman Regional Medical Center Monday. Imogene Stroud continues to improve and is in a regular room at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center. Olander Cuthrell continues in rehab at Silas Creek Manor Nursing Center.

Betty Lou Richardson and David Sneed are recuperating at their homes; Naomi "Om" Stroud continues to rest comfortably at the Gordon Hospice House in Statesville.

Ricky Swisher remains in rehab at The Bridges of Statesville. Pat Swisher remains at The Gardens of Statesville. David Steele remains in rehab at Bermuda Commons of Davie. Perry Cartner remains at Davis Regional Medical Center. Jean Snyder is moving to The Gardens Assisted Living of Salisbury today (Thursday).

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing in the lives Donna, Imogene, Olander, Betty Lou, David Sneed, Om, Ricky, Pat, David Steele, Perry, Jean, and others who are having health problems. Please pray for the Lord's comfort and strength upon the family of Carolyn as they adjust to life without her. Remember in prayer L.P. Dishmon as he is not doing as well with his chemotherapy. For news or memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email [shirleylink@hotmail.com](mailto:shirleylink@hotmail.com). If you,

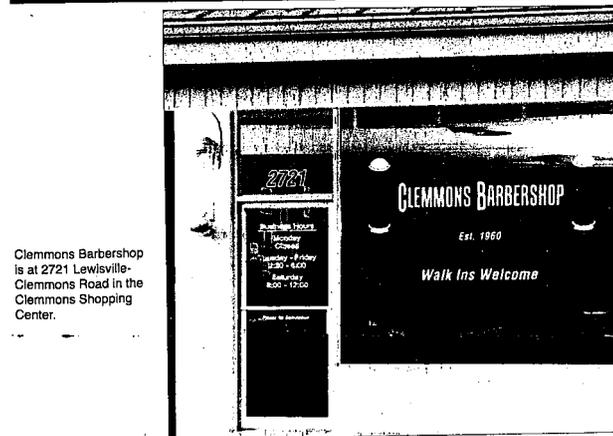
or you know of someone who has graduated from an educational institution or received a certificate or an award; please send a photo plus data for a graduation tribute.

**RANDY MILLER & SONS**  
SEPTIC TANK SERVICE  
295 Miller Road • Mocksville  
(336) 284-2826  
• We Pump Septic Tanks •  
State Certified Inspector  
\$160 Shear Work  
Pumpout Work  
Hauling  
Septic Systems  
Flooring  
Locker Work

**REARERS POOL CO.**  
New Pool & Spa Installation  
Cleaning • Chemicals  
Opening & Closing  
Vinyl Liner Replacement  
Tennis Courts/Decks • Over 27 Yrs. Exp.  
Home: (336) 284-4817  
Cell: (336) 909-4027  
www.ourdavie.com

**Port-A-Pit Fundraiser 2015**  
for  
**Bookbags of Hope & Homeless Ministry**  
Thursday, August 20, 2015  
Concord UMC  
Cherry Hill Road, Mocksville  
336-998-2429 (Leave a message)  
**Take-Out ONLY!**  
Pick-up 11:30 AM - until • Delivery of 10 or more meals available  
**Cost: \$8.00 per plate**

# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



Clemmons Barbershop is at 2721 Lewisville, Clemmons Road in the Clemmons Shopping Center.

## 'Old Reliable' since 1960

Clemmons Barbershop: Business cuts to flat tops

"Old Reliable" and "Home of the Real Haircut" are just two phrases customers have used when describing the oldest and best barbershop in the area since 1960.

That is because Clemmons Barbershop combines first class service and the best of small-town values to help give it its first-rate reputation.

Just like in Floyd's Barbershop in Mayberry, customers may find hours of friendly debates and discussions going on about anything from fishing, hunting, sports or current events or business.

That old-fashioned escape from today's modern world is what keeps the regular and new customers coming back year after year, haircut after haircut.

Serving many of the fine and loyal people from Forsyth, Davie, Davidson, Yadkin Counties and beyond.

Also customers who are in town on business or have moved away from the area as far away north as New York and south as Florida, make sure to stop in for a good cut and a friendly conversation.

At Clemmons Barbershop, customers can choose from men's business cuts, flat tops, high and tight, buzz cuts, short and long style cuts for both men and boys, as well as any other specific requests.

Clemmons Barbershop is located at 2721 Lewisville-Clemmons Road in the Clemmons Shopping Center. The shop hours are Tuesday-Friday 8:30 am to 6:00 pm and on Saturday's 8:00 am to noon.

You can reach Terry at 766-9011 or visit his website at [clemmonsbarbershop.com](http://clemmonsbarbershop.com).

Everybody is WELCOME at Clemmons Barber-shop.

**CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP**  
Authentic Barbershop Experience  
3 Professional Barbers  
Tues.-Fri. 8:00am - 6 pm, Sat. 8am-noon  
(336) 766-9011  
2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons  
[www.clemmonsbarbershop.com](http://www.clemmonsbarbershop.com)

**THE DAISY DEPOT**  
NOW OPEN  
Full Service  
FLORIST & GIFT SHOP  
818 South Main St. • Mocksville, NC  
336-753-4100  
[thedaisydepot@gmail.com](mailto:thedaisydepot@gmail.com)

**BRUCE'S POTTERY BARN**  
NOW OPEN!  
820 S. Main St., Mocksville, NC  
Functional & Non-Functional  
Wed. Through Sat. Hand Carved Pottery  
FORMERLY OF SEAGROVE, NC  
Open Wed & Sat 10:30am - 7pm, Tues. & Fri 10:30am - 5pm  
336-465-1041  
CLASSES AVAILABLE!

**Habitat for Humanity** of Davie County  
**ReStore**  
\*\*\* NEW STORE HOURS! \*\*\*  
TUES. - FRI. 9am-6pm & SAT. 9am-5pm  
**BACK TO SCHOOL CLOTHES & SHOES 50%**  
\*\*\* Bring This Ad For \*\*\*  
**25% OFF Entire Purchase**  
(This August 29, 2015 with this coupon)  
Accepting Cash/Check/Debit/Credit Cards, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, & American Express. Pick-Up Service Available. Call Ahead!  
124 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville  
(Across from O'Reilly Auto Parts) 336-753-1438

**Specials of the Week**  
**RICE KRISPIES TREATS**  
— OR —  
**HONEY BUNS**  
**2 for \$1**  
Limit 6  
**Foster Drug Co.**  
495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141  
[www.fosterdrugco.com](http://www.fosterdrugco.com)  
Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat 8:30-4 • Sun 1:30-5



Getting ready to unload a truck full of food for the pantry at the Episcopal Church of the Ascension at Fork are Food Lion employees Ann McCulloh, Michael Hastings, Mike Miller, Chad Sechrest and Kathryn Sowers.

## Food Lion Donates 16,000 Meals To Pantry

Food Lion Feeds. "That's why we're so passionate about helping to end hunger in our local communities."

Shoppers can help by buying the marked "Food Lion Feeds" reusable bags. With the purchase of each bag, the grocery donates five meals to residents of the local community.

"On behalf of Food Lion, we want to thank church staff for the work they do every day to make sure no family goes hungry. We are proud to be their partner and make today's donation."

The donation included Food Lion brand cereal, canned tomatoes, chili with beans, potatoes and more. The company has pledged to donate 500 million meals by the end of 2020.

It's a slogan for the grocery store chain with three stores in Davie County - but for some families - it now means a lot more.

It means food for their families.

Last month, Food Lion representatives took a truck load of food - enough to provide almost 16,000 meals - for the pantry at Episcopal Church of the Ascension in Fork. The pantry distributes the food to needy Davie families.

"At Food Lion, we believe that no one should have to choose between dinner and rent or gasoline and buying groceries," said Kathryn Sowers, director of operations for the Winston-Salem and Lexington areas.



Church member and pantry volunteer Monte Taylor joins the Food Lion employees in unloading the truck.



The Food Lion donation has filled the pantry at the Episcopal Church of the Ascension.

# Dateline

## Fundraisers

**Saturday, Aug. 8**  
Community Yard Sale, New Union Methodist, 1869 Sheffield Rd., Mocksville. To reserve \$10 space, call Heather at 492-6408 or Doris at 925-5715.  
Community Breakfast, Farmington Methodist, 1939 Farmington Rd., 7-10 a.m. Pork tenderloin, sausage, gravy, stewed apples, biscuits, breakfast casserole, coffee. OJ.  
**Thursday, Aug. 20**  
Port-A-Pit fundraiser for Bookings of Hope and Homeless Ministry, Concord Methodist, Cherry Hill Rd. Take-out only, delivery available for 10 or more. \$8 per plate. Call 998-2429.

## Reunions

**Sunday, Aug. 9**  
Annual Baity family reunion, Turners Creek Baptist Church Fellowship building. Covered dish lunch at 1 p.m. Plates, etc., will be furnished.  
**Monday, Aug. 10**  
Fenington Chevrolet employees reunion, 5:30 p.m., Dean's Bar-B-Q, Mocksville. Spouses and children also welcome. Bring pictures and memorabilia.  
**Usher Board anniversary, Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist, 2 p.m., with Jerry Arnette, associate pastor of Morning Star Baptist, Winston-Salem.**

## Religion

**Friday, Aug. 7**  
Vacation Bible School, Chestnut Grove Methodist, 2812 US 601 N., Mocksville, 3-7 p.m., followed by awards and meal. Rodeo roundup theme. Call Kim at 940-8100.  
**Sunday, Aug. 9**  
Homecoming, New Union Methodist, 1869 Sheffield Rd., 11 a.m. service. Covered dish lunch to follow at Sheffield-Neuter Clinic, 2nd Wed.

## Special Events

**Saturday, Aug. 8**  
ALS (Lou Gehrig's Disease) charity event for Terry "Bus" White, 11 a.m.-7 p.m., Junker's Mill, Downtown Mocksville. Prizes, games, entertainment. Raffle, food. Call Daniel Brown at 251-3832 or Eric Blount at 751-1881.  
**Ongoing**  
Spay-Neuter Clinic, 2nd Wed. of each month, for the Humane Society of Davie County, 492-2000.  
Triumph Parenting Classes, Wednesdays, 10:30 a.m., call for info: 751-5636.  
Humane Society of Davie Co., monthly meetings 2nd Tues. of every month at Humane Society, 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.  
Footloose Friends, every Tues. 7-9 p.m. (first time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles.  
Hillsdale Bapt. Church, Advance, Make ice cream at 3, eat at 4, bingo at 5.  
Mondays, Aug. 10  
Seniors Ministry dinner and program, Bethlehem Methodist, 321 Redland Rd., Advance, 5:30 p.m. Ray Flynn to present testimony.  
Aug. 9-12  
Revival, New Union Methodist, 1869 Sheffield Rd., Mocksville, 7-11 p.m.  
Aug. 9-14  
Revival, Cedar Creek Missionary Baptist, Farmington, Sunday lunch at 1:30, program at 3, 7:30 nightly Monday-Friday with different speakers.  
Sunday, Aug. 16  
Children in White program at Mainville AME Zion, 3 p.m., with JJ Rice as speaker. Wear white.  
Usher Board anniversary, Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist, 2 p.m., with Jerry Arnette, associate pastor of Morning Star Baptist, Winston-Salem.

## Meetings

**Ongoing**  
Davie/Mocksville AA, closed non-smoking meeting, at First Baptist Church, 390 N. Main Street (across from Davie Co. Library), Thursdays, 7 p.m. Info: Jan 753-1838.  
Al-Anon Family group, Sundays, 8 a.m., Macedonia Menorah, NC 801 N., Advance, Sundays 8 p.m., (in fellowship hall). Al-Anon is a group that helps families & friends of alcoholics.  
Sugar Valley Composite Squadron, each Tues. 6:30-8:30 p.m., Blue Hanger at Sugar Valley. Program for cadets (12-18) and adults. For info: 336-978-4186.  
Davie County Planning Board, 4th Tues. of each month, 6 p.m. in commissioners chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street.  
Davie County Board of Adjustment, 3rd Monday of each month, 6 p.m., in commissioners chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street.  
Davie Beekeepers Association, second Thurs. of every month, 7 p.m., 412 N. Main Street (First Baptist Church). Visitors welcome. To find out more info: www.daviebeekeepers.org  
DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month, Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.  
DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCaretta, Bermuda Run, 11:45 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.

## Seniors

All Senior Activities take place at Davie County Senior Services located at 278 Meroney St., Mocksville unless otherwise noted. Call 753-6230.  
**Ongoing**  
Sr. Lunchbox, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.  
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.  
SKIBUD, Wednesdays, 1 p.m. Scrapping, every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.  
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.  
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.  
Scrabble, 1 p.m. every Monday. Texas Hold'Em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.  
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 1:30 p.m.  
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.  
Arthritis Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.  
Line Dancing Level 1, Tuesdays, Thursdays, 8 a.m. til 8 p.m. Fridays 8 a.m. til 5 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. til 1 p.m.  
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. til 12 p.m. Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates).  
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m. Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed. 8:30 a.m.  
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.  
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.  
Silver Health, Mon., Wed. & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.

## Stitch-In

a gathering of crafters

located at 278 Meroney St., Mocksville unless otherwise noted. Call 753-6230.  
**Ongoing**  
Sr. Lunchbox, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.  
Quilting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.  
SKIBUD, Wednesdays, 1 p.m. Scrapping, every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.  
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.  
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.  
Scrabble, 1 p.m. every Monday. Texas Hold'Em - Thursdays, 1 p.m.  
Sr. Book Club, every third Tues. of the month, 1:30 p.m.  
Computer Classes - are available, call for information.  
Arthritis Exercise - every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.  
Line Dancing Level 1, Tuesdays, Thursdays, 8 a.m. til 8 p.m. Fridays 8 a.m. til 5 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. til 1 p.m.  
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. til 12 p.m. Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates).  
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m. Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed. 8:30 a.m.  
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.  
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs.  
Silver Health, Mon., Wed. & Fri. at 8:30 a.m.

## Report Davie Dateline Items by Noon Monday

Items for Davie Dateline should be reported by noon Monday of the publication week. Call 751-2120 or drop in the office, 278 S. Main St., across from the courthouse.

## Seniors

All Senior Activities take place at Davie County Senior Services

## Stitch-In

a gathering of crafters

**30% OFF ALL CLOTHES AND SHOES**

**Upscale Consignment**

**15% All Items**

**ALWAYS ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENT ITEMS**

**Upscale Consignment**

**Furniture, Decor, Fine Arts, Pottery, Jewelry, Clothing & Shoes**



**Upscale Hardware**

**Pattet Jacks-Hand Trucks Casters, Nuts-Bolts Fasteners & Anchors**



**SALE**

**Thurs. Aug. 6 thru Friday Aug. 14**

**We Consign Tools**

**New Store Hours**

**Monday-Saturday**

**10:00 am - 6:00 pm**

**814 SOUTH MAIN STREET, MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028 • 336-940-8253**

## Sudoku

	1	2	3					
3	4		5					
4		6	8	2			7	5
9						7		
5	7	2		3				
4		1				6		
	8			3		9		
2	7				4			

Solution On Page B12

## Crossword Puzzle

"Looking Up"

Across

- Coffee edition
- Gyrfalch of "Zodiac"
- Flour producer
- Cast nightly
- Fishing locale
- Novel by Melville
- Planters product with no sodium
- Honey maker
- Pull on, as a child might to a parent's clothing
- Drink a little
- Star or ethena
- Medical school graduate
- Instrument smaller than a baby grand
- Rental paper
- Goat's Palmer, informally
- Demolition material
- Twings in trees, maple
- Hot rods?
- High, in Bonn
- Dad's sculptor
- Blue shoe leather
- Village in 1965-69 news
- Insurance that covers everything
- Recording artists?
- There was much of this in Shakespeare
- Big name in math
- Star
- "Iron Horse" Gehrig
- Pauline of academic books
- XL or XXL, e.g.
- "How wide?"
- Church passageway between pews
- Observatory function
- Roast to a great potter hand?
- Gyrocompass part
- Play back (on)
- Pin
- Letter's location
- Humans' ancestor
- Mr. Cyril
- Capetian's fin
- What the spring thaw brings
- Leonine bunch
- Edgar John/Tim Rice Broadway musical
- Hung onto
- Before, poetically
- Monte Carlo locale
- "So crazy"
- Number-guessing fund-raiser
- Shoe-steez drawer
- Backside
- Crooked
- Like a slug/dog
- Dr. of rhymes
- Military coat
- "My Fair Lady" character
- Tennis player Arthur
- Not yours or theirs
- On the apex of
- "we forger"
- PC devotee
- Sparingly distributed
- Team members
- Spain's region

Answers On Page B12

**CHAD CARPENTER'S TUNDRA**

1 DON'T CARE IF YOU ARE IN LOVE! YOU'RE NOT SEEMING ANY MORE! HE'S FROM THE WRONG END OF THE DOG!

SCIENTIFIC STUDIES HAVE PROVEN THAT OVER TIME, PETS AND THEIR OWNERS BEGIN TO RESEMBLE EACH OTHER.

YOU GET CALLED A BIG, BAD WOLF LONG ENOUGH, EVENTUALLY YOU START TO BELIEVE IT. BLOWING DOWN HOUSES, DOUBTING GRAVITY, TELLING BLOWING. IT'S A DOWNWARD SPIRAL.

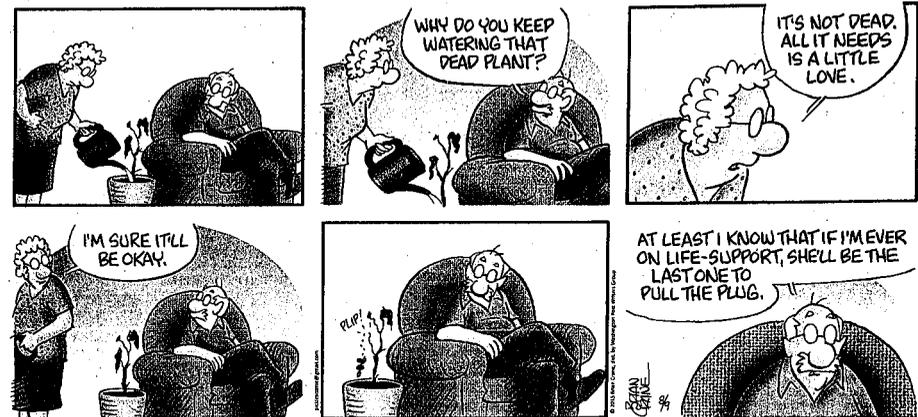
THAT'S TOO BAD, HE WAS ONLY A WEEK FROM RETIREMENT.

THESE DO TASTE LIKE HONEY, RIGHT?

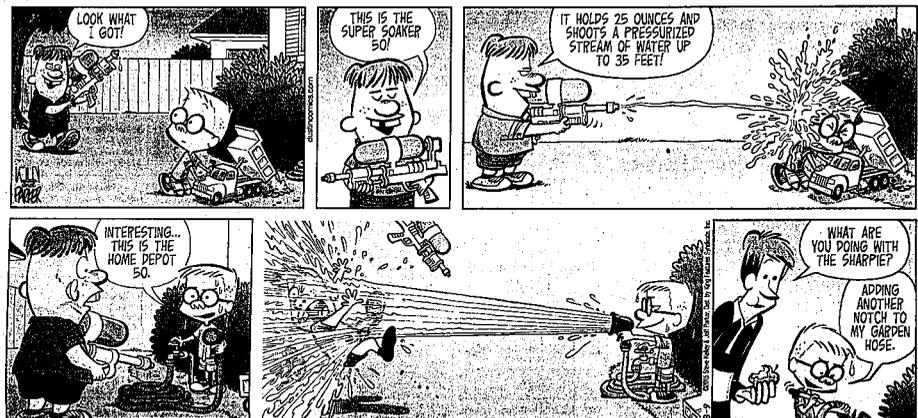
I DECIDED TO STOP SHAVING MY PITS.



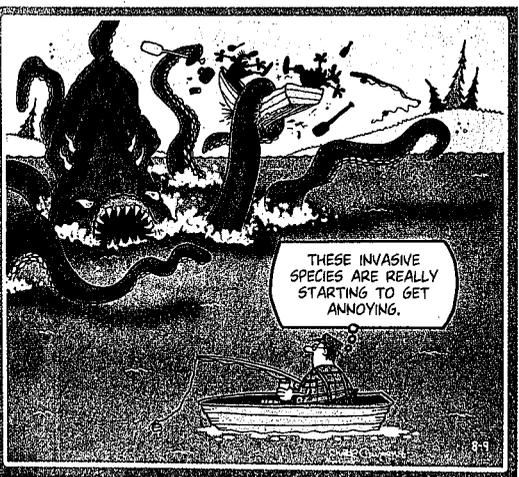
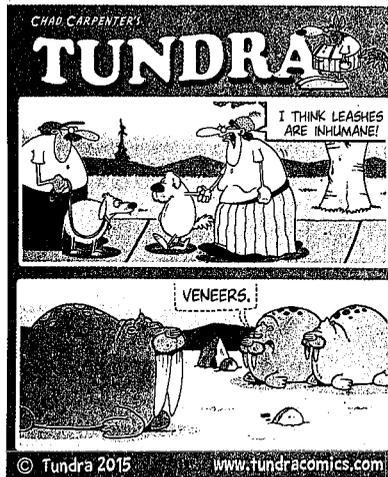
PICKLES



DUSTIN



MOTHER GOOSE & GRIMM



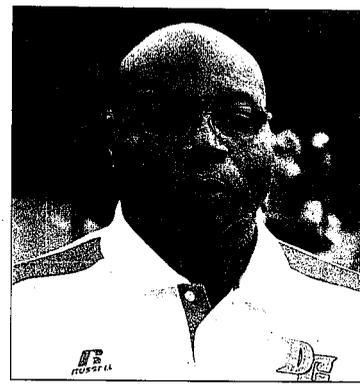
BY BRIAN CRANE

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER

BY MIKE PETERS

# Sports

## Fans Invited To 'Hitmas Day' As War Eagles Get Prepared



Devore Holman begins his third year at the helm.

Hitmas Day - the first football practice with contact - will be Aug. 7, and Davie coach Devore Holman is inviting the community to come out and support. The event will start with a ceremony around the Hitmas Tree on the practice field at 6 p.m.

"We would love to have as many fans as possible there at the tree to observe and hear the ceremony," Bob Donley of the booster club said.

Then players and fans will move to the stadium, where contact drills will be held. In addition to the varsity and jayvee football teams, the event will include cheerleaders, dancing

boots, flag corps and the marching band.

After practice ends, the position groups will be introduced to the fans, and fans will be invited on the field to meet the players. The event is scheduled for 6-8 p.m., and the Davie Athletic Booster Club will have a concession area open with drinks, hotdogs and chips. The booster club will have membership forms available for season tickets, reserved seats and parking passes.

Holman called the first official practice on Aug. 1 a success.

"Man, it was awesome seeing those young men work, getting after it, doing the drills and flying

around," he said. "It takes a little bit of time with the young puppies to get them to understand the tempo and the pace. But I like that process, because you'll see them now, then you'll watch them next week and they will catch on."

Around 90 kids were present. "We were missing a few for this reason or that reason," he said. "I think when it's all said and done we're going to have about 100."

Holman has not added any new coaches of late, but the program - and all sports programs at the school - has a new athletic trainer in David Riegel, who has joined the PE Department at the high school.

## Buddie New AD At Furman

Mike Buddie of Advance left Wake Forest and became the athletics director at Furman on July 29. He had spent nine years in the athletics department at his alma mater, Wake.

"For me it was too good to pass up," Buddie, 44, told the Winston-Salem Journal. "It's been a goal of mine since a year or so since I retired from baseball and got my first taste of college athletics. It was something that I was intrigued with. I think my experience at Wake Forest put me in a really good position for a fit with somewhere like Furman."

Buddie's wife, Traci Tucker Buddie, is a Davie County native who graduated from Davie in 1991. They have two children, ages 14 and 11.

Buddie is a righthanded pitcher for three years at Wake (1990-92). In 1992 he set the school record for strikeouts in a season with 138, including 13 in one game against Florida State. Following his junior season of '92, he was drafted in the fourth round by the New York Yankees.

Buddie played five years in the major leagues (1998-2002), playing two years in New York and three with the Milwaukee Brewers and pitching in 87 games. He was a member of the Yankees' 1998 World Series championship team. That year he went 4-1 with a 5.62 ERA in 24 games, two starts and 41 2/3 innings.

He retired at age 31. In five years, he went 5-4 with a 4.67 ERA in 131 innings.

Then Buddie returned to Wake to serve as director of Varsity Club. Then he became Associate Director of Athletics over baseball, women's soccer and men's golf. He also assisted in football and men's basketball, learning his craft under Wake's longtime AD, Ron Wellman.

Now the Buddies will move 160 or so miles to Greenville, S.C. to start their new life with the Furman Paladins.



Stan Cotton, a three-time winner of the sportscaster of the year, is heading into his 20th year as Voice of the Deacons.

## The Voice Of The Deacs

### Advance's Stan Cotton NC Sportscaster Of The Year

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

Stan Cotton knew early in his childhood that sports would be a big part of his life. He grew up dreaming of playing football for the Tennessee Volunteers, but two injuries to the same knee in back-to-back years sent his athletic career up in flames.

He never dreamed he would be a sportscaster, but man did he find his niche.

Cotton, who lives in Advance, was named the 2015 North Carolina Sportscaster of the Year, the third time he's won the award. He's been the Voice of the Deacons since 1996, and this coming football season will mark his 36th year behind the mic. Cotton, 54, and wife Patti have lived in Advance for seven years. They met at the University of Tennessee and recently celebrated their 33rd anniversary. Patti is an attorney. They have two daughters. Their

oldest, Annie, is a rising senior at Charlotte. A soccer and volleyball athlete at Calvary, she was the keeper on two state-championship teams. Jessie will be a freshman at UNC-Wilmington. She was all-conference three years in soccer at Calvary, and last spring he made the all-state team. Both were team captains in volleyball.

"He's as fine a person as you'll find in the sports industry and in life in general," a good friend, Kyle Swicegood of Mocksville, said. "The thing that makes me admire Stan is he lives in the world of sports, but he has remained true to his faith. He's just authentic. He could be nose-up-in-the-air, I'm Mr. Wake Forest, I'm Mr. Sports-caster of the Year, but he's not like that at all. He's down to earth. That injury could have destroyed the future of his life."

"We love Davie County," Cotton said. "When you come up to our house, it looks like we own a thousand acres and we don't

own any of it. We have a bunch of fields and land around us. Our neighbors in Clemmons moved out here and bought a bunch of land. For a long time, they said, 'Come on out to Davie County. You'll love it.' Finally we did. You can sit on the back porch and listen to the crickets."

Born and raised in Knoxville, Tenn., Cotton grew up bleeding orange and singing Rocky Top.

"I was at Tennessee's Neyland Stadium every Saturday," Cotton said. "A lot of mornings when I was younger, I'd play a little league football game and we'd go straight to Neyland Stadium. I probably didn't miss a home game from age 8 through college. It was the place to be. It's where I grew up. It's all I knew for so long."

Cotton was a terrific athlete. At Farragut High, he played football, basketball and was a sprinter on the track team.

"I did not play baseball in high

school," he said. "At Farragut, all the football players were track people. I loved baseball, but you had to play that in the summer if you were a football player. Like most kids, I played them all. I played golf. If there was a ball involved, that's what I was doing."

One of Cotton's best friends growing up was a kid named Bill Bates. Talk about a legend. As a Farragut senior, Bates was all-state in football and basketball. After starting at Tennessee, Bates became one of the most beloved Dallas Cowboys of all time, playing for Dallas for 15 years (1983-97) and winning three Super Bowl rings.

Tom Landry once said: "If we had 11 players on the field who played as hard as Bill Bates does and did their homework like he does, we'd be almost impossible to beat."

John Madden once said: "Every game starts with a kick. Wjth Bill

Please See Cotton - Page B2



Cotton interviews coach Jim Grobe before the 2007 Orange Bowl. At right, Cotton sits courtside at a basketball game.

# Cotten ...

Continued From Page B1  
Bates on the field, every game begins with a bang.

"Bill was in my wedding and I was in Bill's wedding," Cotten said. "We played football together forever. Oh mercy, he was something. I was quarterback and he played strong safety. When we went ones against ones, you never wanted to get hit by Bill."

Surely, Bates would not tee off on Farragut's quarterback, would he? "Shoot, that sucker didn't know anything but fifth gear," Cotten said. "I mean he would absolutely clean your clock."

After stumbling to 4-6 in back-to-back years, Farragut had a new coach in '77 season. Ken Sparks came and the Admirals took flight. After a three-year run in which Sparks lifted Farragut to unprecedented heights, Sparks became an icon at Carson-Newman, where he's set to begin his 36th year this fall.

Heading into his senior season in '77, Cotten was Division-I recruit, some schools looking at him as a QB and others as an athlete/DB.

"Auburn was recruiting me pretty hard," Cotten said. "Kentucky pretty hard, Vanderbilt. And I'd say Tennessee as hard as anybody, but probably not as a quarterback. At Tennessee I probably would have been a defensive back. They recruited a lot of guys as athletes. In high school, we were running the option. Johnny Majors was (coach) at Tennessee at the time, and they weren't going to

be running the option. But Auburn was doing a lot of option stuff. I would have maybe had a shot at being an option quarterback there. I just wanted to play college football. I had these dreams of playing in the NFL."

The first devastating knee injury came in the spring before the '77 season. It happened in a game of flag football.

"I had to have it operated on that spring," he said. "When it came time to play, I couldn't go."

Sparks came up with a genius idea. Cotten would drop out of school for half a year and come back the next fall as a senior.

"He was looking ahead to my future," he said. "I was pretty heavily recruited by Tennessee and some of those people. That season went by and I didn't go to school. I started back after Christmas. It was basically a red-shirt. I could come back that fall (of '78) and play, and the college recruiters loved it because I would be a year older, stronger and all that kind of stuff. Plus, I was going to get to play that senior year, graduate at Christmas and start early wherever I went to college. On paper, it was all going to be great."

Meanwhile, the '77 team went 10-1, setting a record for wins for the 31-year school. Imagine if that team would have had Cotten under center.

The buildup for the '78 season was immense. Cotten, Bates and a host of other studs were going to be seniors. Unfortunately for Cotten, it wasn't meant

to be. "Well, about a week before the season started, I tore the knee up again," he said. "It was ACL-related, and back then in the '70s, when you did that to your ACL, you were basically done. So there goes my playing career, which was disappointing to say the least."

The '78 team blazed its way to 12-0, setting another record for wins and reaching the AAA semifinals. The perfect season ended with a 28-27 overtime loss to Red Bank. Imagine if that team would have had Cotten running the show.

"We had a lot of guys that ended up going on to play in college," he said. "Off that one team, Tennessee signed three guys to scholarships. If they would have still offered me, I would have been the fourth."

Sparks went 29-5 at Farragut. His record at Carson-Newman since 1980 is an astounding 325-89-2. "He was in my wedding, too," Cotten said. "We're still close today. He's still coaching (at age 71 while fighting cancer). He's battling through it. He's going through chemo and all that kind of stuff."

With his athletic career over, Cotten got into the radio business by accident. At age 19, a career was launched.

"There was a radio station carrying our (Tennessee) games," he said. "The guy who was calling the games is now the Voice of the Tennessee Vols, Bob Kesling. They said: 'You know these guys better than anybody else. Have some fun with it. We'll air it in the pregame show. I started thinking, 'This would be a way to kind of stay close to the game and still be apart of it. I feel into it. I did that and they kind of liked it. Well, they gave me a part-time job. I started working at the radio station there in Knoxville that carries the Tennessee games.'"

Cotten has a special place in his heart for Sparks for several reasons. It was Sparks who set up Cotten's first play-by-play job at Carson-Newman. It was the fall of '80, when he was still a student at Tennessee. A week before the Carson-Newman season got underway, Cotten sat in the booth of a rather famous Georgia-at-Tennessee battle. That's when freshman Herschel Walker introduced himself to Bates and the rest of the college football world in a 16-15 Georgia come-

back. On his first collegiate TD run, Walker steamrolled Bates at the 5 en route to a 16-yard run. Georgia went on to win the national championship.

"I was in the Vol Network booth for that game because the next Saturday I did my first-ever game for Carson-Newman," Cotten said. "John Ward, who was the Voice of the Vols at the time, lived in my neighborhood and Bob Kesling was his spotter. I said: 'Can I come in and see what you do because next week I'm doing a game.' That's when Herschel debuted for Georgia in the second half and ran roughshod over Tennessee and ran over Bill."

"(Years later) we roasted Bill Bates. He sat there and we just pounded him for a couple hours with Herschel Walker jokes."

Sparks' influence on Cotten's career was profound. "He said: 'You're messing around with this radio stuff. Do you want to call our games?' I was like, 'Sure.' He was such a creative guy and a forward-thinking guy."

Cotten spent 12 years in Jefferson City, Tenn., describing five Carson-Newman runs to the NAIA National Championship (1983, 1984, 1986, 1988 and 1989). "It was awesome being there," he said. "I loved it. I could have stayed at Carson-Newman forever. I obviously love Ken Sparks. It was small but they were doing it right."

While he's appreciative of what Carson-Newman meant to his career, his four years in Huntington, W.V., were downright lovely. He was the Voice of the Marshall Thundering Herd from 1992-95. "I just woke up one day and said: 'You know what, if I ever do want to move on, I need to get going,'" he said. "I had been at Carson-Newman 12 years and I wasn't a young man anymore (31)."

Billy Donovan was Marshall's basketball coach from 1994-95 through 1995-96. Jim Donnan was the football coach from 1990-95. "Gosh, what a great time," Cotten said. "That's where Donovan started, and my first year at Marshall they won the national championship in football."

The day before the 1992 Division I-AA championship game, Donnan suspended the starting kicker, David Merrick, for missing practice. The backup kicker was David's brother, senior Willy Merrick. The problem was, Willy had never attempted a field goal in his Marshall

# Powerlifters Earn USA Medals

Gym365 Advance sent four powerlifters to represent Davie County and North Carolina in the USA National Championships in Las Vegas, Nev., July 10-13, bringing home five gold and one bronze medals.

Kenny Allen sponsored the lifters. Zeb Jones, David Crater, Barry Holt, and Cindy Meeker each qualified at a state or national event.

Jones competed in the 75 kg/165 lb. Junior Men 20-23 Classic Raw and 75kg/165 lb. Open Men Classic Raw classes, taking first in both and breaking state records for bench and deadlift. He totaled 1383.29 lbs., which included a 446.43 lb. squat, 363.76 lb. bench, and 573.20 lb. deadlift.

Crater competed in the 110 kg/242 lb. Open Men Classic Raw and 110 kg/242 lb. Master Men 40-

44 Classic Raw classes, placing third in the Open Men class and first in the Master Men class. He totaled 1614.87 lbs., which included a 600.75 lb. squat, 429.90 lb. bench, and 584.22 lb. deadlift.

Holt competed in the 100 kg/220 lb. Master Men Classic Raw class taking first place. He totaled 1366.86 lbs., which included a 462.07 lb. squat, 325.18 lb. bench, and 578.71 lb. deadlift.

Cindy Meeker competed in the 67.5 kg/148 lb. Master Women 50-54 Classic Raw class taking first place. She broke state records for squat, bench, and deadlift. American records for squat and deadlift, and the world record for deadlift. She totaled 677.91 lbs., which included a 225.97 squat, 137.79 lb. bench, and 314.16 lb. deadlift.

career. With the score tied at 28 and 10 seconds left, Willy banged through a 22-yarder to give Marshall its first national title. Cotten still gets goosebumps when he watches that clip.

"We had great teams and I had four great years," he said. "I love Huntington."

Cotten's next move came in 1996, when he joined the Wake Forest IMG Radio Network. He's been the Voice of the Deacs ever since, the upcoming football season marking his 20th year.

"We had a lot of family in North Carolina, so it was kind of like coming home for us," he said. "My grandparents, who have since passed away, lived in Asheville. I've got relatives in the Raleigh area. So it wasn't that difficult of a decision to come here."

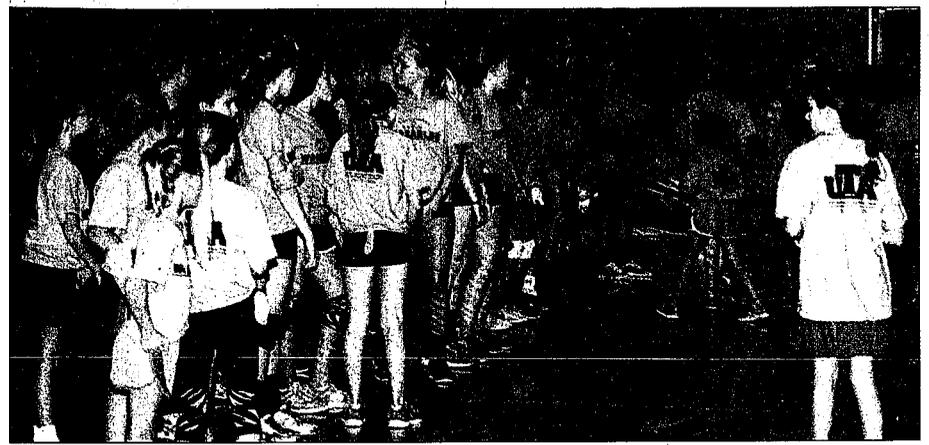
Cotten savors Wake's highs. But when the Deacs fall, he feels their pain. "I've been at Wake so long, you get to know the coaches and their families and their kids," he said. "You know how hard they work and you know what they're up against. Wake is trying to survive in a league where everybody is getting better. To be as small as Wake is and to see how hard they work to try to compete, when they don't get it done it hurts. But when they get it done, it's a great feeling and great to be apart of it."

It's an exciting time to be around the Deacs. Dave Clawson (football) and Danny Manning (basketball) are both heading into their second years at Wake, and it's interesting to see how their rebuilding projects unfold.

"I would be shocked if both of those men didn't get it done," Cotten said. "I really would. I think Clawson and his guys have recruited really well. There's a lot of excitement. They're working on an big indoor facility, something that has been desperately needed for a long time. And Danny Manny has been great. He's recruiting well. You can see when you go to practice that Wake has two really good guys in those two sports."

Cotten has certainly made a name for himself, winning the NC Sportscenter of the Year Award in 2001, 2006 and 2015. He hopes to paint pictures with words for many more years.

"It's a great way to make a living," he said. "It's been a lot of fun, and it's been a way to stay close to sports. I try not to take it for granted because I've got a lot of buddies who would love to do what I do. I still enjoy it as much today as I did in 1980. I think these next several years at Wake could be really, really fun."



Davie High Volleyball camp includes a lot of girls practicing the skills they will need to compete on a team.

- Photos by Brian Pitts



Victoria shows Kelin Wilson and Riley Crotts how to get in shape.



Sidney Mauldin (left) and Kayden Mauldin are ready to play volleyball.

# Former Mocksville Jr Legion Pitcher Excels in The Majors

A former Mocksville Junior Legion baseball player is doing well in the minor leagues. Mat Batts, a 5-11, 190-pound lefthanded pitcher, is in his second year in the Minnesota Twins organization.

In 2006, Batts was a star for Mocksville's 30-12 team. In a season-opening 2-1 home win over Statesville, Batts hurled a complete-game four-hitter. In a 3-2 home loss to Cedar Rowan, Batts pitched a six-hitter with nine strikeouts, along with going 2 for 3 with a home run.

In an 11-7 eight-inning win at South Rowan, Batts blasted a grand slam and provided a game-tying hit in the seventh.

In a J-O win at Mt. Airy, Batts pitched a two-hitter and struck out 13.

In an 8-0 playoff win at Mooresville, Batts pitched one-hitter for six innings. That was the only year



Annie makes a play.

## WHERE MEMBERSHIP MEANS MORE

**\$0 Monthly Fee from August 1-15 with new backpack donation**

Davie Family YMCA 336-751-9622  
www.davieymca.org Financial Assistance Available

**Come Find Out Why They Call It THE MADHOUSE**

## WHELEN NIGHT

Twin Modified 25s  
Plus Sportsman, Street Stock, and Stadium Stock Races

and the season's final 109 U-Pull-It

### CHAIN RACE

Saturday Night August 8

Admission Ages 12 and Older - \$10  
12 and Under - \$5  
Children under 8 - FREE

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

www.BowmanGrayRacing.com 336-723-1819

## The CHRISTINE Off-Frame Modular

\$114,180

TURN-KEY!

**HOME FEATURES:**

- 1,493 Finished Square Feet
- 3 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms
- Open Floor Plan
- Hardwood Floors
- Stainless Steel Appliances
- Walk-in Pantry
- Master Suite with Walk-in Closet
- Central Air Conditioning
- 24-Hour Security System
- Intercom System
- Electric Hook Ups to Existing Service, Interior and Exterior Term Out, 2 Quality Steps Built To Code. More Included. Please Ask For Details!

**CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN PRICING:**

- Freight To Site (50 Mile Radius Statesville, NC). Concrete Footers Per Plan, Block And Slab-on-Grade Foundation Per Plan. One Day Crane Service. Professional Set Out Foundation, HVAC System Heat Pump Slab to Home, Plumbing & Electric Hook Ups to Existing Service, Interior and Exterior Term Out, 2 Quality Steps Built To Code. More Included. Please Ask For Details!

www.1stchoicestatesville.com

704-883-8228

119 Beechnut Lane - Statesville, NC - Exit 148 On I-40

1st CHOICE HOME CENTERS

For a limited time, buy any iPhone - get an iPad Mini for only \$149.99!\*

✓ No Contract Payment Plan  
✓ Free Activation!

Yadtel Telecom

\*Restrictions apply; see store for details. iPad Mini non-retina (16GB); MSRP \$379.99

# 1977-79 Memorable For Davie High Baseball

By Brian Pitts  
Davie Enterprise Record

The 1977-79 Davie baseball teams didn't win any conference championships, but they reeled off three straight winning seasons - after suffering losing records in 1974-76 - and there were moments impossible to forget.

This is back when night games were rare. In '77, all Davie games began at 4 p.m. except a late-season 7:30 contest at East Rowan. Davie was a member of the North Piedmont 3-A Conference. If you did not claim first place, you did not advance to the postseason.

From 1974-76, the War Eagles went 8-10, 5-10 and 7-9. A new coach took the reins in '77. Ken Boger was greeted with 16 returners.

"I've got guys on the team who are willing to eat some dirt to win ballgames, and I'm going to let them eat some," Boger said then.

Davie's home field at Rich Park featured lights back then, but night games didn't come back around until the '82 season.

"Rich Park had lights, but they were in such poor condition that we didn't play night ball then," Boger, who lives in Mocksville, said recently. "Night ball didn't come back until Legion hall was restarted (in '82). The lighting was so bad that we just quit playing night games."

Bart Reece, a southpaw who pitched from 1976-79, said players would run through fire and a brick wall for Boger.

"I enjoyed the whole four years I played," Reece, who lives in Advance, said. "I just had a blast playing. I would get hyped up for the games. I really liked Boger. He would really stand up for you. I mean he would argue calls. He was a good, fair coach. He really was."

One of Reece's most vivid memories of Boger was during a summer league game at South Iredell.

"I was batting and I think David Barnhardt was on first base," he said. "The pitcher balked. He threw the pitch and I hit it. They weren't making an effort to get the ball because the umpire called a balk. David came around and scored. The ump sent David back to second. Boger argued with him because he knew the rules. He said the offensive team has the option to take the balk or the result of the play. The umpire didn't agree with that, so he threw Boger out of the game. Boger told me not to get in the batter's box. I didn't get in the box, so the ump called me out. Ken was a good guy. I always liked him. He devoted a lot of his time to it."

Barnhardt, a senior in '79, loved playing for Boger and assistant Dave Hunt, who would take over the program in '80.

"Coach Boger was an excellent coach," Barnhardt, who lives in Advance, said. "I'm telling you, those guys were great coaches."

The '77 season began with an incredible pitchers' duel at Mooresville. Reece tossed seven shutout innings in a 1-0 War Eagle victory, getting key defensive support from shortstop Jeff "Spanky" Pardue and first baseman Andy Beck.

Steve Boyce was a senior move-in from Colorado, and his impact was immediate. Bating third in the order, he launched a home run in the sixth of the game's only run.

"Boyce came up with some big hits that year," Ron Bivins, a '77 senior who lives in Cooleemee, said. "Davie was outthit 6-4, but it held on. Mooresville put the tying run aboard in the seventh, but second baseman Mark Howard turned a double play to nail it down.

The next game was another fierce battle, but this time the War Eagles fell short, losing 7-6 at North Davidson. With Davie trailing 6-5 in the seventh, Howard led off with a home run. In the last of the seventh, however, North squeezed in the clinching run.

Four games later, the War Eagles buried the defending NPC champion, North Rowan. Pardue (3 for 4), Craig Brown (3-3), Sid Short (two hits, four RBIs) and Howard (three RBIs) powered a 9-1 wipout.

"That was the first game that I got to hit," Pardue, who lives in Advance, said. "They had been DH-ing for me. Perry Ridenhour was the shortstop and he got hurt. I played shortstop the whole year, but North Rowan was the first game I hit, and then I got to hit every game after that."

Reece threw a one-hitter in a 5-4 win over North Stansly. In the second, Stanly was able to generate four runs on three walks, an error and a bases-loaded triple. But Reece, who was almost always a control artist, responded with five no-hit innings.

The War Eagles rallied from down 4-1 to 4-4. In the fourth, they pushed across the winning run. Mark Jones opened with a single. Pardue put down a sac bunt and Short singled home Jones.

The War Eagles endured consecutive losses to West Rowan, East Rowan and North Iredell. They stopped the bleeding with wild, 10-inning, walk-off win over Mooresville. Reece, the ultimate workhorse, went all 10, along with contributing two hits. Short went 4 for 6.

"Trailing 3-4 in the bottom

of the ninth, Boyce tripled and scored on a throwing error. Mooresville regained a 6-5 lead in the 10th. Then Davie staged an amazing rally in the last of the 10th. With two outs, Howard and Short had singles and Boyce walked to load the bases. Brown produced a two-run single to win it.

"Brown, a catcher, was a stud," Pardue said. "Craig was real quiet, but he would eat dirt. He was as tough as they come."

In a 2-0 win over South Iredell, sophomore Randy Athey hurled six dominant innings without a walk and Reece picked up the save. In the third, Pardue opened the scoring with a triple, scamperring home when the shortstop made a bad throw to third. In the fourth, Boyce walked, stole second, took third on the catcher's throwing error and scored on a balk. Short and Pardue had two hits each.

The War Eagles coughed up a 4-0 lead in a 5-4 loss at West Iredell, but they made up for it by knocking off the first-place team (East Rowan) on the road, 9-4. Reece fanned 10 in a complete game. Beck had three hits and five RBIs as Davie wiped out a 3-0 deficit. Bivins, who swung a bat that glowed in the dark in '76 but struggled with an injury in '77, rediscovered his form with a 3-for-3 performance.

Bivins hit 425 as a '76 junior, but "my senior year I got hurt playing basketball in the conference finals at Catawba," he said. "I had a slipped disc in my back and I didn't get to practice or play for a month. You talk about something that hurt me - baseball was my sport and I couldn't do anything. I made all-conference, but I think it was probably more due to the year before."

In a 7-0 win over North Iredell, Athey shined seven walk-free innings. Bivins went 3 for 3 with three RBIs and one of Ridenhour's three hits was a home run.

After falling at South Iredell, the War Eagles salvaged a winning record (10-9 overall, 7-8 NPC) with a 6-5 win over West Iredell. Brown was the hero, hitting a tiebreaking homer in the fifth.

Howard, who owned the top batting average, Short, Brown, Bivins and Boyce were named to the All-NPC team.

"The '78 team went 11-5, claimed second in the league and registered the most wins in six years.

"That was a very good team," Barnhardt said. "We had Jeff Pardue at second. We had Tommy Amidon at shortstop. Bobby Smith was catching. And we had Jeff Cline in center field. They talk about you've got to be strong up the middle in

baseball, and we were solid up the middle. We had some real studs my junior year."

In a 5-0 win at West Rowan, freshman Scott Pratt pitched a two-hitter with eight strikeouts. He struck out 10 in a three-hitter at North Rowan, but Davie was held to four hits and lost 3-1.

Davie overcame a 5-2 deficit in a 6-5 home win over Salisbury. Brent Burton socked a two-run homer. Cline's seventh-inning double gave Davie a walk-off win.

"Pratt got in a jam in the sixth or seventh inning," Reece said. "I came in and the first guy I faced was their slugger, Coe Brier."

Brier is the greatest power hitter in Rowan County Legion history. In the 1979-80 seasons, he blasted 39 homers and drove in 150 runs. After playing for Clemson in '81 and '82, he was drafted in the 23rd round by the Reds.

"Earlier in the game when Brier came to bat, he kicked some dirt and it blew in (catcher Bobby Smith's) face," Reece recalled. "Whenever Bobby came to bat, he grabbed a handful of dirt, rubbed it on the handle of the bat and it blew in Brier's face."

"When Brier comes up the crowd is booing him and going crazy. I struck him out on three straight pitches and everybody is standing up and hollering. Well, the next guy comes up, a little guy that doesn't weigh a hundred pounds, and he hits one in the eye."

"Brier threw hard," Barnhardt said. "He would pitch when he wasn't catching."

Late in the season, Davie suffered a tough 3-1 home loss to Salisbury. The Hornets broke a tie with two runs in the seventh. Reece lost despite striking out 10.

The War Eagles closed the '79 book with a screaming-outload moment, a 2-0 home win over first-place Asheboro.

Senior Barnhardt was the top hitter (.377), and he didn't commit a single error at first base. Senior B. Smith was second at .286. Sophomore E. Smith and senior Burton had two homers apiece. Reece and third baseman Burton were selected All-NPC.

"Burton was a big-hitting third baseman," Barnhardt said. "He had a real strong arm. Brent chose to go to North Carolina. He was real smart - but if he'd not chose to go to a school of that caliber, he would have played some Division-I ball for sure. He was real fast, real strong, good athlete."

Reece and Pratt put up sparkling ERAs, but they were undermined by poor run support. Reece was 6-5 with a 1.36 ERA. He lost when throwing a pair of three-hitters. He threw a two-hitter and lost. Pratt was 4-3 with a 2.23 ERA.

"Bart just had a tremendous year. We just didn't hit the ball consistently all year," Boger said then.

"Pratt was good," Reece said. "He threw a fork ball. You've got to have decent-sized hands to do that. The bottom would fall out of it."

After going 31-22 in three years, Boger stepped down as coach. Hunt stepped in and lasted 17 years, leaving as the then-winningest coach in school history at 200-167 and bagging six conference titles in a span of seven years (1987-93).

The '79 War Eagles are never going to forget the way they closed the curtain, upsetting the league champ at Rich Park.

Reece wrote the defining chapter in his memorable career, throwing a one-hit shutout and upstaging Asheboro flamethrower Ron

Chub Little.

It was a magical moment for Barnhardt. Little allowed two hits and Barnhardt had both of them. He also knocked in the game's first run and scored the second run. How about that?

Little was all-state in '79. A few weeks later, he was drafted by the Cincinnati Reds. He spent seven years in the minor leagues, including three at Triple-A. In 715 professional games, he hit .263 in 237 at-bats.

"I remember Chub Little well," Boger said. "That's probably the only time we ever beat Chub."

Earlier in the season at Asheboro, the War Eagles got drubbed 6-0 by Little and Co. Barnhardt did not blink against Chub in that one, either, getting two of Davie's three hits.

"We really played poorly," Barnhardt said. "I can still remember coach Boger saying: 'You guys stunk it up.' I remember that like it was yesterday."

In the rematch at Rich Park, the only hit off Reece came on a sixth-inning blooper by the Blue Comets' No. 9 batter. Reece went on to walk one and fan nine.

"It could have been a no-hitter if (shortstop) Kenny Hellard had gotten a good jump on the ball," Reece said. "It was a little blooper in center field. I walked one guy, but I picked him off."

"Chub was 6-3 or 6-4 and he could hum it. I never was that fast. I had decent speed, but my (success) was with location and deception. I did have a good curveball and I didn't walk many."

With the game scoreless in the sixth, Reece led off with a walk. After a sac bunt, Barnhardt made it 1-0 with a double. Barnhardt advanced to third on a passed ball and scored on a throwing error by the catcher.

"Chub was a heck of a player and Asheboro was a really strong team," Barnhardt said. "Asheboro was strong in football, basketball and baseball. They had two of the Moody boys - one on short and one on first. Chub threw the ball pretty hard. He and the boy from Salisbury (Brier) probably brought the strongest heat we ever saw."

In two games vs. Little, Barnhardt went 4 for 6. The crucial double was to opposite field in right-center.

"I didn't pull anything off Chub," he said. "You were happy to make contact."

Asheboro, which had clinched first with a game to spare, finished 13-3 in the NPC. Salisbury was 12-4, North Davidson 11-5, North Rowan 10-6, Davie 9-7, Thomasville 8-8, Lexington 4-12, West Rowan 4-12 and Trinity 1-15.

The War Eagles will carry to their graves the pride of beating a freight train in their final hour. Pardue said no one loved baseball more than Barnhardt.

"Bart was our ace, that's for sure," Barnhardt said. "Bart had a heck of a game. He would really rise to the occasion. When he felt a challenge, he really came through."

With 12 returners on the '79 club, the War Eagles achieved another winning season at 10-8, 9-7 - good

for fifth in the nine-team NPC.

In a 5-1 win at East Davidson, Davie exploded for five runs in the top of the seventh. Todd Jones singled, but the big blow was Bobby Smith's three-run double. Barnhardt had two hits. Reece enjoyed a ho-hum performance - a complete-game four-hitter.

In a 6-4 win over Trinity, Pratt gave up three hits and struck out nine in 6.2 innings. Ed Smith singled and homered, and Reece had a two-run hit.

The offense went ice cold during three straight shutout losses, but Davie regained its mojo with wins over West Rowan (6-5), Trinity (5-0) and North Rowan (8-6). Against Trinity, Reece struck out 12 in a three-hitter and Barnhardt and Burton had two hits each. Against N. Rowan, Barnhardt (3-5), Kenny Hellard (2-3) and Burton (2-4, homer) did the heavy lifting.

Late in the season, the War Eagles suffered a tough 3-1 home loss to Salisbury. The Hornets broke a tie with two runs in the seventh. Reece lost despite striking out 10.

The War Eagles closed the '79 book with a screaming-outload moment, a 2-0 home win over first-place Asheboro.

Senior Barnhardt was the top hitter (.377), and he didn't commit a single error at first base. Senior B. Smith was second at .286. Sophomore E. Smith and senior Burton had two homers apiece. Reece and third baseman Burton were selected All-NPC.

"Burton was a big-hitting third baseman," Barnhardt said. "He had a real strong arm. Brent chose to go to North Carolina. He was real smart - but if he'd not chose to go to a school of that caliber, he would have played some Division-I ball for sure. He was real fast, real strong, good athlete."

Reece and Pratt put up sparkling ERAs, but they were undermined by poor run support. Reece was 6-5 with a 1.36 ERA. He lost when throwing a pair of three-hitters. He threw a two-hitter and lost. Pratt was 4-3 with a 2.23 ERA.

"Bart just had a tremendous year. We just didn't hit the ball consistently all year," Boger said then.

"Pratt was good," Reece said. "He threw a fork ball. You've got to have decent-sized hands to do that. The bottom would fall out of it."

After going 31-22 in three years, Boger stepped down as coach. Hunt stepped in and lasted 17 years, leaving as the then-winningest coach in school history at 200-167 and bagging six conference titles in a span of seven years (1987-93).

The '79 War Eagles are never going to forget the way they closed the curtain, upsetting the league champ at Rich Park.

Reece wrote the defining chapter in his memorable career, throwing a one-hit shutout and upstaging Asheboro flamethrower Ron

Chub Little.

It was a magical moment for Barnhardt. Little allowed two hits and Barnhardt had both of them. He also knocked in the game's first run and scored the second run. How about that?

Little was all-state in '79. A few weeks later, he was drafted by the Cincinnati Reds. He spent seven years in the minor leagues, including three at Triple-A. In 715 professional games, he hit .263 in 237 at-bats.

"I remember Chub Little well," Boger said. "That's probably the only time we ever beat Chub."

Earlier in the season at Asheboro, the War Eagles got drubbed 6-0 by Little and Co. Barnhardt did not blink against Chub in that one, either, getting two of Davie's three hits.

"We really played poorly," Barnhardt said. "I can still remember coach Boger saying: 'You guys stunk it up.' I remember that like it was yesterday."

In the rematch at Rich Park, the only hit off Reece came on a sixth-inning blooper by the Blue Comets' No. 9 batter. Reece went on to walk one and fan nine.

"It could have been a no-hitter if (shortstop) Kenny Hellard had gotten a good jump on the ball," Reece said. "It was a little blooper in center field. I walked one guy, but I picked him off."

"Chub was 6-3 or 6-4 and he could hum it. I never was that fast. I had decent speed, but my (success) was with location and deception. I did have a good curveball and I didn't walk many."

With the game scoreless in the sixth, Reece led off with a walk. After a sac bunt, Barnhardt made it 1-0 with a double. Barnhardt advanced to third on a passed ball and scored on a throwing error by the catcher.

"Chub was a heck of a player and Asheboro was a really strong team," Barnhardt said. "Asheboro was strong in football, basketball and baseball. They had two of the Moody boys - one on short and one on first. Chub threw the ball pretty hard. He and the boy from Salisbury (Brier) probably brought the strongest heat we ever saw."

In two games vs. Little, Barnhardt went 4 for 6. The crucial double was to opposite field in right-center.

"I didn't pull anything off Chub," he said. "You were happy to make contact."

Asheboro, which had clinched first with a game to spare, finished 13-3 in the NPC. Salisbury was 12-4, North Davidson 11-5, North Rowan 10-6, Davie 9-7, Thomasville 8-8, Lexington 4-12, West Rowan 4-12 and Trinity 1-15.

The War Eagles will carry to their graves the pride of beating a freight train in their final hour. Pardue said no one loved baseball more than Barnhardt.

"Bart was our ace, that's for sure," Barnhardt said. "Bart had a heck of a game. He would really rise to the occasion. When he felt a challenge, he really came through."

With 12 returners on the '79 club, the War Eagles achieved another winning season at 10-8, 9-7 - good

for fifth in the nine-team NPC.

In a 5-1 win at East Davidson, Davie exploded for five runs in the top of the seventh. Todd Jones singled, but the big blow was Bobby Smith's three-run double. Barnhardt had two hits. Reece enjoyed a ho-hum performance - a complete-game four-hitter.

In a 6-4 win over Trinity, Pratt gave up three hits and struck out nine in 6.2 innings. Ed Smith singled and homered, and Reece had a two-run hit.

The offense went ice cold during three straight shutout losses, but Davie regained its mojo with wins over West Rowan (6-5), Trinity (5-0) and North Rowan (8-6). Against Trinity, Reece struck out 12 in a three-hitter and Barnhardt and Burton had two hits each. Against N. Rowan, Barnhardt (3-5), Kenny Hellard (2-3) and Burton (2-4, homer) did the heavy lifting.

Late in the season, the War Eagles suffered a tough 3-1 home loss to Salisbury. The Hornets broke a tie with two runs in the seventh. Reece lost despite striking out 10.

The War Eagles closed the '79 book with a screaming-outload moment, a 2-0 home win over first-place Asheboro.

Senior Barnhardt was the top hitter (.377), and he didn't commit a single error at first base. Senior B. Smith was second at .286. Sophomore E. Smith and senior Burton had two homers apiece. Reece and third baseman Burton were selected All-NPC.

"Burton was a big-hitting third baseman," Barnhardt said. "He had a real strong arm. Brent chose to go to North Carolina. He was real smart - but if he'd not chose to go to a school of that caliber, he would have played some Division-I ball for sure. He was real fast, real strong, good athlete."

Reece and Pratt put up sparkling ERAs, but they were undermined by poor run support. Reece was 6-5 with a 1.36 ERA. He lost when throwing a pair of three-hitters. He threw a two-hitter and lost. Pratt was 4-3 with a 2.23 ERA.

"Bart just had a tremendous year. We just didn't hit the ball consistently all year," Boger said then.

"Pratt was good," Reece said. "He threw a fork ball. You've got to have decent-sized hands to do that. The bottom would fall out of it."

After going 31-22 in three years, Boger stepped down as coach. Hunt stepped in and lasted 17 years, leaving as the then-winningest coach in school history at 200-167 and bagging six conference titles in a span of seven years (1987-93).

The '79 War Eagles are never going to forget the way they closed the curtain, upsetting the league champ at Rich Park.

Reece wrote the defining chapter in his memorable career, throwing a one-hit shutout and upstaging Asheboro flamethrower Ron

Chub Little.

It was a magical moment for Barnhardt. Little allowed two hits and Barnhardt had both of them. He also knocked in the game's first run and scored the second run. How about that?

Little was all-state in '79. A few weeks later, he was drafted by the Cincinnati Reds. He spent seven years in the minor leagues, including three at Triple-A. In 715 professional games, he hit .263 in 237 at-bats.

"I remember Chub Little well," Boger said. "That's probably the only time we ever beat Chub."

Earlier in the season at Asheboro, the War Eagles got drubbed 6-0 by Little and Co. Barnhardt did not blink against Chub in that one, either, getting two of Davie's three hits.

"We really played poorly," Barnhardt said. "I can still remember coach Boger saying: 'You guys stunk it up.' I remember that like it was yesterday."

In the rematch at Rich Park, the only hit off Reece came on a sixth-inning blooper by the Blue Comets' No. 9 batter. Reece went on to walk one and fan nine.

"It could have been a no-hitter if (shortstop) Kenny Hellard had gotten a good jump on the ball," Reece said. "It was a little blooper in center field. I walked one guy, but I picked him off."

"Chub was 6-3 or 6-4 and he could hum it. I never was that fast. I had decent speed, but my (success) was with location and deception. I did have a good curveball and I didn't walk many."

With the game scoreless in the sixth, Reece led off with a walk. After a sac bunt, Barnhardt made it 1-0 with a double. Barnhardt advanced to third on a passed ball and scored on a throwing error by the catcher.

"Chub was a heck of a player and Asheboro was a really strong team," Barnhardt said. "Asheboro was strong in football, basketball and baseball. They had two of the Moody boys - one on short and one on first. Chub threw the ball pretty hard. He and the boy from Salisbury (Brier) probably brought the strongest heat we ever saw."

In two games vs. Little, Barnhardt went 4 for 6. The crucial double was to opposite field in right-center.

"I didn't pull anything off Chub," he said. "You were happy to make contact."

Asheboro, which had clinched first with a game to spare, finished 13-3 in the NPC. Salisbury was 12-4, North Davidson 11-5, North Rowan 10-6, Davie 9-7, Thomasville 8-8, Lexington 4-12, West Rowan 4-12 and Trinity 1-15.

The War Eagles will carry to their graves the pride of beating a freight train in their final hour. Pardue said no one loved baseball more than Barnhardt.

"Bart was our ace, that's for sure," Barnhardt said. "Bart had a heck of a game. He would really rise to the occasion. When he felt a challenge, he really came through."

With 12 returners on the '79 club, the War Eagles achieved another winning season at 10-8, 9-7 - good

for fifth in the nine-team NPC.

In a 5-1 win at East Davidson, Davie exploded for five runs in the top of the seventh. Todd Jones singled, but the big blow was Bobby Smith's three-run double. Barnhardt had two hits. Reece enjoyed a ho-hum performance - a complete-game four-hitter.

In a 6-4 win over Trinity, Pratt gave up three hits and struck out nine in 6.2 innings. Ed Smith singled and homered, and Reece had a two-run hit.

The offense went ice cold during three straight shutout losses, but Davie regained its mojo with wins over West Rowan (6-5), Trinity (5-0) and North Rowan (8-6). Against Trinity, Reece struck out 12 in a three-hitter and Barnhardt and Burton had two hits each. Against N. Rowan, Barnhardt (3-5), Kenny Hellard (2-3) and Burton (2-4, homer) did the heavy lifting.

Late in the season, the War Eagles suffered a tough 3-1 home loss to Salisbury. The Hornets broke a tie with two runs in the seventh. Reece lost despite striking out 10.

The War Eagles closed the '79 book with a screaming-outload moment, a 2-0 home win over first-place Asheboro.

Senior Barnhardt was the top hitter (.377), and he didn't commit a single error at first base. Senior B. Smith was second at .286. Sophomore E. Smith and senior Burton had two homers apiece. Reece and third baseman Burton were selected All-NPC.

"Burton was a big-hitting third baseman," Barnhardt said. "He had a real strong arm. Brent chose to go to North Carolina. He was real smart - but if he'd not chose to go to a school of that caliber, he would have played some Division-I ball for sure. He was real fast, real strong, good athlete."

Reece and Pratt put up sparkling ERAs, but they were undermined by poor run support. Reece was 6-5 with a 1.36 ERA. He lost when throwing a pair of three-hitters. He threw a two-hitter and lost. Pratt was 4-3 with a 2.23 ERA.

"Bart just had a tremendous year. We just didn't hit the ball consistently all year," Boger said then.

"Pratt was good," Reece said. "He threw a fork ball. You've got to have decent-sized hands to do that. The bottom would fall out of it."

After going 31-22 in three years, Boger stepped down as coach. Hunt stepped in and lasted 17 years, leaving as the then-winningest coach in school history at 200-167 and bagging six conference titles in a span of seven years (1987-93).

The '79 War Eagles are never going to forget the way they closed the curtain, upsetting the league champ at Rich Park.

Reece wrote the defining chapter in his memorable career, throwing a one-hit shutout and upstaging Asheboro flamethrower Ron

Chub Little.

It was a magical moment for Barnhardt. Little allowed two hits and Barnhardt had both of them. He also knocked in the game's first run and scored the second run. How about that?



Cornatzer Elementary summer camp students show some love to dogs at the Humane Society of Davie's pet adoption center.



Puppies are always popular as the kids pose for a photograph after their visit to the Mocksville center.

## Kids Enjoy Visit To Pet Adoption Center

Laughter and smiles filled the hallways at the Humane Society of Davie County as approximately 25 children from second-fifth grade from Cornatzer Elementary Summer Camp had an up-close look at the inner workings of the adoption center.

The children were lectured on dog safety, proper animal care, and misconceptions about the pit bull breed. Sebastian, a pit bull mix and lover of children, was the star of the show. The children cuddled with Sebastian, met several Labrador retriever mix puppies, went on a tour of the center, and colored educational pictures on how to take care of their pets.

One child had a particularly great experience with Sebastian and drew a picture of him in sidewalk chalk outside the adoption center.

Bethany Miller, an instructor at the camp said, "We had a blast."

If interested in adopting

a pure breed pit bull or mix, the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals provides information for prospective owners on its website. According to the ASPCA, "socialization is the key to a happy and confident dog." It is important to socialize animals early and often in special off-leash programs. Pits are active animals and require a minimum of 20 to 30 minutes of aerobic-level activity twice a day. Additionally, the ASPCA suggests setting rules with the animal and sticking with them, such as: "Is she allowed on the furniture?" "Is it okay for her to bark in the backyard?" "Can she play with toys in the house?" "How do you want her to behave when guests come into the home?"

The ASPCA says that with the proper care, pit bulls are sweet and loyal family dogs.

The Humane Society of Davie County is always accepting donations in order

to continue its mission in helping homeless pets find new forever homes. Visit [www.davienchumane.org](http://www.davienchumane.org) and click "Donate Now." HSDC accepts cash and checks at the office at 291 Eaton Road, Mocksville.

HSDC also needs items which allow the daily operations and care of the animals to continue. Some urgently needed items are clean towels and blankets, 13-gallon trash bags, liquid bleach, paper towels, and adult dog Nylabones. All donated items can be dropped off during the center's hours.

The Humane Society of Davie County is on Facebook (<https://www.facebook.com/pages/Humane-Society-of-Davie-County>) and Twitter (@Daviehumane). HSDC posts information on social media about available animals, information for pet owners, and upcoming clinics/events.

If interested in volunteering, call the adoption center at 751-5214.



Playing with the dogs outdoors is fun for the elementary-age students from Cornatzer Elementary.



Back to School Rules: Get smarter, have fun, stay safe, save money!

Get your first month of service FREE!

✓ No Contract Payment Plan ✓ Free Activation!



\* New installs only; certain restrictions apply; see store for details.



William R. Davie Principal Rex Allen shows summer learning academy students the parts of an octopus. Classmates watch as Ashlyn Drye holds the octopus in the air.

## Students Get An Up-Close Look At Octopus

William R. Davie students have been reading, researching, and problem solving this summer.

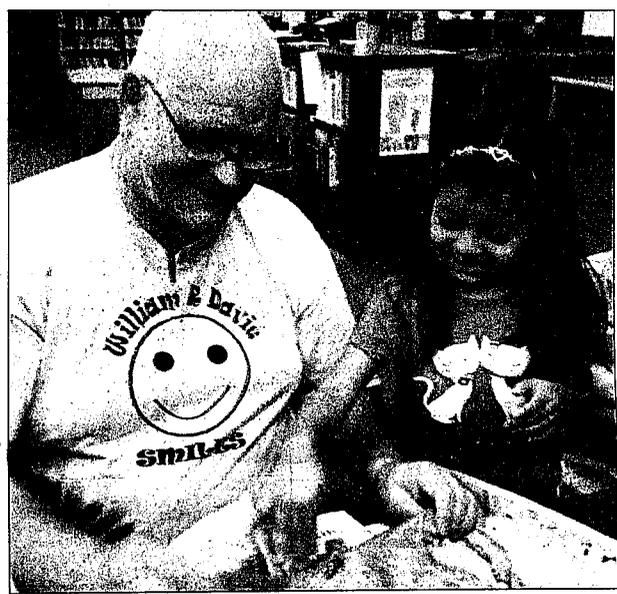
During the final week of William R. Davie's Summer of Fun Learning Academy, students had two huge surprises.

The first was from the principal, Rex Allen. Mr. Allen taught a special lesson to each group of Summer Academy students. This year's theme was "It's a Splash!" Mr. Allen taught an interactive lesson about sea creatures and life in the ocean. He showed the students videos of life in the ocean.

Then, the hands-on fun began. Mr. Allen showed the groups an octopus. The students were able to touch and hold the octopus. They learned about the tentacles, beak, and more.

The other surprise was on the last day. After breakfast, students were able to really have a splash. The staff and students spent the morning sliding down a huge, bouncy water slide.

Needless to say, WRD's Summer of Fun Learning Academy was a splash this year. A Davie Community Foundation grant made the program possible.



Rex Allen holds the octopus while Mirian Rodriguez touches the slimy creature.



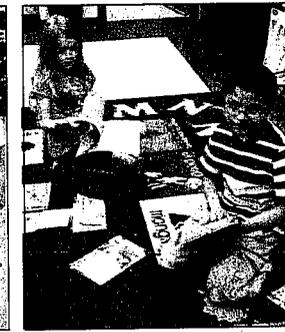
DJ Hatley and octopus.



Ronald Perez and teacher Kayla Untz enjoy the water slide.



Coolleeme Elementary students are excited about receiving free books.



## Students Get Books For Summer

Reading during the summer? Definitely. Thanks to support from the community, more than

1,800 Davie elementary students headed home for the summer with more than 10,000 books of their own.

The third annual Give Five Read Five campaign is a state-wide summer reading initiative with a goal for each elementary school student to leave for the summer with five books of their own.

Coolleeme, Cornatzer, Shady Grove, and William R. Davie elementary schools participated. Donations were received from community members, parents, employees, civic groups, businesses, and other students. Due to a donation from Richard Williams in Salisbury, Cornatzer Elementary had been able to share books with other schools and churches, as well as Smart Start of Davidson County.

Books will also be added to the Davie County Power Up summer mobile meals program.

Dr. Cinde Rinn, principal of Cornatzer Elementary School, sums up the program nicely by saying: "It is touching to watch learners carefully and excitedly

select Give Five Read Five books to take home. Owning a book has a powerful impact on self-confidence and learning. Creating a culture where youth are surrounded by books multiplies and grows in many ways.

"Digital devices cannot replicate the depth of relationships, emotions, empathy and experiences found in literature," Rinn said. "Intelligence is not fixed - the brain rewires itself and grows with each experience. Transformative and mind-expanding, each Give Five Read Five book potentially reshapes the thinking, vocabulary and future of our children."



Nathan Hines at the convention in Chicago.

## Nathan Hines Competes At FBLA Convention

Nathan Hines represented Davie High School and North Carolina at the Future Business Leaders of America (FBLA) National Convention in Chicago, Ill. June 29-July 2.

More than 11,000 students from across the nation competed. Hines competed in the category of "Insurance and Risk Management." He also passed the Microsoft certification exam for Excel and Powerpoint 2013 and attended workshops on investing and college scholarships.

Hines is a senior at Davie High School and has received early acceptance at Liberty University after graduation in 2016.

# Obituaries

**Amelia Yvonne Brogdon 'Vonnie' Fink**  
Amelia Yvonne "Vonnie" Brogdon Fink of Mooresville, died on Monday, Aug. 3, 2015.

She was born in Lexington and raised in Mocksville. She was a graduate of Davie County High School and attended Wilkes County Community College. Her love for children kept her with the NC School System for 22 years. She worked with Davie County Schools, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools and Mooresville City Schools. Many young lives were touched by her love and devotion. After leaving the school system, she began working with Duke Energy through DZ Atlantic. Her outgoing personality and love of life blessed her with many friends. Even though diagnosed with breast cancer almost five years ago, she never slowed down. Through the doctor and hospital visits as well as chemo and radiation she maintained a positive attitude. She fought a hard battle.

Survivors: her husband, Ronald P. Fink; step-mother, Dorcus Brogdon; daughters, Lindsay P. Scott (Eric) and Tamara S. Martin; step-daughter, Rhonda F. Manns; and many grandchildren, nieces and nephews.

She was preceded in death by her father, Clarence Henry Brogdon, mother, Lula Marie Brogdon and sister, Patricia B. Glover.

The family will receive friends from 6-8 p.m. Thursday, August 6, 2015, at Cavin-Cook Funeral Home, Mooresville. Funeral services will be held at 3 p.m. Friday, Aug. 7, at Concord United Methodist Church, Mocksville, with the Rev. Chad Shoaf and Karen Roberts officiating.

Memorials: Levine-Dickson Hospice Home, 11900 Vanstort Dr., Huntersville, 28078; or Food for Days (A Backpack Ministry), 224 Rolling Hill Rd., Suite 1B, Mooresville, 28117 [www.foodfordays.org](http://www.foodfordays.org).  
Condolences: [www.cavin-cook.com](http://www.cavin-cook.com).

**Elizabeth Pirro King**

Mrs. Elizabeth Pirro King, 80, of North Main Street, Mocksville, died Monday, Aug. 3, 2015.

Mrs. King was born Aug. 8, 1934 in New York, N.Y., to the late Anthony and Carmela Pirro. She was a member of the Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses where she enjoyed volunteering in her ministry. Mrs. King also enjoyed gardening and her grandchildren.

She was also preceded in death by a sister, Nancy Pirro; and a brother, Vincent Pirro.

Survivors: a daughter, Laura Martin (Robert) of Mocksville; 2 sisters, Marie Helhoski and Caroline Sweney, both of New York; and several nieces and nephews.

A memorial service will be conducted at 4:30 p.m., Sunday, Aug. 9 at Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses in Mocksville.

Memorials: Humane Society of Davie, PO Box 153, Mocksville; or Worldwide Work of Jehovah's Witnesses, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483.  
Condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**Tanya Renee Yates**

Tanya Renee Angell Yates, 43, of Yadkinville, died as a result of an automobile accident Wednesday, July 29, 2015.

She was the wife of Edward "Eddie" Lee Yates of the home and the daughter of James T. Angell of Mocksville and Peggy Ann Butler Angell of Statesville.

Also surviving: a son, Harley R. Lofton (Wikki) of Mocksville; 2 daughters, Meilania V. Lofton of Yadkinville and Jessica R. Mowry (Derek) of Salisbury; 2 brothers, Israel J. Angell and Jason D. Angell (Candice) of Mocksville; 4 grandchildren, Gabriel A. Foreni, Luca S. Hunt, Gracie and Jackson Mowry.

She was an employee of Austin Electrical Enclosures of Yadkinville. She enjoyed spending time outdoors with nature.

The family received friends Sunday, Aug. 2 at Mackie-Sinclair-Hawkins Funeral Chapel in Yadkinville. A graveside celebration of life service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Aug. 3 at Westlawn Gardens of Memory in Clemmons, officiated by the Rev. Robert James.

Memorials: Mackie-Sinclair-Hawkins, PO Box 155, Yadkinville, 27055.  
Condolences: [www.mackiesinclairhawkins.com](http://www.mackiesinclairhawkins.com).



**Gene Woody Buchanan**

Gene Woody "Pops" Buchanan, 69, of Advance, died July 29, 2015 at Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home.

He was born Oct. 13, 1945 in Mitchell County to the late Grady and Merle Woody Buchanan. He loved camping, bluegrass; and had a lifelong career as a truck driver.

He was also preceded in death by his wife, Annie Buchanan, his daughter, Robin Buchanan, and a grandson, Dustin Buchanan.

Survivors: his brother, Allen Buchanan and wife Kathy of Hickory; his son, Russell Farley; step-children Mike, Lefy, Steve, Kendall, Melissa, Tammy, Becky, Christy and Barbara Stewart, who helped care for him; a niece, Sarah Holloway; a number of grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

A visitation of friends was held Saturday, Aug. 1 at 11 a.m. at Reflections Church.

**Linda Gail Crawford Perry**

Mrs. Linda Gail Crawford Perry, 68, of Lexington, died on Sunday, Aug. 2, 2015 at Forsyth Medical Center.

She was born in Durham County, Sept. 10, 1946 and raised in Hillsborough, a daughter of the late Roy Daniel and Elva Bowles Crawford. She was a member of Bethany United Church of Christ and loved quilting, cooking, crafts, puzzles, and beach trips. She loved family, especially her grandchildren and great-grandchildren. She married Bill Perry on March 20, 1972.

She was also preceded in death by her son, Jonathan Matthew Perry.

Surviving: her husband of 43 years, Bill Perry of the home; a daughter, Allison Riddle and husband David of North Myrtle Beach, S.C.; a brother, Joe Crawford and wife Kaye of Hillsborough; 3 grandchildren, Joshua, Elizabeth and husband John, and Noah; and 3 great-grandchildren, Hunter, Sophia, and Emma.

A funeral service was to be held at noon Wednesday, Aug. 5 at Bethany United Church of Christ with the Rev. James W. Whitley officiating. Burial was to follow in the church cemetery. The family was to receive friends from 11-11:45 a.m. Wednesday at the church.  
Condolences: [www.jcreeganandsons.com](http://www.jcreeganandsons.com).

**Roy Lee Thompson**

Mr. Roy Lee Thompson, 73, of Yadkinville, died on Monday, July 27, 2015 at Yadkin Nursing Center due to leukemia.

He was born Aug. 14, 1941 in Yadkin County to the late Clifford Odell and Eva Reavis Thompson. He loved the Lord and his church families at Jericho Church of Christ in Mocksville and Yadkinville Church of Christ. He enjoyed woodwork, flowers and spending time with family and friends.

He was also preceded in death by a sister, Betty Ward; 2 brothers, Harold and Reavis Thompson; a great-niece, Amanda Thompson; and a stepdaughter, Wyonna B. Dull.

Survivors: his wife of 24 years, Camilla Bowles Thompson; stepdaughter, Glenda Bowles Smith (Donnie); 2 stepgrandchildren; 3 stepgreat-grandchildren; and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was conducted at 4 p.m., Thursday, July 30 at Eaton Funeral Chapel in Mocksville with Thomas Willard and Eddie Ridings officiating. Burial followed in Jericho Church of Christ Cemetery. The family receive friends at the funeral home one hour prior to the service.  
Condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**Gurney Wilson Walker**

Mr. Gurney Wilson Walker, 73, of Advance, died Sunday, Aug. 2, 2015 at Wake Forest Baptist Health.

Mr. Walker was born in Davie County to the late Richard Jacob and Virginia Griffith Walker on Aug. 27, 1941. He was a NASCAR fan.

Preceding him in death was a sister-in-law, Frances Walker, and a niece, Leann Walker.

Surviving: 3 brothers, Roy Lee Walker, Lewis Richard Walker (Ruby), and Frank Donald Walker (Margaret), all of Advance; 2 nephews, Stephen Walker and Gene Walker; 4 nieces, Audrey Blackburn, Anita Walker, Beth Walker, and Kathy Walker Cobb.

A graveside service was held at 10 a.m. Wednesday, Aug. 5 at Green Meadows Baptist Church Cemetery with Mary Carter officiating. The family was to receive friends Tuesday at Hayworth-Miller Kindertown Chapel.

Memorials: Green Meadows Baptist Cemetery Fund, 1646 NC 801 N., Mocksville.  
Condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).

**Lowell Thomas 'Bubba' Livengood**

Mr. Lowell Thomas "Bubba" Livengood, 73, of Farmington Road, Mocksville, died Tuesday, July 28, 2015, at Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

He was born April 2, 1942, in Yadkin County to the late Thomas Marvin and Ina Edna Hepler Livengood. Mr. Livengood was a member of United Baptist Church in Winston-Salem and loved his church family. He was retired from R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. as a mechanical specialist. Mr. Livengood loved his Ford Mustang and enjoyed attending car shows and cruise-ins. He was an Atlanta Braves fan.

He was also preceded in death by 2 sisters, Patty Livengood Shelton and Barbara Livengood Brown.

Survivors: his wife, Betty Jean Roger Livengood of the home; 2 brothers, Wayne Livengood (Martha) of Yadkinville and Harold Livengood (Lee) of Winston-Salem; a brother-in-law, William Shelton of Yadkinville; and many nieces, nephews and their families.

A funeral service was conducted at 3 p.m., Friday, July 31 at United Baptist Church, with the Revs. Will Watson and Bob Lattimore officiating. Burial followed in Yadkin Memorial Gardens in Yadkinville. The family received friends Friday at the church.

Memorials: United Baptist, 5815 Murray Road, Winston-Salem, 27106.

Condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**Bonson Leon 'Jiggs' Bailey**

Mr. Bonson Leon "Jiggs" Bailey, 90, of US 64 E., died Sunday, July 26, 2015, at Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

Mr. Bailey was born Feb. 16, 1925, in Davie County to the late Bonson and Josie Tucker Bailey. He was retired from Dixie Furniture. Mr. Bailey was a member of Fork Baptist Church.

He was also preceded in death by his wife, Nellie Mae Danner Bailey; a daughter, Wanda Flippin; a brother, Alfred Bailey; and 2 sisters, Mamie Jean Hartman and Peggy Jones.

Survivors: a son, Tim (Debbie) Bailey of Advance; 4 grandchildren, Kevin Gilbert, Keri Creel (Rob), Clint Bailey (Barbie) and Lauren Flippin; 7 great-grandchildren, Green, Bubba, Shayna, Tyler, Carter, Brylie and Lane; and K-9 companion, "Puppy."

A graveside service was to be held at 11 a.m. Thursday, July 30 at Fork Baptist Church Cemetery. The family received friends Wednesday, July 29 at Eaton Funeral Home. Memorials: Alzheimer's Assoc., Western Carolina Chapter, 3800 Shamrock Drive, Brancos #10, Charlotte, 28215-3220.  
Condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**Cleo Belle Hepler Sipes**

Cleo Belle Hepler Sipes, 82, of Edneyville, formerly of Woodleaf, died Sunday, Aug. 2, 2015 at Four Seasons Elizabeth House in Flat Rock.

Born in Davie County on April 22, 1933, she was the daughter of the late William Roy Hepler and Margie Speaks Hepler. Mrs. Sipes retired from Rowan County Food Service and Autumn Care of Mocksville after 25 years with both companies. She attended Cooleeemee Church of God, where she sang in the choir and taught Sunday school.

Mrs. Sipes was also preceded in death by a daughter, Vicki; Sipes; 3 brothers, J.D. Hepler, Moody Hepler and William Troy Hepler; and 3 sisters, Pauline Danford, Ann Davis and Virginia Hepler.

Survivors: her daughter and son-in-law, Delia and Perry Trivette of Edneyville; a granddaughter, Autumn Swafford; a great-grandson, Allen Swafford; and 3 sisters, Helen Oakley, Christine (Ray) Livengood and Geraldine (Arnold) O'Neal.

The family was to receive friends Thursday, Aug. 6 from 1-2 p.m. at Cooleeemee Church of God, 7704 NC 801 S., with the funeral service following at 2 p.m. with the Rev. C. Bruce Harry II officiating. Burial was to follow at Gay's Chapel United Methodist Church.

Memorials: Four Seasons Elizabeth House, 581 S. Allen Road, Flat Rock, 28731.  
Condolences: [www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com](http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com).

**Ruby Mae Little Combs**

Ruby Mae Little Combs, 90, a former resident of Mock Place, Mocksville, died on Sunday, Aug. 2, 2015, while surrounded by family.

She was born in Rowan County on Sept. 3, 1924, the daughter of the late Bruce and Carrie Abernathy Little, and was the widow of the late Walter "Raymond" Combs.

Mrs. Combs was a seamstress in the textile industry. Her last employers were Blackwelder's Textiles for two years and Magia Products for 10 years. She was a long-time and active member of Cooleeemee Church of God. Mrs. Combs was loving, caring and giving and would give a stranger the shirt off her back.

Survivors: 2 daughters, Carol Stephens and husband, Terry McCormick of Houston, Texas; and Margie Browning and husband Dan of Mocksville; 2 sons, Billy Combs and wife Patricia of Beach City, Texas; and Donald Combs and wife Darlene of Dallas, NC; 7 grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; and 7 great-great-grandchildren.

She was also preceded in death by 3 brothers, 4 sisters, and 2 grandchildren.

A celebration of life service was to be conducted at 11 a.m. Wednesday, Aug. 5 at the Cooleeemee Church of God, officiated by the Rev. Bruce Harry. The family received friends Tuesday, Aug. 4 at the Davie Funeral Service Chapel. Burial was to be in Forest Lawn West Cemetery in Charlotte.

Memorials: Cooleeemee Church of God or the church of donor's choice.  
Condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).



**And all thy children shall be taught of the LORD; and great shall be the peace of thy children.**  
(Isaiah 54:13)

This scripture message brought to you by these businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

**Allstate**  
Steve Ridenhour  
Mark S. Jones  
851 US Hwy 64 W. Ste. 101 • Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-0669

**AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE**  
1007 Howard St.  
Mocksville  
751-3535

Certified Dealer of  
**LENNOX**  
**CALSTO**  
Heating & Cooling, Inc.  
5649 Country Club Rd.  
Winston-Salem  
336-765-6430

**DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC.**  
Home Appliances  
848 South Main St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-2492  
Courteous, Dependable Service for over 75 Years!  
Johnny Marklin • Will Marklin

**Davie Discount Drugs**  
Coleeemee Shopping Center  
Coleeemee, NC  
(336) 284-2537  
Joy Patel  
Registered Pharmacist/Owner

**SOUTHERN STATES**  
**Bavle Farm Service, Inc.**  
116 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-5021  
"Your local lawn, garden and farm supply store since 1952"

**DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING**  
137 Crabtree Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-9144

**DEANO'S BARBECUE**  
A Tradition Since 1975  
140 N. Clement St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-5820

**Eaton Funeral Service**  
325 North Main St.,  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2148  
[www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com)

"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."  
Matthew 18:20

**First Fidelity**  
NC, LLC  
1100 Carolina Park Dr. Ste. 101, Winston-Salem, NC 27158  
336-399-4886  
CALL NOW

**FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141  
Prescription Call In  
336-753-DRUG

**Edward Jones** Slayton R. Harpe  
Financial Advisor  
5539 U.S. Hwy 158, Suite 100  
Advance, NC 27006  
336-940-3150  
[www.edwardjones.com](http://www.edwardjones.com) Member SIPC

**DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING**  
137 Crabtree Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-9144

**GENTLE Machine & Tool Inc.**  
2716 Hwy. 601 North  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5055

**Graham FUNERAL HOME**  
635 Wilkesboro St. • Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-1100  
[www.grahamfuneralhome.net](http://www.grahamfuneralhome.net)

**HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME**  
108 East Kindertown Way  
Advance, NC 27006  
336.940.5555  
[www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com)

**HOWARD REALTY**  
330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville  
336-751-3538  
To view all our current listings visit us at:  
[www.howardrealty.com](http://www.howardrealty.com).

**FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141  
Prescription Call In  
336-753-DRUG

**Edward Jones** Slayton R. Harpe  
Financial Advisor  
5539 U.S. Hwy 158, Suite 100  
Advance, NC 27006  
336-940-3150  
[www.edwardjones.com](http://www.edwardjones.com) Member SIPC

**JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING**  
We Custom Meat Process  
Beef • Pork • Deer  
40 years experience  
892 High Ridge Rd. • Mocksville  
336-492-5496

**JOE'S TOW**  
1441 Oakton Road  
Mocksville  
24 Hours Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Cruts, Owner  
336-598-2833 • Office  
336-940-7256 • Mobile

**Lakeway Mower Service**  
Saws - Generators  
Log Splitters & Blowers  
10% OFF Price Guarantee  
(10 hrs. min., retail only)  
336-766-2738  
[www.lakewaymowerservice.com](http://www.lakewaymowerservice.com)

**McCuston Concrete Co., Inc.**  
336-345-3922  
Over 39 Years in business  
Advance, NC

**Miller's Restaurant**  
710 Wilkesboro Street  
Mocksville  
336-751-2621

**FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141  
Prescription Call In  
336-753-DRUG

**Edward Jones** Slayton R. Harpe  
Financial Advisor  
5539 U.S. Hwy 158, Suite 100  
Advance, NC 27006  
336-940-3150  
[www.edwardjones.com](http://www.edwardjones.com) Member SIPC

**OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**  
1083 Salisbury Road • Mocksville  
(4 mi. N. from Davie High School)  
(336) 753-8090

**PalletOne**  
www.palletone.com  
165 Turkey Foot Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5565

**Paula's Place "Home Style Cooking"**  
2076 US Hwy. 601 S.  
Mocksville, NC  
336-753-1315

**PhilCar Automotive & Tire**  
Your Full Service Tire & Automotive Center  
WE NEED TO TRAVEL TO A DEALER  
10000 Highway  
Factory Direct & Programming  
"Make us your car"  
1628 Hwy. 601 S. • 751-1800  
1628 Laurelwood • Mocksville

**PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE**  
Medicaid, CAPDA, CAPC and Respite Care  
Newbury Garden, Davie, Forsyth, Guilford,  
Randolph, Rowan, Yadkin Counties  
[www.providencecare.com](http://www.providencecare.com)  
\*HOURS: MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY  
Call today for a FREE assessment  
(336) 472-3810

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & CONSUMER FINANCIAL  
Andrew J. Rivers DMD  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289  
"Serving Children & Adults"  
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES  
Recent 2015 Customer  
[www.riversfamily.com](http://www.riversfamily.com)

**FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141  
Prescription Call In  
336-753-DRUG

**Shoaf Concrete Co.**  
Mocksville, NC  
336-751-1989  
Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5:30pm

**Shores Plumbing & Heating**  
Richard Shores - Owner  
1485 N. Main St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-5653

**SPILLMAN'S HOME FUEL OIL**  
Call Today for Heating Oil Delivery!  
Call Today for Delivery 284-2551

**SUBWAY**  
3 Mocksville Locations  
• 1422 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville  
• 1360 US Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville  
• Inside Walmart Supercenter  
231 Cooper Creek Dr., Mocksville

**The Daisy Depot**  
Full Service  
FLORIST & GIFT SHOP  
818 South Main St. • Mocksville, NC  
336-753-3100  
[thedaisydepot.com](http://thedaisydepot.com)

**The Tire Shop**  
Make Small Tire, Complete Wheeling, Alignment, Pressure Wash, Safety Inspections, Oil Changes, Wheel Balancing, Brakes, Tires  
5240 US Hwy. 158, Advance, NC  
336-998-8139

**Walmart**  
261 Cooper Creek Drive  
Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-1266

**Weathered Rock**  
STONE, MULCH AND MORE  
DELIVERY AVAILABLE  
Open Mon-Sat 9am - 5pm  
336-492-5879  
1819 US Hwy. 64 W., Mocksville  
4 mi. N. on Hwy. 64 from I-85 exit 100

**Whitnee's New & Used Variety Store**  
998 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville  
(Bestie Mocksville Tire & Automotive)  
HOURS: Mon-Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm  
This store is open 7 days a week  
336-753-1388

**Mountain DESIGNS**  
(336) 940-3178  
1890 Farmington Rd. • Mocksville  
Email: [farmingtonart@yahoo.com](mailto:farmingtonart@yahoo.com)  
#1 Wild Mountain Designs and Art

**Young Children's Learning Center**  
Your Full Time Day Care Since 1989  
• Infant - 3rd Grade  
• Small Infant & Crawling Rooms  
• Before & After School Programs  
• Professional Experienced Staff  
• Proud to be a part of the North Carolina Pre-Kindergarten Program  
• \* \* \* \* \*  
• Home Monday-Friday 8:00am-6:00pm  
• Debbie Jones, Owner  
184 Council St. • Mocksville  
751-7118

**THERMAL TECHNOLOGY INC.**  
HEATING & COOLING  
HEATING, COOLING, RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING  
SALES, SERVICE, INSTALLATION  
SERVING DAVIE AND ROWAN COUNTIES  
Office: 336-284-2881 Mobile: 336-345-9207  
Rowan: 704-633-4777

**MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL**  
SUMMER IS HERE!  
Bobcat, aerator, core plunger & more for rent today!  
Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville (336) 751-2304

**Local obits**  
online  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

# In Churches Administrative Court

## Cedar Creek Revival

Revival will be held at Cedar Creek Missionary Baptist Church, Farmington, Sunday, Aug. 9-Friday, Aug. 14. On Sunday, lunch will be held at 1:30 with the afternoon service at 3. Different speakers will be featured nightly at 7:30 Monday-Friday.

## Chestnut Grove Bible School

Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church, 2812 U.S. 601 N., Mocksville, will host Vacation Bible School, "Rodeo Roundup," Friday, Aug. 7 from 3-7 p.m. An awards ceremony will be held at 7 followed by a meal. Put on your cowboy hats and join the fun, food and praising of the Lord. To learn more, contact Kim at 940-8100.

## Ijames Homecoming, Revival Starts Sunday

Ijames Baptist Church will hold homecoming and revival services Aug. 9-12. The annual homecoming meal will follow the 11 a.m. service on Sunday. Bring a covered dish and join in the fellowship. The Rev. Tim Stuts will be speaker for homecoming and revival services each evening, Sunday-Wednesday at 7. Pastor Stuts has been in the ministry for 20 years and has served for the past nine years as pastor of Front Street Baptist Church in Statesville. Special music will be presented each service by the Ijames choir and others. Visitors are always welcome.

## Community Yard Sale At New Union Methodist

A community yard sale is being held this Saturday from 7-11 a.m. at New Union United Methodist Church, 1869 Sheffield Road, Mocksville. Proceeds go to the New Building Fund. Free doughnuts and coffee will be provided.

## New Union Homecoming, Revival Starts This Sunday

Homecoming at New Union United Methodist Church will be held Sunday at the 11 a.m. worship service. Pastor Eric Lineberry will be the speaker. A covered-dish luncheon will be held at the Sheffield-Calahain Community Center following the service. Revival services will be held each evening Sunday-Wednesday at 7 p.m. Sunday night's revival speaker will be the Rev. Mike Lee and special music will be provided by Friends of Harmony; Monday will be the Rev. Donnie Durham and music by the Mount Pleasant UMC Choir; Tuesday is the Rev. Bob Briggs and music by the Johnson UMC Quartet and Wednesday's speaker is the Rev. Rex Cranfill and music by Franklin Smith. Everyone is invited and welcome to homecoming and revival.

## F'ton Breakfast Saturday

Farmington United Methodist Church will host a community breakfast from 7-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 8 at the church, 1939 Farmington Road, Mocksville. The menu will include pork tenderloin, sausage, gravy, stewed apples, biscuits, breakfast casserole, coffee and orange juice.

## Ice Cream, Bingo Sunday At Bailey's Chapel UMC

Bailey's Chapel United Methodist Church will host its annual ice cream social on Sunday, Aug. 9. Bring a freezer at 3 p.m. if you would like to share a favorite flavor. Plan to eat at 4 and stay to enjoy a friendly evening of bingo beginning at 5. Everyone is welcome and there are no charges.

**Fork Baptist Church Family**  
invites you to our  
**HOME COMING CELEBRATION**  
Celebrating 222 years of worshipping & serving our Lord together.  
**Sunday, Aug. 9**

**Homecoming Schedule**  
8:30 a.m. Early Worship  
9:45 a.m. Sunday School  
10:45 a.m. Celebration  
12:00 p.m. Covered Dish Luncheon

**SPECIAL GUEST SPEAKER:**  
**Adam Ridenhour**  
Fork Baptist Church  
Hwy. 64, 1/4 mile west of Hwy. 801  
For more information call  
336-998-8306  
Rev. Robert Garrett, Senior Pastor

June 19  
The following cases were disposed of during the June 19 session of Davie Administrative Court. Presiding: Judge Mary F. Covington. Prosecuting: John Bandle.

- Daryl V. Atkinson, speeding 89 in a 70, prayer for judgment continued, cost.
- John Edgar Auger, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Matthew Nelson Barber, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- James Adam Barnhardt, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- David Anthony Beck, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Keri Louise Boggs, speeding 63 in a 45, reduced to 54 in a 45, \$15, cost.
- Destiny Kinna Brawley, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Wesley Shea Bridges, expired registration, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed.
- Arlene Elizabeth Brown, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Dennis Dean Brunson Sr., failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Kyle Martin Buffone, failure to yield, dismissed.
- Shaelyn Bri Buono, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Crystal Leann Burton, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Newman Dale Burton, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Fausto A. Calvario, speeding 51 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Lonnie L. Carpenter, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Carolyn F. Carrick, failure to yield for stop sign/flashing red light, dismissed.
- Gonzalo Adolfo Castro, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Austin Lee Childress, failure to yield, dismissed.
- Lexxis Mayfield Cline, no license, dismissed.
- John Zachery Collins, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Christine Smith Cooke, unsafe movement, dismissed.
- Corey Jason Coon, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Archie B. Covington, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost.
- Omar Ricardo Delgado, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Shelby Edith Diaz, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Robert A. Dickson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Eric Alan Dixon, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed.
- Michael Frank Dosopy, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$50, cost.
- Ronald Anthony Doyle, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Megan S. Dwiggins, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Logan Chase Gibson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kiera C. Givens, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Deborah K. Ebright, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; failure to secure passenger under age 16, speeding 67 in a 55, dismissed.
- Richard Gregory Ellis, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.
- Angela Renee Ennis, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Brittany Victoria Eye, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Caleb M. Faulkenberry, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kyah D. Feimster, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Alison Kitchens Flint, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Stormy Ellen Foote, failure to wear seat belt, dismissed.
- Tiffanie Carol Foster, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jesse Eugene Fox, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Sarah Rose Fray, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost.
- Amanda Smith Frye, allowing unlicensed person to drive, fictitious/alterd title/registration, dismissed.
- Brianna D. Gaither, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.
- Jose Guadalupe Garcia, following too closely, dismissed; expired license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, cost.
- Aurlinda J. Geathers, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Dwayne Lee Geten, unsafe movement, dismissed.
- Kiera C. Givens, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- James William Goble, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.
- Timothy Edward Greer, simple possession schedule VI controlled substance, sentenced to time served; speeding 54 in a 35, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed.
- Luna Roque Guadalupe, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, cost.
- Steven Andrew Lagle, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Stephanie N. Haley, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Kevin Lamont Hancock, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Charles Kevin Harris, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lucas Austin Harrison, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Daniel Bradley Hart, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- James Allen Hedrick, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- William L. Hedrick, speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.
- Todd Donnlid Herkey, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Alexis Shandel Holmes, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Phyllis Renee Hudspeth, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kerry Gene Hutchins, failure to wear seat belt, give/endorse license plate/donor, dismissed.
- Mitchell Randolph Ivey, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.
- Trevor P. Jackson, following too closely, dismissed; exceeding posted speed, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Samuel Dean James, failure to wear seat belt, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Ana L. Rueda Jimenez, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.
- Forrest Esaw Johnson, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Joseph Franklin Johnson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Sherdena D. Johnson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Andrea Nichole Keeney, speeding 73 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Christopher A. Kouri, speeding in school zone 50 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$250, cost.
- Stephen Andrew Lagle, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

**SMEX inc.**  
SMITH EXCAVATING LLC  
Celebrating 25 Years of Service!

**THE RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE JOB!**

- Storm Damage Clean Up and Removal
- Hauling - gravel, crushed stone, mulch, sand, topsoil, & fill dirt
- Grading and Land Clearing of Lots of All Sizes
- Foundation and Driveway Excavation
- Right of Way Maintenance
- Utility Maintenance
- Bush Hogging/Mowing
- Stump & Tree Removal • Tree Trimming

RESIDENTIAL and COMMERCIAL

334 Pudding Ridge Rd., Mocksville, NC 27028  
**336-998-2048**  
www.SmithExcavatingLLC.com

**STORE CLOSING**  
SHOP 601 LADIES APPAREL

EVERYTHING MUST GO!  
50-80% OFF  
Clothes, Fixtures, Jewelry, Everything.

**FINAL WEEKS**  
EVERYTHING MUST GO!

3511 CLEMMONS RD  
CLEMMONS, NC  
NEXT DOOR TO  
CLEMMONS KITCHEN

MONDAY - FRIDAY  
10:00-6:00  
SATURDAY 10:00-2:00  
336-778-9288

**HOWARD REALTY**  
Featured Listings

432 COUNTRY LANE 3000 sq ft Contemporary 41 bedrooms 1 window treatments. See price. \$200,000	181 W. CHURCH ST. 3000 sq ft Contemporary 41 bedrooms 1 window treatments. See price. \$200,000	118 E. AVENUE NEW LISTING 3000 sq ft Contemporary 41 bedrooms 1 window treatments. See price. \$200,000
272 MILLING ROAD 3000 sq ft Contemporary 41 bedrooms 1 window treatments. See price. \$200,000	008 LIBERTY CHURCH RD. NEW LISTING 3000 sq ft Contemporary 41 bedrooms 1 window treatments. See price. \$200,000	121 JEWELL STREET 3000 sq ft Contemporary 41 bedrooms 1 window treatments. See price. \$200,000

330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3538

Tell us what you think with a letter to the editor  
Details Page 2  
DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

Call To Cooleeemee  
Volunteers Helping Make  
Life Better For Others  
Page 10



Altered Course  
Advance Twins Win  
New Golf Format Tourney  
Page B1

# DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

USPS 149-160 Number 32 Thursday, Aug. 13, 2015 24 PAGES



## Animals In Action

Cornatzer Elementary summer campers watch a jumping demonstration at Arrowhead Hills Ranch, a part of their study of animals. At right, Mr. Coody, Jack Boger, Dillon Bennett, Caleb Speer, Amya Washington and Mason Lamott brush Little Bit, a pony. For a story and more photos, please turn to page 3.

## Teen Charged In Murder Attempt

A Woodleaf teen was arrested last week for the shooting of a homeless man in rural Davie County. Brittany Wilson, 17, was charged by the Davie County Sheriff's Department with attempted first-degree murder. She was taken into custody in lieu of a \$750,000 bond. Sheriff's Chief J.D. Hartman declined to give specifics of the arrests, saying the investigation is continuing. Justin Mobley, 24, had called Davis 911 on July 24, saying he was on a gravel drive and had been shot. Authorities tracked the cell phone call, and found Mobley in the drive to Farmington Pet Cemetery off Wyo Road. He had been shot several times, and offered little information as to what had happened.



## A Farm Or A Landfill?

Adjustments Board To Hear Testimony On Composting Facility  
By Mike Barnhardt Enterprise Record  
"The Gallins Family Farm and its composting activity constitute a bona fide farm and thus, is exempt from the provision of the Davie County Zoning Ordinance."  
- William Sturges, Gallins' attorney

Is it a farm or a landfill? Members of the Davie County Zoning Board of Adjustments will face that question Monday even as they hear an appeal from Gallins Family Farm that the composting operation on its Farmington Road property is a landfill - as designated by County Planner Andrew Meadwell. Meadwell said he went to the property on Feb. 19 and told the operator, Pete Gallins, that it did not meet county zoning regulations and that a rezoning or special use permit would be required. While there is no specific mention of composting in the county's zoning regulations, Meadwell told county commissioners earlier this summer that the closest he could find was that of a landfill. Gallins' attorney filed an appeal to that claim, and at the 6 p.m. meeting Monday in the commissioner's room, second floor of the county administration building, members of the adjustments board will hear testimony from both sides of the issue. Any disagreement with that board's decision would go to the court system. William H. Sturges, Gallins' attorney, filed the appeal on May 12 after an April 23 zoning determination. He wrote that on July 6, County Attorney Ed Vogler contacted him saying he was concerned because the appeal didn't state the grounds for the appeal. "This was the first notice of such concern to me, although the appeal was filed about 55 days ago," Sturges wrote. He pointed out that the county's ordinance doesn't state that a reason for appeal must be given. State regulations say that a reason must be given, but the appeal doesn't have to be limited to that reason. Sturges filed a new appeal. "The decision by Mr. Meadwell is in error in classifying Gallins Family Farm's composting activity as government; landfill. The composting activity constitutes an agri-business Please See Composting - Page 4

**Plowin' Thru Holidays**  
CELEBRATING THE FARMING HERITAGE OF DAVIE COUNTY

**A 'Plowing' Tradition**  
Chamber Reveals Theme For Christmas Parade  
The Davie County Chamber of Commerce has announced the theme for the 2015 Christmas Parade, "Plowin' Thru the Holidays - Celebrating the Farming Heritage of Davie County." The Hometown Christmas Parade will be held on Saturday, Nov. 21 beginning at 2 p.m., part of a weekend of special events in Downtown Mocksville to launch the holiday season including "Twas The Night Before Bed Race" on Friday, Nov. 20, the lighting of the oaks and the release of the annual town Christmas oration. Entry forms for the Christmas parade and bed race are available at the chamber office at 135 S. Salisbury St. in downtown Mocksville or on the chamber website at www.daviechamber.com. "The Annual Christmas Parade is a wonderful part of the Davie County Christmas traditions," said Chamber President Carolyn McManamy. "Each year over 100 businesses, church and civic groups, schools and county or town services participate in the parade. We also invite all bed race participants to be a part of the parade and show off their beds that raced down Main Street the night before." Prizes are awarded to the top three parade entries selected by judges with first place receiving \$75, second \$50 and third \$25. For more information about the parade or chamber, contact McManamy at 751.3304 or chamber@daviecounty.com or visit www.daviechamber.com eventposters.

# Editorial Page

## Children's Fruit Stand Yields Best Melon Of Summer

The world's best watermelons are grown in ... (fill in the blank.)

Until last week, I would have said Fair Bluff, a tiny town on the Lumber River that used to be on our path to the Myrtle Beach. Watermelons we have bought there have been dependably excellent over the years.

We don't drive that way now that four-lane routes have been finished to Rockingham. We bought a watermelon recently at a farm stand in Richmond County, but it was unspectacular. Not red enough. Not sweet enough. Likewise, South Carolina watermelons we tried have been ... just okay.

Life has fewer disappointments worse than a watermelon that is just okay. The anticipation of cutting into a watermelon with a butcher knife and having it split open revealing the rich, red fruit must be something like entering the Pearly Gates.

Watermelon has always been important to me. The only photos of me as a little boy are with watermelon — a smiling, dirty-faced waif holding a giant slice with lots of seeds to spit.

In my salad days, I was a champion seed spitter. The invention of seedless watermelon has robbed boys and girls of a lot of fun.

This summer had been a season with just okay watermelon ... until Saturday.

I bought a Davie County watermelon.

Three children along N.C. 801 north of I-40 were holding a "WATERMELON" sign, jumping up and down and trying to attract customers. I drove a half-mile before deciding to turn around and help young entrepreneurs who had a half dozen home-grown melons for sale.

"Five dollars," they said.

I forked over the cash, and then they got my attention.

"We have tomatoes, too."

For two dollars, they gave me a bag of whoop-sized red tomatoes, enough for dozens of sandwiches. I didn't expect much from the watermelon. However

... it is lush and red. It is wonderfully sweet. And by now, it is gone. The best watermelon of summer. I'm glad I turned around.

## Early Presidential Race Becomes A Circus Act

Thank you, Donald Trump, for the entertainment. The New York billionaire bragged has provided an amusing kick-off for the 2016 presidential race.

Last week's first Republican debate was high drama, pitting 10 candidates on stage at once as they espoused their virtues. According to surveys, 24 million people watched the debate on TV. Usually such debates are yawners attracting a fraction of that number.

The Donald draws a crowd. Fox TV anchor Megyn Kelly grilled him about derogatory comments he has repeatedly made about women he doesn't like. He took umbrage and whined loudly about her for picking on him.

Mr. Trump has pompously boasted about killing the ISIS fanatics when he is President, dealing tough with Russian and Chinese leaders and sending Mexican aliens back across the border. But he struggled to handle Megyn Kelly.

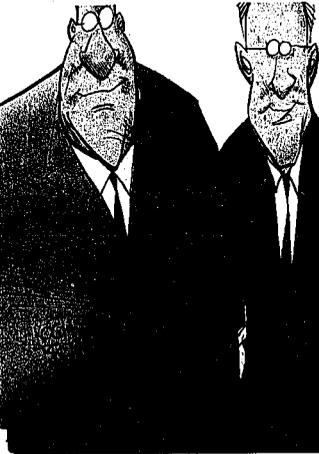
This is going to be a fun-filled election season. If the debate had featured an unexciting Hillary Clinton and Jeb Bush, who would have watched?

Trump is good for ratings. However, we can hope the American voters will eventually consider experience and substance over a celebrity's political circus act when picking their next President.

- Dwight Sparks

## ANOTHER TESTIMONIAL FROM... Billionaire Match

"Where Candidates Meet Sugar Daddies"



## In The Mail ...

### Loss Of Driver's Ed Dangerous

To the editor:

I am writing because I don't believe most people understand that this subject impacts everyone who drives, not just teenagers and their parents. I recently was made aware that there are many North Carolina counties that will no longer teach driver's education through the school system.

North Carolina adopted a safer way to incorporate these new drivers into the driving community several years ago through the graduated driver's license. This allowed for more experience to be gained and limited driving during night hours.

By removing driver's education we are right back where we started only with 18 year olds instead of 16 year olds. NC requires driver's education before they issue a permit

### Raleigh Report

### Bond Package 'Sidles' Future Generations

By Julia C. Howard  
NC House of Representatives

As you might have heard, the House moved on one of its largest pieces of legislation, the Governor's Bond Proposal. After hours of debate on Wednesday and Thursday, the proposal was approved in the House and sent to the Senate. Most folks expect it to die in the Senate.

The Appropriations Committee, which writes the budget, continued to hold meetings to hear from stakeholders. Since Medicaid reform isn't likely to happen this year, the committee heard from state health programs, like mental health and youth substance abuse. If we're not able to provide major reforms, then we can certainly ensure that taxpayer

money is invested in the best, brightest programs.

\* The Connect NC Plan was a major transportation investment project the governor proposed earlier this year. The governor believes that the package would modernize our infrastructure for 21st century use. However, HB 943 would place nearly \$3 billion worth of bonds, not all of which fall into the Connect NC Plan, on the November ballot for approval. Here is a breakdown of the package:

\$1,689,550,329 for Education  
\$400,000,000 for Transportation  
\$10,000,000 for Matching Local Parks Grant Fund for Disabled Children and Veterans  
\$200,000,000 for Capital Repair and Renovations  
\$100,000,000 for State

protections. First, the bill allows victims of terrorist attacks to sue terrorists for three times normal allowed damages or \$10,000, whichever is greater. While being able to recover money from such a horrible event won't heal wounds, it will provide NC residents the ability to recover some resources to regain lost livelihoods. Second, the bill allows National Guardsmen to carry concealed weapons at all times during the course of their duties. This could avoid another tragedy similar to the Chattanooga shooting and allow our armed forces to defend themselves whether deployed or on home soil.

We all agree that our transportation infrastructure needs serious maintenance, but this proposal included funds for a bunch of projects unrelated to infrastructure. I came to Raleigh to restore fiscal stability. I couldn't vote for this package, which sidles future generations with billions of dollars of debt. I am hopeful the Senate will improve or stop this proposal.

\* HB 943 provides NC residents with two major

protections. First, the bill allows victims of terrorist attacks to sue terrorists for three times normal allowed damages or \$10,000, whichever is greater. While being able to recover money from such a horrible event won't heal wounds, it will provide NC residents the ability to recover some resources to regain lost livelihoods. Second, the bill allows National Guardsmen to carry concealed weapons at all times during the course of their duties. This could avoid another tragedy similar to the Chattanooga shooting and allow our armed forces to defend themselves whether deployed or on home soil.

We all agree that our transportation infrastructure needs serious maintenance, but this proposal included funds for a bunch of projects unrelated to infrastructure. I came to Raleigh to restore fiscal stability. I couldn't vote for this package, which sidles future generations with billions of dollars of debt. I am hopeful the Senate will improve or stop this proposal.

\* HB 943 provides NC residents with two major

protections. First, the bill allows victims of terrorist attacks to sue terrorists for three times normal allowed damages or \$10,000, whichever is greater. While being able to recover money from such a horrible event won't heal wounds, it will provide NC residents the ability to recover some resources to regain lost livelihoods. Second, the bill allows National Guardsmen to carry concealed weapons at all times during the course of their duties. This could avoid another tragedy similar to the Chattanooga shooting and allow our armed forces to defend themselves whether deployed or on home soil.



**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks.....Editor/Publisher  
Robin Snow.....General Manager  
Mike Barnhardt.....Managing Editor  
Ray Tullerow.....Advertising Director  
Brian Pitts.....Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise Davie Record Colesmees Journal  
1918-1958 1959-1958 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028

Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$26.69 Per Year in NC; \$32.03 outside N.C.

POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028



## The Sky's The Limit

Sharon Palmer of Mumford Drive in Mocksville couldn't believe it when her sunflowers kept growing, and growing - reaching well above the garage beside her house. She enjoys working outdoors, and grows vegetables as well as flowers in the small spaces beside her garage and fence.



## Campers Visit Horse Ranch

Cornatzer Summer Camp students have been learning about animals.

In reading, students are working on the essential question: "What can we learn from stories?" They are using new vocabulary words to write sentences about what they learn and what the characters in the story learn from the story they are working on.

In math, students are working on word problems and the strategies that work best for each of them to solve the problems successfully. Students are using manipulatives, white boards, and any other means they think useful to work with each other to solve the problems.

Students in the rising fourth and fifth grade class are researching breeds of horses and what makes them



Tyler Miller, Caleb Speer, Jack Boger, Dillon Bennett, Carson Bennett, Mason Lamott, Amya Washington and Mrs. Miller with Little Bit, the pony.

different in preparation for a field trip to Arrowhead Hills Horse Ranch, where they learned about caring for horses as well as how to act around them to stay safe. Students in the lower grades are doing experiments. They did a sunscreen experiment to see how it works, a heart rate experiment and a dancing raisin experiment.

**\$115,000 of Prizes!!**  
**Fall Open House Raffle**  
**Grand Prize \$30,000 CASH!!!**

Full rules/prize list on website - Drawing October 17th, 2015. Beginning at 11am. Tickets are eligible to win multiple prizes. \$115,000 of prizes to be raffled with drawings every 15 minutes! Need not be present to win!

**CENTER FIRE DEPT**

Drawing Time	Prize
11:00	2015 Kia Rio
11:15	Henry Silver Eagle \$1,000
11:30	Ruger 10/22 \$3,000
11:45	Browning X-Boat \$1,000
12:00	Savage Axis
12:15	2015 Jeep Cherokee 4x4 Sport
12:30	Ruger American \$1,000
12:45	Savage 93r17
1:00	2015 CanAm ATV
1:15	Remington Sportsman VersaMax \$1,000
1:30	Remington 870 Wingmaster
1:45	2015 H-D FLHX Street Glide
2:00	CS 455 Ultra Lux \$1,000
2:15	Smith Wesson M&P Sport
2:30	Grand Prize- \$30,000
2:45	
3:00	
3:15	
3:30	
3:45	
4:00	

2015 Harley Davidson Street Glide  
2015 Kia Rio  
10 Long Guns  
2015 Jeep Cherokee Sport 4x4  
2015 Can-Am Outlander L450 DPS 4x4



Amya Washington, Brianna Givens and Tyler Miller pet a horse at the ranch.

**HOMECOMING**  
**JERUSALEM BAPTIST CHURCH**  
3203 US Hwy. 601 South - Mocksville, NC 27028  
**August 16th @ 10:00 AM**  
Lunch to Follow  
Everyone is Welcomed!

Guest Star: Billy Riddle  
Music by: The Montgomery Family

Contact the church office for more information: 336-284-2328

1st ANNUAL FALL OPEN HOUSE  
Ticket ORDER FORM- (336) 492-7649  
Email us: centervfd13@gmail.com  
Get added to our e-mail list!  
Website: www.centerfd.com

HOW MANY \$50.00 TICKETS

Center Vol. Fire Dept. will fill out all ticket stubs  
The buyer acknowledges responsibility for quickly returning his/her completed information below to Center Vol. Fire Dept. by September 15, 2015, in accordance with the 1st Annual Fall Open House rules, in order to be eligible for any of the drawings. Please fill out all information below.

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY, STATE & ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_  
CONTACT PHONE(S): \_\_\_\_\_

Make check payable to CVFD and send with your order by September 15, 2015 to:  
**Center Vol. Fire Department**  
P.O. Box 1313  
Mocksville, NC 27028

## Composting ...

Continued From Page 1  
under the Davie County Zoning Ordinance and thus, is permitted as a matter of right in residential agriculture zoning. The Gallins Family Farm and its composting activity constitute a bona fide farm and thus, is exempt from the provision of the Davie County Zoning Ordinance.

In the meantime, county commissioners will consider in September whether to add composting facilities to its zoning ordinance. The proposal, according

to Gallins, would make it cost prohibitive to conduct such operations. Because the use isn't listed, current operations such as Gallins' would not be grandfathered, and would have to meet all new requirements, Meadwell said.

It has been a back-and-forth situation since the beginning of the year, with the county planning board unanimously adopting the proposed ordinance change in April, about a month after the chair of the school board, Chad Fuller, filed a complaint with Meadwell about odor from

the operation.

Pete Gallins has said that the Davie County Schools, which is building a new Davie High School adjacent to the family's property, asked to buy property from him, and he refused. School superintendent, Dr. Darrin Hartness, has said that it was Gallins who offered to sell the schools property, which was refused.

Setting up the board of adjustment meeting hasn't been smooth, either. The first hearing was scheduled for June 18, but was canceled by the county that same day. Another was set for July 7, and although agreed upon by both parties, was also canceled by the county, Gallins' attorney said.

Without notifying the Gallins, the meeting was added to a July 20 agenda for the board of adjustments, Sturges said, although he and another attorney had previous commitments and could not make that meeting. At their request, the county moved the date of the hearing to Monday.

## Davie County Schools Open House Schedules

School	Day	Time
Central Davie Academy	Thursday, Aug. 20	2-4 p.m.
Freshman Orientation	Wednesday, Aug. 19	2-4 p.m.
10th - 12th Grades	Thursday, Aug. 20	5:30-7:30 p.m.
6th Grade	Wednesday, Aug. 19	4:30-6:30 p.m.
7th & 8th Grades	Thursday, Aug. 20	4:30-6:30 p.m.
Elementary Schools	Thursday, Aug. 20	5:30-7:30 p.m.
Preschool	Thursday, Aug. 20	4-6 p.m.

## Mocksville Planners To Discuss Amendments

The Mocksville Planning Board will meet at 5:30 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 13 at town hall.

Board members will review a text amendment to the Zoning Ordinance in 8-3.10 Definitions; review a text amendment to the Zoning Ordinance in 8-3.3.4 Zoning Districts, Dimensional Requirements; review a text amendment to the Zoning Ordinance in 8-3.3.1 Landscaping. The meeting is open to the public. A full copy of

agenda items will be on file at the Mocksville Town Hall and the Davie Development Services. Anyone interested may obtain additional information or ask questions about the meeting by visiting the Development Services Department on weekdays between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. or by telephone at 753-6050.

**SouthernGates**  
A collection of special time both past and present with this collection of Sterling silver presented by historic wrought iron gates throughout the South.

**WINGOS Maxwell Jewelers**  
336-766-8505 336-724-7826

**68th Annual 4-H Electric Congress**  
UNC - Wilmington

Wayne Huddleston, account manager with Duke Energy and Stephen Walker, 15, son of Henry and Sandra Walker.

**Stephen Walker Attends 4-H Electric Congress**

A Davie County teen attended the 68th annual 4-H Electric Congress July 13-15 at the University of North Carolina Wilmington. A total of 180 4-Hers, adult leaders and N.C. Cooperative Extension agents from 54 counties attended the three-day event.

The 4-H electric energy program is one of the most popular activities among Tar Heel 4-Hers. The program is the youth education program of N.C. Cooperative Extension, based at N.C. State and N.C. A&T State universities.

Since 1947, Duke Energy and Dominion North Carolina Power have sponsored the annual congress to emphasize energy conservation and safe electricity use.

## District Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie District Court. Presiding Judge Mary F. Covington. Prosecuting: Karen Bierenacki, Wendy Terry, and John Bandle, assistant DA.

- Trey Kriston Absber, speeding \$5 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee, no license, dismissed.
- Kenneth Brannigan, speeding 90 in a 70, prayer for judgment continued, cost; expired registration, dismissed.
- Tammy Renee Buckner, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Diego Quintero Carvallo, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Richard S. Cuthbertson, injury to personal property, dismissed.
- John Edward De, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost; no license, dismissed.
- Michael Dale Fox, simple assault, prayer for judgment continued.
- James Dakahn Francis, speeding 60 in a 45, dismissed; driving while license revoked, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, cost.
- Tara Rose Greco, expired registration, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.
- David Allen Hale, driving while license revoked DWI revocation, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, no operate vehicle until licensed, \$250, cost, \$20 install fee, \$115 attorney fee; possession of open container/consuming alcohol in passenger area, dismissed.
- Danielle Harrison, misdemeanor larceny, sentenced to 45 days at expiration of any other sentence; resisting public officer, sentenced to time served; identity theft, dismissed.
- Zachary Hinkle, misdemeanor probation violations, probation revoked.
- Bryan Leonard Jones

- Frank Roberto Santos, speeding 84 in a 70, dismissed; driving while license revoked not DWI, sentenced to 15 days, suspended 18 months, not operate vehicle until licensed, DMV classes, \$200, cost, \$115 attorney fee.
- Shariya S. Scott, expired registration, dismissed; possession of marijuana up to one-half ounce, prayer for judgment continued, cost.
- Dallas Lynn Shelton, misdemeanor larceny, harboring/aiding certain person, conspiracy, dismissed.
- Courtney Brooke Smith, misdemeanor larceny, dismissed.
- Justin Cole Smith, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$20 install fee.
- Phillip Joel Smith, misdemeanor larceny, dismissed.
- Pleshette Lafay Smith, misdemeanor probation violation, probation terminated unsuccessfully.
- Ann Marie Snyder, violation of court order, sentenced to 48 hours in lieu of community service.
- Dylan Michael Todd, possession of marijuana up to half ounce, possession

- Johnathan C. Webb, failure to stop for steady red light, expired/no inspection, dismissed in the interest of justice.
- James Michael Windsor, speeding 90 in a 70, dismissed; driving while license revoked DWI revocation, no operate vehicle until licensed, \$300, cost.
- Charles Anthony Wyse, simple assault, prayer for judgment continued, cost.
- Blake Robert Byrne, driving while license revoked not DWI.
- Suzanne S. Nichols, DWI, driving while license revoked not DWI.

**TRIAD auto group**  
106 N. Salisbury St. • Mocksville, NC

We Finance All Credit Situations  
Good-Bad-First Time Buyer

Apply Online at [www.triadautos.com](http://www.triadautos.com)

Down Payments as low as \$500!  
Payments starting at \$250 per month!

**VEHICLE OF THE WEEK**

2009 Chevrolet Traverse LT  
Safe Price \$10,500.00!

WE ACCEPT ALL TRADE INS!  
**336-753-6666**  
[www.triadautos.com](http://www.triadautos.com)

**ABSOLUTE AUCTION ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES**

Sat., Aug. 15 @ 10:am  
Clemmons Civic Center  
2870 Middlebrook Drive, Clemmons

The Estates of Wilson Mayberry & F.L. "Buzzy" Kreeger (Deceased) With Additions

Quality Primitive Furniture - Large Brass Rail Road Bell - Signed Pottery - Train Sets & RR Collectibles - Zippo Lighters - Blue Graniteware - Clocks - Milk Bottles - 120 Pcs. Of Japanese China - Railroad Items - Power Tools - Vintage Fishing Rods - SS BBQ Grill - Stain Glass Windows - Crystal Lake Poster - USN Bell - Quilts - Silver Dollars - Etc.

LEINBACH AUCTION & REALTY, LLC  
"The Estate Settlement Professionals"  
(336) 764-5146 or (336) 416-9614  
NCAI #5871 NCAFL #6856 NCREBL #199922  
Details & Photos at [www.auctionzip.com](http://www.auctionzip.com) ID#5969

**RIVERS FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY**

**DR. RIVERS' DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK**

Always brush after breakfast and as the last thing to do before you go to bed. At night while we sleep, we produce saliva - our body's natural defense against cavities. Be sure to remove as much bacteria as possible from your teeth before bed!

**Andrew J. Rivers DMD**  
118 Hospital St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289  
"Serving Children & Adults"  
Accepting Most Major Insurances  
[Riversfamilydentistry.com](http://Riversfamilydentistry.com)

**30% OFF ALL CLOTHES AND SHOES**

**Upstate Consignment**  
15% All Items

ALWAYS ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENT ITEMS

**Furniture, Decor, Fine Arts, Pottery, Jewelry, Clothing & Shoes**

New Store Hours: Monday-Saturday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm  
814 SOUTH MAIN STREET, MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028 • 336-940-8253

**Driveway Died of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?**

The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with HI Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft.

Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.95** per sq. ft.

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!

**Shoaf Concrete Co.**  
Mocksville, NC  
336-751-1989  
Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5:30pm  
Serving You For Over 65 Years

**North Davie Middle School Volunteer of the Year**

Elisha Hrica (middle), North Davie Middle School Volunteer of the Year is presented with a gift certificate provided by La Carretta, Mocksville by Steve Talton (left), Financial Advisor at Edward Jones in the Walmart Shopping Center while Principal Mary Foster (right) also offered congratulations.

Steve M. Talton  
Edward Jones  
336-751-0066

**OPEN HOUSE**  
SATURDAY, AUGUST 15  
11 A.M.-1:00 P.M.

373 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC, 27028  
FORMER HOME OF ROSCOE & LILLIE MABE  
Spacious kitchen, formal dining room, 4 bedrooms, 2 full baths. Located within walking distance of downtown.  
**\$152,500**

Offered by agents  
Doris Short 336-908-2094  
and  
Jordan Cline 336-909-1999

**TOTAL Real Estate**  
We have the "TOTAL" package.  
336-751-1223  
[www.mytotalrealestate.com](http://www.mytotalrealestate.com)

**AUCTION**  
Selling ONLINE ONLY! 2 Auctions!  
[www.READY2BID.com](http://www.READY2BID.com)

Inspection/Open House August 13th 4:00 to 6:00 PM  
473 E. Depot St., Mocksville, NC 27028

**REAL ESTATE**  
Online Bidding Only! Ends Aug. 20, 2015 @ 6:00 PM  
**S.W. Brown Jr. Warehouses**

Former office and storage facility for S.W. Brown, Inc. including large metal building. Blue Warehouse is approx. 40x100 with 2 bay doors. Older Brick Building is approx. 100 years old, with office space, electric heat pump, excellent storage areas.

**S.W. Brown Product Clearance**  
Online Bidding Only! Ends Aug. 20, 2015 @ 6:00 PM  
Item Pick Up: 8/24/15 3:00-7:00 PM  
ALL SALES FINAL & SOLD AS IS / WHERE IS.

- New Men's Gloves, Leather, Work, Driving, Jersey, Later, Lined
- Food Tin Dispenser
- Cleaning Supplies Assortment, Trash can liners, Old English Furniture polish
- Cigarette making kits, rolling papers, splints
- Assorted Bug Killers in Spray and Dust
- Assorted CD, power tools, Razors, mouth broom, Scap conditioner, wax wrap and more
- Gauze dispensers, liquid soap, conditioner, shampoo, and more misc bins
- Rolls of assorted light bulbs
- Legal clothes, charcoal, Welch Hazel, cold cups and lysol touch ups plus misc items
- FacCopier, adding machine
- Framed Coasters, cupel cleaner, over/under seatbelt and more items
- Van and Ball carrying tin, case saws etc
- Mini Fridge, Microwave, Equal sweetener and Coffee Mats and more items
- Dental Baglights, Spring paper, roll of duct wrap and more items
- Aluminum bowls, assorted sizes, key rings, bottle openers, splinters and more misc items
- Crochet lighters, bar matches, splinter fuel, tape gun white, Cascade detergent and more
- Golden pens of all colors, crocheted red pepper, Glendale (expansion Dec 2014)
- Lipson tea, Mt. Coffee filters, hot dog holders and more
- 1/2 size steam table pans, clear plastic serving dishes, plus Sweet n Low and more items
- Small Brands caribbean pepper
- Cups & lids, carry out trays & plates, aluminum, del containers, napkins, paper towels, etc.
- Internal Smith Seal, 3 size with each containing 4 soap plates and 4 cups.
- Paper Towel Holders, Mop Heads, Handles, Bucket & Accessories

**The Swicegood Group Auctions/Real Estate**  
Auctioneer: T. Kyle Swicegood NCAI 8805, NCFI 8790  
**336-751-4444**

# Public Records

## Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Fannie Mae to Michelle J. Allen, 1 lot, Farmington.
- David M. White and Robin E. White to Joseph Nicholas Liquori and Rachel Michelle Liquori, 1 lot, Farmington, \$814.
- William H. Joyner and Peggy A. Joyner to Deborah J. Hendrix, .81 acre, Farmington.
- Trustee Services of Carolina Bank of America NA, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$35.
- Morgan and Parker Builders to Sharon Lee Baskin, 1 lot, Farmington, \$144.
- Capital Bank NA to Christopher Merritt and Carrie Hall Merritt, 1 lot, \$42.
- Eric Demarko and Lisa D. Demarko to Liversia Properties, 2 lots, Shady Grove, \$12.
- Gary C. Livengood Jr. and Jaime C. Livengood to Stanley Steban Jr. and Loraine Steban, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$130.
- Fred O. Ellis and Marie Ellis to Blackyard Auction Holdings, 20 acres, Jerusalem, \$1,850.
- Grady L. McClamrock Sr. and Lucy Shaffer McClamrock, as trustees, to Scott Eckelberg and Nicole Eckelberg, 3 tracts, Farmington, \$172.
- Tina Downing and as executor of estate, and Eric Downing, Eddie Campbell and Ruth Campbell to Thomas E. Sise and Alice M. Sise, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$360.
- Wayne E. Hutchins and Nancy L. Hutchins, co-trustees to Wayne E. Hutchins and Nancy E. Hutchins (99% interest) and Timmy L. Hutchins (1% interest), 2 tracts, Mocksville.
- Ronald Townsend to Tyler McKenzie Correll and Dana Potts Correll, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$191.
- Ryan P. Ewing and Megan E. Ewing to Lester James Key and Sharon Bentley Key, 1 lot, Fulton, \$300.
- RS Parker Homes to Christopher T. Handy and Sharon Cook Handy, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$541.
- Deborah A. Miller, successor trustee to Norman C. Dillingham and Linda S. Dillingham, 1 lot, Farmington, \$420.
- Jane A. Willis to Allegacy Federal Credit Union, 7.57 acres, \$208.
- Robertson & Izenhour to Izenhour Homes, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$78.
- Joel E. Kurfees and Tina B. Kurfees to Joel E. Kurfees, 4.08 acres.
- True Homes to James W. Elliott and Maureen M. Elliott, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$527.
- True Homes to Dustin H. Dean and Allison M. Beck, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$509.
- Denise Duncan Conrad to Bradley Hoke Conrad, 1 parcel.
- Patsy B. Tuttle trust to Joel Ray Tuttle and Judith Lee Tuttle, 1 lot, Shady Grove.
- MARNO Inc. to James Boldt and Tresa Boldt, 2.73 acres, Jerusalem, \$156.
- Marilyn Kay King to Laurie Ann King and The Stanley Kenneth Douglas trust, 3.05 acres, Fulton, \$84.
- Barney Hugh West III and Sandra W. West to Ryan Paul Ewing and Megan Elaine Ewing, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$504.
- Justin Cave to Jennifer Leigh Luper, 3.75 acres, Farmington, \$10.
- Joseph William Rice and Linda Mary Rice to Russell Wilson Lyday and Vicki Riddle Lyday, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$654.
- Casper P. Duk Jr. to Thomas Jefferson Randolph VIII and Sarah Ellenburg Randolph, 1 lot, Fulton, \$341.
- Darrel L. Dias and Catherine A. Dias to Edward Crosby and Kelly Crosby, 1 lot, \$705.
- Paul Harvey Cranfill and Delaine K. Cranfill to Nathan Paul Weymouth and Bobbie Joe Weymouth, 2 tracts, Clarksville, \$250.
- Roger P. Spillman and Debbie A. Spillman to Philip Edwin Fuller and Darlene S. Fuller, 15.21 acres, Fulton, \$180.
- Lovel Michalove to Matthew Jay Brown and Annie Vanessa Brown, 1 lot, \$90.
- R.V. Spry Jr. and Mildred F. Spry to Roy Vestal Spry Jr., 20 acres.
- Malinda Eldred and Todd Hall to Jeffrey B. Eldred and Tiffany N. Eldred, 4.58 acres, Clarksville.
- Daniel S. Stanley and Mary Beth Stanley to Thomas Gaetano Minerwini and Eleanor M. Minerwini, 10 acres, Farmington, \$707.
- Williams Development Corp to True Homes, 1 lot, \$42.
- David C. Beck and Erin P. Beck to Kathleen J. Dillon, 3.89 acres, Fulton, \$302.
- RS Parker Homes to Tamela Yount and Francesco Poppante, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$600.
- NCAL Mocksville to Mocksville SIP 2, 3.09 acres, Mocksville, \$9,188.

- Jason Michael Mitchell and Mary Uteya Mitchell to DPH Ventures, 1.37 acres, Mocksville, \$150.
- John Thomas Gough Jr. and Jodi L. Gough to Frederick A. Harris, 2.07 acres, \$195.
- David Wittinger and Debora Yenny-Wittinger to Jennifer M. Wilson, 1 lot, \$308.
- Richard C. Short to Covington Creek Homeowners Assoc., 1 tract, Shady Grove.
- Oak Valley Associates to The Veritas Group, 1 lot, Farmington, \$112.
- Lucy S. McClamrock and Grady L. McClamrock to Stephanie A. Winfrey, 1 condominium, Farmington, \$270.
- Grady L. McClamrock Sr. to Lawrence Vernon Cranfill, 53 acre, Fulton, \$57.
- David Lee Phillips, executor of estate, Mary Elizabeth Phillips Kahn and Daniel Kahn, Lillian Neal Persinger, David Lee Phillips and Tonya M. Phillips to Mary Elizabeth Phillips Kahn, 1 condominium, Farmington.
- D. Gray Angell Jr. and Christina C. Angell to Ralph Emerson James Jr. and Mary Louise Chaman James, 1 villa, Farmington, \$140.
- D. Gray Angell Jr. and Christina C. Angell to Ralph Emerson James Jr. and Mary Louise Chaman James, 1 villa, Farmington, \$60.
- IH2 Property North Carolina to 2015-3 IH2 Borrower, 1 lot, Farmington.
- The Hillsdale Group to Town of Bermuda Run, 1.17 acres, Farmington.
- 15 Greene Investments to Andrea L. Baity, 1 lot, Farmington, \$658.

### Building Permits

The following building permits were issued, listed by applicant, type of construction, estimated cost and location.

- Eric Wallace, modular office unit, \$29,999, Lee Jackson Dr., Advance.
- Larry McDaniel Builders, office addition, \$89,500, Commercial Way, Mocksville.
- Katie Collette, art and framing store, \$80,000, Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville.
- Tarteel Basement Systems, installation of foundation piers, \$8,507.25, Gordon Rd., Mocksville.
- Patrick Lowery, single family dwelling, \$200,000, NC 801 S., Advance.
- R.S. Parker Homes, single family dwelling, \$200,000, Wyatt Dr., Advance.
- James Ralph, enclosure garage, \$6,800, Cliven Enloe Rd., Mocksville.
- CKJ Building & Design, addition to deck, \$4,000, Kingsmill Dr., Advance.
- Helen Judd, detached garage, \$10,000, NC 801 S., Advance.
- Schumacher Homes of North Carolina, single family dwelling, \$289,000, US 601 N., Mocksville.
- Eastwood Construction single family dwelling, \$177,900, Kibbourne Dr., Bermuda Run.
- Chris Holden, remodel deck, \$7,500, Warwick Pl., Bermuda Run.
- Boggs Building Company, single family dwelling, \$599,000, N. Hiddenbrooke Dr., Advance.
- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$148,000, Kibbourne Dr., Bermuda Run.
- Zack Rotroch Builders, patio/deck, \$68,546.28, Orehard Park Dr., Bermuda Run.
- Eastwood Construction, single family dwelling, \$178,100, Kibbourne Dr., Bermuda Run.
- Richard P. Hendricks Construction, single family dwelling, \$323,000, Birchwood Lane, Mocksville.
- Paul H. Gale III, single family dwelling, \$240,000, North Carolina Circle, Mocksville.
- Miller Building & Remodeling, roof addition, \$13,163, N. Wentworth Dr., Mocksville.
- Alfonso Hernandez, storage building, \$8,000, Howard Street, Mocksville.
- Harris Pool & Supplies, inground pool, \$27,000, Buck Seaford Rd., Mocksville.

### Arrests

The following were arrested by the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Aug. 3: Kenneth Johnson, 40, Calahan Road, Mocksville, breaking and entering, breaking and entering a vehicle, larceny of firearm.
- Aug. 4: Mark Petrishen, 43, Ridge Road, Mocksville, two counts worthless check; Justin Bracken, 28, Farmington Road, Mocksville, assault, interfering with emergency communication; Bryan Jefferies, 25, Patty Lane, Mocksville, assault on a female.
- Aug. 5: Lucretia Collins, 47, Bear Creek Road, Advance, resisting an officer; Brandon Stephenson, 23, Kernersville, identity theft, felony conspiracy, first degree burglary, larceny.
- Aug. 6: Braxton Thompson, 45, Salisbury, failure to appear in court; Lauren Mayfield, 27, Duke St., Cooleemee, failure to comply with child support order, probation violation; Timothy Foster, 33, Admilt Way, Mocksville, breaking and entering and larceny of firearm.
- Aug. 7: David McGreevy, 42, Dance Hall Road, Mocksville, trafficking in opium and heroin, simple possession marijuana, possession drug paraphernalia, maintaining a dwelling or vehicle for a controlled substance.
- Aug. 8: Christian Caesar, 23, Clemmons, giving fictitious information to an officer; Nicholas Bohannon, 23, Springwood Trail, Mocksville, possession marijuana, possession drug paraphernalia, possession Schedule IV controlled substance, possession of controlled substance.
- Aug. 8: Hector Ramon Reyes Cruz, Menendez, 31, of Center St., Cooleemee, was charged Aug. 9 with DWI, driving without a license, and driving left of center. Trial date: Sept. 18.

### Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.

- An unfounded report about a person with a gun at T/A Truck Stop, US 601 N., was reported Aug. 10.
- The larceny of clothes from a residence at Northridge Court was reported Aug. 9.
- Windows to a house on Garner Street were broken, it was reported Aug. 9.
- A fire hydrant was struck by a vehicle on Vogel Drive, it was reported Aug. 7.
- A man reported Aug. 6 that changes had been made to his phone account without his permission.
- A woman reported Aug. 5 that a neighbor had come onto her property to start a fight.
- The shoplifting of dog food from WalMart was reported Aug. 12.
- The breaking, entering and larceny of tools and stereo equipment from an apartment off Country Lane was reported Aug. 5.
- A teen reported Aug. 3 he was assaulted on Gwyn Street.
- A woman reported Aug. 3 she was threatened at a business on Wilkesboro Street.

### Administrative Court

June 19

The following cases were disposed of during the June 19 session of Davie Administrative Court. Presiding Judge Mary F. Covington. Prosecuting: John Bandt.

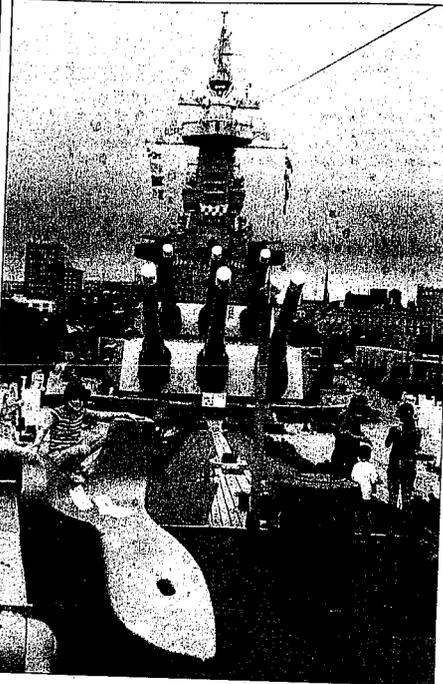
- Lynn Champell Lash, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Steven Eugene Lash, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed; reckless driving to endanger, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Daylanera M. Lawson, unsafe movement, dismissed.
- Matthew Lynn Leonard, speeding 74 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.
- Victor Hernandez Lopez, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Chad Van Roberson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Demillion Wyatt Roby, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.
- Gabriela K. Rodriguez, failure to yield for stop sign/flashing red light, dismissed.
- James John McCoy, speeding 75 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.
- Triston Drew McEwen, speeding 57 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Frank O. McFarland, speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost, \$20 install fee.
- Larry Jerome McNatt, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed.
- Jay Hirenababu Mehta, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Joshua Ernesto Mejia, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Calvin Roscoe Morgan, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Conor John Mulderigg, failure to yield from private driveway, dismissed.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Donald Ray Tutterow, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed.
- Stephanie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court July 17, Presiding: Judge Rod Penry. Prosecuting: Kaitlyn Jones, assistant DA.

- Dana Jewel Adams, failure to yield at stop sign/flashing red light, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Jessica Ann Allen, expired registration, dismissed, corrected.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost; expired registration, failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.
- Christopher R. Sharp, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.
- Gabrielve Y. Shavru, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Jake Douglas Shehan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Mustafa S. Siddiqui, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Kristina Sue Smith, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed.
- Tracy Lee Angel, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Peter M. Sousa, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Tyrone Jequan Stockton, failure to wear seat belt, \$10.
- Brandon James Strout, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Christine Lynn Thomas, driving while license revoked no DWI, dismissed.
- Ruben A. Torres III, speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amanda Johnson Trull, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Linda Faye Turner, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Ian Robert Aichison, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Dustin Neil Atkins, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked no DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.
- Emmanuel D. Audrey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jerry Wayne Bales, unsafe passing yellow line, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Stephenie L. Van, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Jessica Markham Balseca, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Amy O'Neal Barbee, failure to yield, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Robyn Riesser Barkin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Charles H. Walters, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Miranda Lewis Ward, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Justin Keith Watson, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Pieter H. Wessels, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.
- Kristie Shipman White, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Lekiesha Penn Wiley, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Brian Lee Wilson, speeding 80 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Jingpeng Wu, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.
- Viranda Hall Young, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a



Claire Brown, 10, is excited to be at the Marine Quest Camp in Wilmington to study Marine biology. Below left, dad Paul signs her in for camp; below right, she poses with mom, Ashley. At right, they visit the USS North Carolina.



## County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

The "Dog Days" of August seem to have come in July. The cooler days are being enjoyed by County Liners. We hope you will enjoy our family fun events this weekend.

Begin your weekend with a healthy breakfast with the Salem folks from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 15, at the County Line VFD. Proceeds benefit the building of a new church fellowship hall.

Calvary Baptist Church will celebrate "Youth Day" Saturday. Activities include a study session on Biblical directives for youth from 11 a.m.-noon, hotdog lunch from noon-1 p.m., water slides and games from 1-2 p.m., and cookies and ice cream beginning at 2. Youth are invited.

Clarksberry United Methodist Church will celebrate homecoming Sunday, Aug. 16. Sunday school will be at 10 a.m. followed by a combined worship service at 11. Pastor Katie Linberry will bring the homecoming message and the Mary Grace Knotts family will be the featured singers. There will be a covered-dish dinner in the fellowship hall following the worship service. Everyone is invited.

The Women on Missions of Calvary Baptist will meet at 7 p.m. Monday, Aug. 17 in the fellowship hall. Starr Burgess will lead a program on state missions. The women invite others for the program followed by refreshments and fellowship. Church members continue to collect food and school supplies for A Stovehouse for Jesus. To donate, contact any church member.

The Women on Missions of Society Baptist will meet at 2 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 20 in the fellowship hall. Mary Jo Lewis will show a video on mission work and needs in our state. She will have available related brochures and handouts. The group continues to collect non-perishable healthy snacks for children of need during the summer school break. For more information or to donate, call Mary Jo on 704-546-7141.

Upcoming community events include an adult ice cream and gospel music social Saturday, Aug. 22 at Calvary Baptist Church; "Senior Bings" hosted by the V-Point Ruritans at 2 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 28 at the V-Point Building; and back-to-school fashion show at 5 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 29 at Piney Grove AME Zion Church.



The Salem United Methodist Men invite everyone for breakfast from 6-10 a.m. Saturday, Aug. 15 at the County Line VFD on Ridge Road .1 mile from US 64 West. The buffet includes country ham and pancakes are served upon request. Donations are accepted. There will be a bazaar table of crafts and baked goods. Proceeds benefit the building of a new fellowship hall.

Claire Brown, 10, of Ridge Road, enjoys marine science and would like to become a marine biologist. Parents Paul and Ashley read online about MarineQuest, a marine science outreach program of UNC-Wilmington providing young people with opportunities to explore, discover, and value our marine habitats.

Campers are divided into age groups for fun and learning activities during the day. Students may stay on campus or off campus and sign in/out each day. SeaMates, which Claire attended, is a MarineQuest camp for children ages 9-11. The Browns decided to make the week a combined camp for Claire and a family vacation.

While Claire was at camp, her parents enjoyed some R&R and sightseeing. After camp the family toured area forts, gardens, museums and more. Learn more about the camps at [www.wncu.edu/marinequest](http://www.wncu.edu/marinequest). Our community extends its sympathy to the family of Naomi "On" Carter Stroud.

who died early Thursday morning at Gordon Hospice House in Statesville after several months of hospitalization for a broken bone. She was born in Iredell County to the late Perce and Etta Foster Carter of Carner Road. She attended with her family at Pleasant View Baptist Church and Please See C-L - Page 9



For a limited time, buy any iPhone - get an iPad Mini for only \$149.99!\*

✓ No Contract Payment Plan  
✓ Free Activation!

Yadtel  
Telecom

\*Restrictions apply; see store for details. iPad Mini non-retina (16GB): MSRP \$379.99.

## C-L ...

Continued From Page 8

River Hill School and Harmony High School. In 1937 she married fellow County Liner Garl Stroud; after his military service the couple settled on a farm on Rimrock Road, where they reared son Jesse and were active members of Pleasant View Baptist. She worked for Cascade Mills in Mooresville and was retired from Drexel-Heritage in Mocksville. After Garl's death in 1995, she moved to a secure senior apartment complex in Statesville and attended church at Fern Hill Baptist, where Jesse pastored. A service celebrating her life was held Friday morning at Westmoreland Chapel of Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home in Statesville. She was laid to rest beside her husband in Iredell Memorial Gardens in Statesville.

Through the years Mrs. Om contributed family pictures and historical data for our County Line flashbacks. Her support was greatly appreciated and she will be missed. She was a delight to visit. We send get-well wishes to Jeff Absber and Susan Phipps. Jeff is being treated for a diabetic foot infection. Susan has been hospitalized with an infection at Iredell Memorial Hospital. Donna Koomz is recuperating at home after back surgery last week. Inogene Stroud continues to improve and has been transferred to Regency Care of Clemmons for rehab.

SHIIP is a division of the

Olander Cuthrell continues in rehab at Sillas Creek Manor Nursing Center in Statesville. Ricky Swisher remains in rehab at The Bridges of Statesville. Pat Swisher remains at The Gardens of Statesville. David Steele remains in rehab at Bermuda Commons of Davie. Perry Carter remains at Davis Regional Medical Center.

Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing in the lives of Jeff, Susan, Donna, Inogene, Olander, Ricky, Pat, David, Perry, and others who are having health problems. Please pray for the Lord's comfort and strength upon the family of Mrs. Om as they adjust to life without her.

For news or memories to share, contact Shirley on 492-5115 or [sdlink@hotmail.com](mailto:sdlink@hotmail.com). If you, or you know of someone who has graduated from an educational institute or received a certificate or an award; please send a photo plus data for a special graduation tribute.

On Friday, Aug. 28 from 10 a.m.-noon. Director Kim Shuskey, a trained SHIIP counselor, will lead the interactive training to help manage the Medicare maze to make the choices.

Topics will include:  
• first steps to take before you turn 65 and enrollment opportunities;  
• Medicare Parts A & B - what each covers, and the costs associated with each;  
• supplements, what do they cover, who needs them, what are the costs and how to choose the best;  
• prescription drug plans, how to choose the best, what are the costs and what

Information is presented in an unbiased manner. SHIIP representatives do not favor one company over another. Shuskey will break down the complicated maze in an understandable manner. A light lunch will be served. To attend, RSVP senior services at 753-6230 by Friday, Aug. 21.

## Learn About Available Medicare Options At Seminar

Learn about Medicare options and delivery options, but how can you know that the information you get is unbiased? That is where the Senior's Health Insurance Information Program (SHIIP) can help.

SHIIP is a division of the N.C. Department of Insurance. Trained counselors are available to help with Medicare questions. The local coordinating site for SHIIP counselors is Davie County Senior Services.

To help with transition to Medicare, Davie Senior Services will offer a "Welcome to Medicare" lunch

on Friday, Aug. 28 from 10 a.m.-noon. Director Kim Shuskey, a trained SHIIP counselor, will lead the interactive training to help manage the Medicare maze to make the choices.

Information is presented in an unbiased manner. SHIIP representatives do not favor one company over another. Shuskey will break down the complicated maze in an understandable manner. A light lunch will be served. To attend, RSVP senior services at 753-6230 by Friday, Aug. 21.



## Adopt A Furry Friend

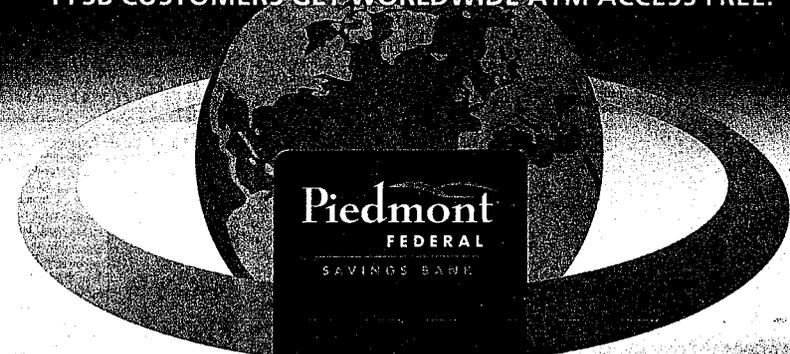
Pumpkin is an orange male American shorthair. His estimated date of birth is May 6. He is as sweet as pie. He loves to play but is gentle when he chases toys. When Pumpkin came to the Humane Society of Davie, he was covered in fleas and malnourished. With care, the staff nursed him into health. He is now full of life. Midnight is a black male Labrador retriever mix. His estimated date of birth is Jan. 2. He is a spirited and energetic puppy who would do well in a lively home environment. Midnight is neutered and excellent with kids. If interested in meeting these or other pets, fill out an application at [www.daviehumane.org](http://www.daviehumane.org) or call 751-5214.

## Guardian ad Litem Help Neglected Children

Forty children in Davie County do not have an advocate speaking for their best interest in the foster care system. People from all backgrounds and experiences are invited to drop by for an information session at any time 4-6 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 13 at the Lexington Public Library; 11 a.m.-3 p.m. Friday, Aug. 14, at the Clemmons Public Library; 2-4 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 20, at the Thomasville Public Library; 10 a.m.-noon Tuesday, Aug. 25, at the Lexington Public Library; 10 a.m.-noon Friday, Aug. 28, at the Davie Campus in Mocksville. For those who cannot attend or for more information, call 936-3021 or visit [www.GAL22B.org](http://www.GAL22B.org).

# NO ATM FEES. EVER.

PFSB CUSTOMERS GET WORLDWIDE ATM ACCESS FREE.

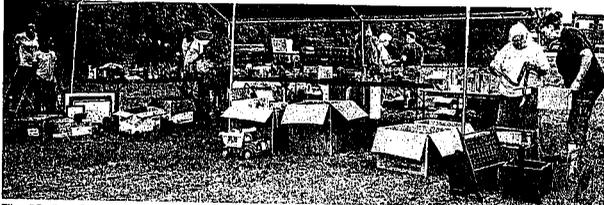


Any of our checking accounts: PFSselect, NOW Checking, or Easy Access offers you free worldwide ATM access to your money with no ATM fees.

Piedmont  
FEDERAL  
SAVINGS BANK

Fees charged by other banks are reimbursed by Piedmont Federal Savings Bank.

Facebook.com/PiedmontFederalSavingsBank  
Clemmons Branch | 336.746.0581 | 3701 Clemmons Road, Clemmons, NC 27012 | [piedmontfederal.com](http://piedmontfederal.com)



The "Call to Cooleemee" is this week and shoppers get their pick from these items.



David Wilcox and Blaine Tutterow wash and clean a car.



Jane Seamon provides haircut for Linda Bailey.



Event organizer Eddie Spry helps unload food to give to families.



Laura Keaton checks blood pressure for Vickie Young.

## Cooleemee

By KC Smith  
Cooleemee Correspondent

The Call to Cooleemee was under way on Monday morning and many people who were attending the free services were happy.

This is the second year that Eddie Spry and a large group of organized volunteers got together to stretch out their hands of free service and praying with those in need and offering the gift of salvation to those who wanted to be saved.

Thank you to all those involved in this community service and evangelism. It's because of people like you that really make a difference.

## Youth Rally Saturday

A youth rally and water day will be held from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 15 at Calvary Baptist Church, 2273 Davie Academy Road, Mocksville.

## Port-A-Pit Thursday

A Port-A-Pit barbecued chicken fundraiser will be held Thursday, Aug. 20 at Concord United Methodist Church, Cherry Hill Road, Mocksville.

Take-out only begins at 11:30 a.m. for \$8 a plate, with proceeds going to Bookbags of Hope and Homeless Ministry. To order a ticket, call 998-2429 and leave a message.

## Eatons Plans Homecoming

Eatons Baptist Church will hold its annual homecoming service Sunday, Aug. 16 with Bible study classes meeting at 9:30 a.m. and morning worship at 11, followed by a covered-dish lunch.

The Rev. Larry Gilbreath, pastor at Lower Creek Baptist Church in Lenoir, will present the morning message, and the adult choir will perform. There will be a time to remember those who have died in faith the past year.

All are welcome. The church is at 430 Eatons Church Road, Mocksville.

## Obituary



Donna Parsley and Cynthia Bengel carry washed and folded clothes from the laundry mat.

## Robert David 'Bunk' Everhart

Mr. Robert David "Bunk" Everhart, 80, of US 64 E., died Friday, Aug. 7, 2015, at the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem after a courageous battle with leukemia.

He was born July 6, 1935, in Davie County to the late George Robert "Bob" and Edna Bowles Everhart. He was the widower of the late Dorothy Jean Smith Everhart to whom he was married for 53 years. Mr. Everhart was a life member of Fork Baptist Church in Mocksville, having been saved at age 15. He served his country in the U.S. Army and was based in Germany in the late 1950s. He retired from R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. after 35 years. Restoring antique tractors and trucks and working on the farm brought him enjoyment after his retirement. He was a devoted husband and father and faithfully cared for his wife during her decline in health.

He was also preceded in death by his youngest child son, Robert Michael Everhart; a brother, Henry Everhart; 2 sisters, Kathryn Sawrey and Lucy Pharr; and 3 brothers-in-law, James Sawrey, Col. Earl DeLong and Elmer Zimmerman.

Survivors: his son, David Wayne Everhart and wife Tammy of Mocksville; a daughter, Carol Jayne Everhart Critcher and husband Basil of Boone; 3 grandchildren, Megan, Matthew and Benjamin Critcher; 3 sisters, Sarah Zimmerman, Ruby Carter (Gray), all of Mocksville, and Barbara DeLong of Winston-Salem; a sister-in-law, Ann Everhart of Hickory; a brother-in-law, Charles Pharr of Greensboro; and several nieces and nephews.

The family received friends Sunday, Aug. 9 at Eaton Funeral Home. A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m. Monday, Aug. 10 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with the Rev. Robert Garrett and family friend, Wayne Rentz, officiating. Burial followed in Fork Baptist Church Cemetery. Memorials: charity of the donor's choice. Condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

# Obituaries

## Evelyn McBride Sain

Mrs. Evelyn McBride Sain, 90, of Mocksville, died on Tuesday, Aug. 4, 2015.

She was born Sept. 25, 1924, in Davie County. Mrs. Sain retired from Sara Lee in 1993. She was a door greeter at WalMart for 14 years after retirement from Sara Lee. She had many years of enjoyment working with her flower gardens, sewing and crocheting. Mrs. Sain was a member of Oak Grove Methodist Church.

She was preceded in death in 1993 by Casper "Cat" Smith Sain, her husband of 52 years; and 2 grandsons, James "Jamie" Charles Richardson Jr. and Jeffrey Clark Richardson.

Survivors: 3 daughters, Carolyn Richardson (James) and Thompson (Michael) of Pittsboro; 3 grandchildren, Jennifer Richardson Outen (Tracy) of Gastonia, Kristy Marklin-Gaither (Timmy) of Mocksville and Angela Dodson Miller of (Summerfield); a great-granddaughter, Jessica Outen of Gastonia; her sister, Dorothy Curry; a brother, Bobby Merritt (Jane) of Rural Hall; a sister-in-law, Helen Gaudin of Hermosa Beach, Calif.; numerous nieces and nephews; and her feline companion, "Precious."

The family received friends at Eaton Funeral Home on Sunday, Aug. 9 from 1:30-2:30. A graveside service was conducted at 3 p.m. Sunday at Rose Cemetery. The eulogy was given by Matt Sain and David Sain. Vocalists were Linda Gaither and Terry Gaither.

Condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

## Naomi Carter Stroud

Naomi Carter Stroud, 96, Statesville, died on Thursday, Aug. 6, 2015 at Gordon Hospice House.

Born in Iredell County on Nov. 7, 1918, she was the daughter of the late Percy Lee Carter and Etta Foster Carter. Mrs. Stroud was a member of Pleasant View Baptist Church, where she had taught Sunday school and Vacation Bible School. She worked for Drexel-Heritage Furniture in Mocksville. She took pride in her family, especially her two grandchildren, Adam Stroud and Leah Stroud. She loved spending time with them and creating memories.

She was preceded in death in February 1995, by her husband, Carl L. Stroud, whom she married on Nov. 24, 1937; a brother, Paul Carter; and 3 sisters, Beulah Prather, Mary Etta Godbey and Ruth Kimmer.

Survivors: her son and daughter-in-law, Dr. Jesse and Annette Stroud of Mooresville; 2 grandchildren, Adam Stroud and Leah Stroud; a brother, John Carter; a sister, Elizabeth Stroud; and a special niece who helped with her care, Marie Prather.

The family received friends Friday, Aug. 7 from 11:30 a.m. at Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home. The funeral service was at 11:30 a.m. in the Westmoreland Chapel of the funeral home with Dr. Jesse Stroud officiating. Burial followed at Iredell Memorial Gardens.

Memorials: Fern Hill Baptist Church or Hope Christian Academy, 872 Fern Hill Road, Mooresville, 28117.

Condolences: www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com.

## Minnie Alice Efrid Griffin

Minnie Alice Efrid Griffin, 89, died Saturday July 4, 2015 after a few years of declining health.

She was born Oct. 5, 1925, in Davie County to the late Carl and Anna Belle Williams Efrid. She graduated from Cool Spring High School, Cleveland, and continued her education in business. She held high level business positions in her career including head bookkeeper of High Point Savings and Loan, High Point, bookkeeper for the City of High Point, director of finance for K-Mart Inc. of Tampa, Fla. and personnel director of Wonderkint Corp. of Mocksville. After her retirement from Wonderkint, she was an Avon salesperson, and the past years of her life she spent running her farm on Mocksville Highway.

She had Perdue laying hens and enjoyed her farm life.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Robert Richard Griffin, whom she married at the end of World War II on his return from duty in the US Navy; by a daughter, Barbara Jean Griffin Rudisel; her brothers, Lester and Herman Efrid; and a sister, Ellen Fay Efrid.

Survivors: a daughter, June Johnson and 3 grandchildren, Maria Howell, Justin and Christine Rudisel; 2 sisters, Lois E. James of Harmony and Elsie E. Brown (JW) of Mocksville; her sister-in-law, Carole Efrid of Yadkinville; her cousin, Pat V. Ingram (Ed) of Mooresville; several nieces and nephews including Max James and Don Brown, and Pat Ingram, who care for her.

Memorial services were held on July 8 and burial followed in the Salem United Methodist Church Cemetery in Davie County. Pallbearers were Max James, Don Brown, Donnie Brown, Stephen Brown, Scott Efrid and Gary Goodin.

Memorials: Salem UMC building fund, c/o Paul Shew, 1582 Davie Academy Rd., Mocksville; or the Landmark Church of God building fund, 2200 E. Broad St., Statesville, 28625.

## Katherine Maxine James

The memorial homegoing celebration for Katherine Maxine James will be held on Thursday, Aug. 13 at Mt. Zion Holiness Church, 113 Mill St., Mocksville, at 6:30 p.m.

A funeral service was to be conducted at 11 a.m. Wednesday, Aug. 12 at Fork Baptist Church with the Rev. Robert Garrett officiating. Burial was to follow in the church cemetery. The family received friends Tuesday, Aug. 11 at Eaton Funeral Home.

Memorials: Hospice/Palliative CareCenter, 377 Hospital St. Suite 103, Mocksville; Fork Volunteer Fire Dept., 3181 US 64 E., Advance; or Fork Baptist, 3140 US 64 E., Mocksville.

Condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

## Elizabeth Piro King

Mrs. Elizabeth Piro King, 80, of North Main Street, Mocksville, died Monday, Aug. 3, 2015.

Mrs. King was born Aug. 8, 1934 in New York, N.Y., to the late Anthony and Carmela Piro. She was a member of the Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses where she enjoyed volunteering in her ministry. Mrs. King also enjoyed gardening and her granddaughters.

She was also preceded in death by a sister, Nancy Piro; and a brother, Vincent Piro.

Survivors: a daughter, Laura Martin (Robert) of Mocksville; 2 sisters, Marie Helioski and Caroline Sweeney, both of New York; and several nieces and nephews. A memorial service was conducted at 4:30 p.m., Sunday, Aug. 9 at Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses in Mocksville.

Memorials: Humane Society of Davie, 291 Eaton Rd., Mocksville; or Worldwide Work of Jehovah's Witnesses, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, NY 11201-2483.

Condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

## Margie Cathleen Head Beauchamp

Mrs. Margie Cathleen Head Beauchamp, 90, of Davie Street, Cooleemee, died Monday, Aug. 3, 2015 at Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

She was born Aug. 7, 1924 in Davie County to the late Fred William and Nannie Maloney Griffith Head.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Louis Charles "Bill" Beauchamp; a son, Randy Gray "Bo" Beauchamp; and a brother, C.W. "Bud" Head.

Survivors: a daughter-in-law, Judith Beauchamp Essic (Chip) of Clemmons; a sister, Merlene Boger of Florida; a brother, Jim Head of Kannapolis; 2 grandchildren, Jeff Beauchamp (Susannah) and Misty Beauchamp Estess; 2 great-grandchildren, Jacob Beauchamp and Elizabeth Beauchamp; and a special cousin, Myrtis Watts of Chesapeake, Va.

A funeral service was conducted at 11 a.m., Friday, Aug. 7 at the Mausoleum Chapel at Rowan Memorial Park in Salisbury. The family received friends Thursday, Aug. 6 at Eaton Funeral Home in Mocksville.

Memorials: VFW Ladies Auxiliary Post 119, c/o Daphne Beck, PO Box 688, Cooleemee, 27014.

Condolences: www.eatonfuneralservice.com.

## Sallie Reynolds Perkins

Sallie Reynolds Perkins, 82, of Advance, died on Tuesday, Aug. 4, 2015, at Hospice Palliative Care in Winston-Salem.

Graveside funeral services were held at 2 p.m., Friday, Aug. 7 at Reidsville Center in Reidsville with Elder Kenneth Roberts officiating. The family received friends one hour prior to the service at Wilkerson Funeral Home.

Mrs. Perkins was a native of Rockingham County and was the daughter of the late Charlie and Mamie Smith Reynolds.

She attended the Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witness of Reidsville and Mocksville. She enjoyed nature and all good things God brought to the earth.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Elison Robert Perkins; her daughter, Nancy Perkins; her son, Robert Carlton Perkins; 2 sisters and 2 brothers.

Survivors: her sons, Mike Perkins and wife Rhonda and Jesse Perkins, all of Mocksville, and Jason Perkins and wife Natasha of Myrtle Beach, S.C.; her daughter, Sarah Gaither and husband Pernell of Mocksville; and 19 grandchildren.

Condolences: www.wilkersonfuneral.com.

## Helen Elizabeth Hudson Beamon

Helen Elizabeth Hudson Beamon, 76, died Sunday, Aug. 9, 2015, at Autumn Care of Mocksville where she had been a resident for several years.

A native of Davie County, she was born March 25, 1939 to the late John Henry Hudson and Callie Elizabeth Burton Hudson. Prior to failing health, she had worked in the finishing department of Linwood-Dixie Furniture Co. for more than 10 years. She was a member of Bixby Church of the Living God. Her generosity was her trademark as she was always giving away things to friends and family. She enjoyed cooking and loved her family.

She was also preceded in death by her 3 children, Jesse Dale, J.R. Smith, and Joyce Ann Smith; and a brother, Leonard Hudson.

Survivors: a sister, Ruby Neil James of Advance; a special niece, Glenda Thompson; a special nephew, Ronnie Dale James; 4 grandchildren; and several other nieces and nephews.

A celebration of life service was to be conducted at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 12 at Davie Funeral Service Chapel with the Rev. Linda Hutchins, her former pastor, officiating. There was to be a time of visitation one hour prior to the time of service in the chapel.

Memorials: to help defray final expenses to Davie Funeral Service. Condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

## Randy Stevenson Williams

Randy Stevenson Williams, 57, of Cooleemee died Tuesday, Aug. 11, 2015 at Glenn A. Kiser Hospice Home in Salisbury.

Born in Davie County May 13, 1958, he was the son of the late Lonnie F. Williams and Nellie Cleo Hopper Williams. He had worked in residential construction.

Survivors: brothers, Jeffery L. Williams (Alisha) of Woodlief, Mickey Williams and Mark Williams, both of Cooleemee.

He was also preceded in death by a brother, Donnie Williams. A private memorial service is planned for Saturday at River Park in Woodlief.

Condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

## George William 'Billy' Brindle

George William "Billy" Brindle, 44, of Cooleemee, died on Monday, Aug. 10, 2015, from Forsyth Medical Center in Winston-Salem.

A native of Davie County, he was born Dec. 4, 1970 to the late Charlie Edward Brindle Jr. (10/9/1934-6/29/2014) and Maggie Ann Green Brindle of Cooleemee, who survives.

He was a 1989 graduate of Davie High School and attended Rowan-Cabarrus Community College for EMT training. He was a 27-year veteran of the Cooleemee Volunteer Fire Department and was known for his service to the community. He had 12 years employment with Ventlab, a designer and manufacturer of medical devices. Prior to that, he worked at Cone Mills in Salisbury. A racing fan, he often used his skills as a shade tree mechanic to assist race teams. He enjoyed spending time fishing and watching Notre Dame football and Duke basketball. He attended First Baptist Church of Cooleemee.

Also surviving: a brother, Thomas Edward "Tommy" Brindle and fiancé Diana Badger of Farmington; 2 sisters, Mary Ann Carter and Teresa Lynette Brindle of Cooleemee; nieces, Annie Benton and Jennifer Badger; nephews, Steven Badger, Ryan and George Carter; great nephews, Bentley Anderson, Jasper Bartlett, Micah Carter and Charlie "C.C." Carter; and his honorary brother, Bobby "Cotton" Harrison.

The family will receive friends from 6-8 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 13 at Davie Funeral Service. The celebration of life service will be held at 11 a.m. Friday, Aug. 14 at Davie Funeral Service Chapel officiated by the Revs. Randy Menser and Sam Lewis. Fellow firefighters of the Cooleemee Fire Department will serve as pallbearers along with Chris Pelog and Mike White. Burial will be in Legion Memorial Park in Cooleemee.

Memorials: Cooleemee Volunteer Fire Department. Condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

## Minnie Alice Efrid Griffin

Minnie Alice Efrid Griffin, 89, died Saturday July 4, 2015 after a few years of declining health.

She was born Oct. 5, 1925, in Davie County to the late Carl and Anna Belle Williams Efrid. She graduated from Cool Spring High School, Cleveland, and continued her education in business. She held high level business positions in her career including head bookkeeper of High Point Savings and Loan, High Point, bookkeeper for the City of High Point, director of finance for K-Mart Inc. of Tampa, Fla. and personnel director of Wonderkint Corp. of Mocksville. After her retirement from Wonderkint, she was an Avon salesperson, and the past years of her life she spent running her farm on Mocksville Highway.

She had Perdue laying hens and enjoyed her farm life.

She was also preceded in death by her husband, Robert Richard Griffin, whom she married at the end of World War II on his return from duty in the US Navy; by a daughter, Barbara Jean Griffin Rudisel; her brothers, Lester and Herman Efrid; and a sister, Ellen Fay Efrid.

Survivors: a daughter, June Johnson and 3 grandchildren, Maria Howell, Justin and Christine Rudisel; 2 sisters, Lois E. James of Harmony and Elsie E. Brown (JW) of Mocksville; her sister-in-law, Carole Efrid of Yadkinville; her cousin, Pat V. Ingram (Ed) of Mooresville; several nieces and nephews including Max James and Don Brown, and Pat Ingram, who care for her.

Memorial services were held on July 8 and burial followed in the Salem United Methodist Church Cemetery in Davie County. Pallbearers were Max James, Don Brown, Donnie Brown, Stephen Brown, Scott Efrid and Gary Goodin.

Memorials: Salem UMC building fund, c/o Paul Shew, 1582 Davie Academy Rd., Mocksville; or the Landmark Church of God building fund, 2200 E. Broad St., Statesville, 28625.

## Katherine Maxine James

The memorial homegoing celebration for Katherine Maxine James will be held on Thursday, Aug. 13 at Mt. Zion Holiness Church, 113 Mill St., Mocksville, at 6:30 p.m.

A funeral service was to be conducted at 11 a.m. Wednesday, Aug. 12 at Fork Baptist Church with the Rev. Robert Garrett officiating. Burial was to follow in the church cemetery. The family received friends Tuesday, Aug. 11 at Eaton Funeral Home.

Memorials: Hospice/Palliative CareCenter, 377 Hospital St. Suite 103, Mocksville; Fork Volunteer Fire Dept., 3181 US 64 E., Advance; or Fork Baptist, 3140 US 64 E., Mocksville.

Condolences: www.wilkersonfuneral.com.

## Helen Elizabeth Hudson Beamon

Helen Elizabeth Hudson Beamon, 76, died Sunday, Aug. 9, 2015, at Autumn Care of Mocksville where she had been a resident for several years.

A native of Davie County, she was born March 25, 1939 to the late John Henry Hudson and Callie Elizabeth Burton Hudson. Prior to failing health, she had worked in the finishing department of Linwood-Dixie Furniture Co. for more than 10 years. She was a member of Bixby Church of the Living God. Her generosity was her trademark as she was always giving away things to friends and family. She enjoyed cooking and loved her family.

She was also preceded in death by her 3 children, Jesse Dale, J.R. Smith, and Joyce Ann Smith; and a brother, Leonard Hudson.

Survivors: a sister, Ruby Neil James of Advance; a special niece, Glenda Thompson; a special nephew, Ronnie Dale James; 4 grandchildren; and several other nieces and nephews.

A celebration of life service was to be conducted at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 12 at Davie Funeral Service Chapel with the Rev. Linda Hutchins, her former pastor, officiating. There was to be a time of visitation one hour prior to the time of service in the chapel.

Memorials: to help defray final expenses to Davie Funeral Service. Condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

## Randy Stevenson Williams

Randy Stevenson Williams, 57, of Cooleemee died Tuesday, Aug. 11, 2015 at Glenn A. Kiser Hospice Home in Salisbury.

Born in Davie County May 13, 1958, he was the son of the late Lonnie F. Williams and Nellie Cleo Hopper Williams. He had worked in residential construction.

Survivors: brothers, Jeffery L. Williams (Alisha) of Woodlief, Mickey Williams and Mark Williams, both of Cooleemee.

He was also preceded in death by a brother, Donnie Williams. A private memorial service is planned for Saturday at River Park in Woodlief.

Condolences: www.daviefuneralservice.com.

## Alzheimer's Disease Can Erase what takes a Lifetime to Learn

You may be eligible to take part in the Research Study with a new investigational drug for Mild to Moderate Alzheimer's disease:

You must be:

- Ages 55-85 and have been diagnosed with Alzheimer's disease.
- Have a caregiver or family member who can accompany you to clinic visits.
- Currently or previously taking:

Aricept®

Exelon®

Razadyne®

- If you qualify, you will receive...
- Study-related Memory evaluations
- Study-related physical and laboratory tests
- Transportation allowance
- Study drug provided to you at no cost

For more information call Hala Husn at 919-684-5929 or e-mail hala.husn@duke.edu

DukeMedicine



## Twins ...

Continued From Page B1 about ourselves, so we both started training," Nick said. "It's good to have a twin to work out with and push each other."

"Watching them sprint to holes is kind of strange," Callison said. "It shows they've continued playing, and it's a different kind of golf where you're hav-

ing to do the endurance as well. You could see from the show that their bodies have changed tremendously because of the amount of working out that they do."

The Altered Course drama was stretched out over eight episodes. In the finale, only two of the eight teams were still standing. Trying

to deny the twins were two men from Texas who took themselves the Texas Hustlers. Not only did the twins produce sensational play, they offered sizzling quotes.

"We're here til the end," Anthony said prior to the final showdown. "I don't care who you put in our way, we're going to take them down."

The final stage involved three every-second-count challenges. The first challenge was a par-3 with an alternate shot format. The team with the lowest cumulative score would win.

The Texas Hustlers went first. They parred the hole in 43 seconds, giving them a score of 3.43.

The twins brought the attitude of a pit bull. "We're just going to bust our (butt) and do whatever we can to

win that \$100,000 in cash and prizes," Nick said. "And we're going to put on a good show."

Running down a hill like spooked deer after Nick's tee shot, the twins parred in 36 seconds for a score of 3.36. They had a seven-second lead over the Texas Hustlers.

"I was flying," Anthony said. "I almost fell flat on my face at the cart path. I knew we were going to have to haul (butt) and get it in the hole as quickly as we could."

The second challenge was a par-4 playing 430 yards. This one was a scramble format. Again, the Texas Hustlers were up first.

"We get to tee off second again, so that's an advantage for us," Nick said.

The Texas Hustlers bo-

geyed in three minutes, seven seconds for a score of 8.07 and a total score of 11.50.

Now it was the twins' turn on the par-4. Nick bombed a 353-yard drive in the fairway. Faced with a downhill lie 77 yards from the flag, Anthony failed to hit the green in regulation. But they got up and down for par, with Nick draining the putt at two minutes, 57 seconds. That gave them a 6.57 score for the hole, expanding their lead with a total score of 10.33.

The third and final challenge was a 537-yard par-5 with an alternate shot format. This time the twins were up first. "Going first sucked, but I still felt that we could win," Anthony said.

Nick sent his drive 252 yards, just off the fairway. They encountered turbulence, struggled to a bogey 6 in four minutes, two seconds. The 10.02 score on the hole left them with a total score of 20.35.

"I'm thinking we're done," Anthony said. "I wasn't feeling too good about it," Nick said.

The Texas Hustlers hit a three-wood into a hazard and took a penalty stroke, pushing the door wide open for the twins. The Hustlers,

though, still managed to get themselves a putt for the win, albeit a long one. It never had a chance and the twins were winners.

"Never in a million years did I think we were going to be on this show, let alone winning the thing," Anthony said.

Sitting on a couch for the interview with the Golf Channel, the twins basked in the glow of something downright incredible.

"I'm proud of how we handled the pressure," Nick said. "Before the show, we kind of put golf on hold for a little while. We got really into fitness. Winning this ignited that spark again, so we've kind of decided we want to take that route and go try and play professionally. And we'll see what happens."

"There's really nothing you can do to prepare for something like this," Anthony said. "We're great athletes and everybody on the show are great athletes and great golfers. But when you put the fitness aspect together with golf, it's a whole new animal and you really can't prepare for it."

"One word - unbelievable. My bank account says 0.00 right now, so it's going to be nice."



Varsity Coach Mark McKnight addresses his soccer players before practice.

## Excited ...

Continued From Page B1 Reynolds. Then came three painful losses - 1-0 to Reagan, 2-1 to West Forsyth and 3-2 in overtime to North Davidson.

"Those (ties) went 110 minutes," he said. "That's a long season when you have that many ties. A couple bounces here, a couple bounces there and those four ties could have been four wins. There's a rule change now. Now we have shootouts in conference, so there won't be any ties."

McKnight is the 11th coach in the 28-year history of the program. He replaced Kenneth Ham, who guided Davie for two years.

The War Eagles went 7-8-4 overall and 1-5-4 in the CPC in 2012, finishing fifth. They went 8-11-1 and 4-7-1 in 2013 to finish fifth. They really dropped off last year, going 4-17-1 and 1-11 to tie for last in the seven-team CPC. The lone league win was 3-2 over Reynolds, which tied Davie at the bottom.

But McKnight is optimistic about an upswing. Among the reasons to believe in the War Eagles

are Isaac Campbell (forward), Andrew Whitesell (defender), Austin Naylor (defender) and Josh Harper (midfielder). All four are fourth-year varsity players.

"We're senior heavy, but we're going to be counting on some juniors to step up like Duncan Curll, Eric Rodriguez, Kevin Alas and Ricardo Mojica," he said. "They will get a lot of playing time."

The top scorer in 2014, Jorge Hernandez, graduated after putting up eight goals. The top returning scorers

are Josthin Servellon (four), Whitesell (three), Martinez (three) and Campbell (two). Harper is going to be the key to the offense.

"I think most of the offense is going to run through Harper in the middle," he said. "We'll go to him and he'll distribute the ball. I envision it being a lot like I coached and I had two good guys up front - we get the ball up to them and they make things happen."

Foster Johnson and Corbin Kopetzky are vying for the goalie job. "Corbin also plays defense, so he'll have a field number and a goalie number," he said. Whitesell and Naylor will anchor the back line. Two spots around them "are up in the air," he said.

Notes: Andrew Davis is back for his second year as JV coach. ... There is a new assistant coach in Tim Harris. He's a solid addition because "he's got head-coaching experience."

McKnight said ... Davie's lone winning season in the last 14 years was in 2011, when Davie went 13-5-5 and 5-4-1 to finish fourth. ... The seniors are Spencer Vizzacino, Servellon, Seth Little, Naylor, Kopetzky, Whitesell, James Hanon Dobbins, Cameron Ogle, Harper, Martinez, Campbell, Mauricio Carrillo-Chico and Carlos Hernandez-Jimenez. The juniors are Mojica, Johnson, Rodriguez, Alas, Jake Allison, Curll and Israel Hernandez-Johnson.

Last year Davie went

## 24 Players Hope To Improve On JV Soccer Record

Davie's junior varsity soccer team limped home with a winless record in 2014, but second-year coach Andrew Davis took steps to make sure Davie is not a laughingstock in 2015.

"We made a ton of cuts this year," he said. "We kept people who have heart. We kept people who were not just good players, but they're also people that can be leaders on the field. We have players who have the heart for the game. Even if they're not the best players, they may have made it because of their attitude and how they approached tryouts. You know, they weren't joking around; they were doing what they needed to do."

The sophomores are Bryce Clary, Eduardo Hernandez-Pacheco, Brandon Dwyer, John Ellis, Parker Froelich, Alejandro Rodriguez, Adam Smith, Marcus Erlansson, Andrew Johnson, Hudson Gautreau, Kamil Boulos and Matthew Martin.

The freshmen are Kevin Argueta-Amaya, Aidan McCartney, William Harper, Reece Kelley, Coby Roberts, Jose Garcia, Michal Little, Latham Chamberlain, Owen Quiroz and Andy Flores.

That's more players (24) than Davie's had on JV in memory. "I'm having the guys earn their jersey," he said. "Every game we're going to have 18, not including goalies."

Davis said new assistant coach Tim Harris has fit in nicely. "He's a real good," he said. "He's been excellent working with the goal keepers. They said one day, 'Coach, we're whipped.' So he's doing really good with the guys."

0-18-2 overall and 0-11-1 in the Central Piedmont Conference. It scored just 10 goals in 20 games. It did end the season on a high note, tying Tabor 1-1 after losing the first meeting 3-0.

Davis believes this year's team is cut from a different cloth.

"We're looking good," he said. "I'd say they have the confidence, and I'd also say they have the ability to learn and get better."

Davis said Roberts, Chamberlain and McCartney "have shown real promise as freshmen," he said. "Alejandro was a JV player last year, and he has improved tremendously. I mean the boy is nonstop on the field. That's four guys I'm looking for a lot of stuff from."

Those four will be midfielders and strikers. The backfield will be an imposing unit: Hernandez-Pacheco, Martin and Flores.

"My defensive line is about like a defensive line in football," he said with a laugh. "We have some big guys in the back. Flores is a freshman who is 200 or more pounds and he can run a 13-second 100 meters. He's doing great. He can block it."

Davis said new assistant coach Tim Harris has fit in nicely. "He's a real good," he said. "He's been excellent working with the goal keepers. They said one day, 'Coach, we're whipped.' So he's doing really good with the guys."

A SPECIAL NIGHT 67 YEARS IN THE MAKING...

# 1000TH EVENT

## LADIES NIGHT

(Women Admitted for Only Two Dollars...)

### Modified Twin 50s

Plus Racing for the Sportsman, Street Stock, and Stadium Stock Divisions

**BOWMAN GRAY STADIUM**

**Saturday Night August 15**

Admission: 12 and Older \$10, Ages 6 through 11 \$5, Children Under 6 FREE

First Race at 8:30

Plus \$1000 in Door Prizes \$1000

PLENTY OF FREE PARKING - 1000 Reserved Seats from 1000 Tickets

www.BowmanGrayRacing.com 336-723-1818

# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT

THE DAISY DEPOT

Gina Smith and Tonda Souther, owners of The Daisy Depot in Mocksville.

## There's a new flower in town: 'The Daisy Depot' on S. Main

There's a new flower in town - The Daisy Depot. The Daisy Depot supports local artists. Located in the heart of Mocksville at 818 South Main Street, The Daisy Depot is a florist and gift shop that is sure to have most any unique item you might be looking for.

Shop owners, Gina Smith and Tonda Souther, opened up their shop about four months ago. "We have quite the eclectic shop," Gina mentioned. "We always try to support local artists and products. We want to be a part of making our community grow and want to provide our community with wonderful products at affordable prices."

Along with their floral business, Gina and Tonda carry gift items such as handmade soaps, lotions and jewelry. And, as the fall season approaches, they will be adding more lines of jewelry and gourmet food products.

Over 20 Years Experience In Floral Design/Retail Management

"We have over 20 years experience in floral design and retail management," Gina added.

Some of the items the shop carries are scarves, purses, handmade aprons by Leslie Blanton, candles by 4 Foster's candles and handmade quilts. There are also closet safes, handmade bow ties and seat belt covers courtesy of local artist Mildred James.

"We also have repurposed furniture pieces such as beds that are made into benches," Gina said. "Gi-

WE'RE SO WILDFIRE!

## CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP

Authentic Barbershop Experience

3 Professional Barbers

Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6 pm; Sat. 8am-noon

(336) 766-9011

2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons

www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

Walk-ins are welcome!

STAR H EQUINE INSURANCE

Farm/Ranch Property Insurance, Liability Insurance, & Horse Insurance

Butch & Lucinda Human

1-877-827-4480

Butch@starhinsurance.com

www.starhinsurance.com

Over 35 Years Insurance Experience from Active Knowledgeable Horse People!

NOW OPEN!

### Bruce's Pottery Barn

820 S. Main St., Mocksville, NC

Functional & Non-Functional Wood Thrown & Hand Carved Pottery

FORMERLY OF SHERWOOD, NC

Open Mon-Sat 10-5; Sun. 11-4

336-465-1041

CLASSES AVAILABLE!

PERKINS ROOFING

"Quality work at reasonable prices"

Phone: 336-753-8355

Fax: 336-753-8373

Justa Perkins - Owner

300 Spring Street

Mocksville, NC

Habitat for Humanity

## ReStore

\*\*\* NEW STORE HOURS! \*\*\*

TUES. - FRI. 9am-6pm & SAT. 9am-5pm

BACK TO SCHOOL CLOTHES & SHOES 50¢

\*\*\* Bring This Ad For \*\*\*

25% OFF Entire Purchase

(From August 29, 2015 with this coupon)

Accepting gently used Donations of Clothes, Toys, Kids' Shoes, Linens, & Furniture.

124 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville

(Across From O'Reilly Auto Parts) 336-753-1438

Ask Us Where Available Gift Cert. to be used.

WHERE MEMBERSHIP MEANS MORE

the Y FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FOR MAINTAINING LOCAL RESPONSIBILITY

\$0 Joining Fee from August 1-15 with new backpack donation

Davie Family YMCA 336-751-9622

www.davieymca.org Financial Assistance Available

Back to School Rules: Get smarter, have fun, stay safe, save money!

Get your first month of service FREE!

Yadtel Telecom

✓ No Contract Payment Plan ✓ Free Activation!

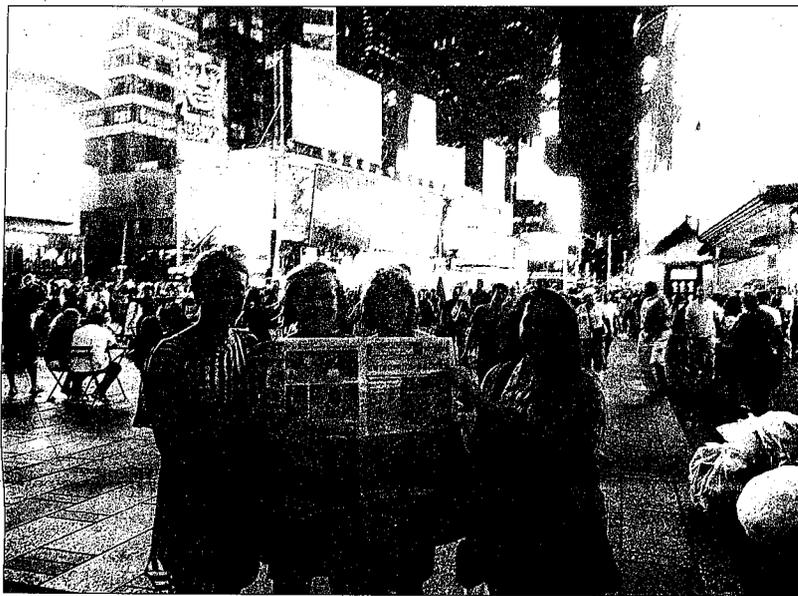
\* New installs only; certain restrictions apply; see store for details.

## This newspaper really gets around ...



### On The Beach

Jennifer West of Davie County visits Petty Officer 3rd Class Zack Wallace of the USS Ronald Reagan CVN 76 in San Diego, Calif. While at the beach at the naval base in Coronado, Calif., there was plenty of water and sun - but the highlight, of course - was reading the latest copy of the Enterprise Record.



### Excitement In The City

There's a lot to do and see in New York City, but nothing was as exciting as the newest edition of the Enterprise Record for Amanda Harris, Emma Patterson, Jeanie Hege and Kamryn Harris.



### Winning With The Enterprise

When the Silver Spirits hit the road, they take more with them than basketball skills and a determination to win - they take along the latest copy of the Davie County Enterprise Record, as they did on a recent trip to St. Paul, Minn. By the way, the team finished third in the National Senior Games, from left: front - Rachel Howard, Alice Barnette, Kay Poole and Vanessa Carter; and back - Charlotte Miller, Mary Newton, Vickie Frye and Sue Allen.

## Home ...

Continued From Page B1  
Kim Clemo, Claire Wallace, Morgan Garner, Kam Parks, Hannah Baysinger and Amelia Correll. The Davie rookies are Emma Slabach, Abby Wilkins, Hannah Shore, Morgan Flores, Cara Terry, Katlyn Mote and Maddie Taylor.

Brandon directed the '14 JV to 17-4 overall and 9-3 in the CPC. It's hard to imagine this team not being, at the very least, competitive.

"I think we'll be pretty good all the way around," Pratas said. "We'll have kind of a young team. Getting them trained as high-school players vs. middle school is a transition, but give us another few weeks and I think we'll be very competitive in our conference. There's enough good

players that they're going to have to fight for their spot every week. There's enough talent and drive that it's going to be competitive in our own gym."

Pratas said "we have some really good defensive players" in Flores, Terry and Mote.

Clemo and Wallace are the setters. "I trained Clemo as a setter and she can play any position," she said. "She's super versatile. She's a big team player, hard worker, and I think she'll do big things this year."

"Clemo and Wallace will be my captains, my leaders, run the floor."

Slabach "will be a help all the way around, for sure," she said. "The foremost hitters could be Shore, Slabach, Wilkins and Taylor."



Abby Wilkins watches Emma Slabach hit.



Morgan Garner watches as Julia Grachen passes the ball.

## Loaded ...

Continued From Page B1  
It's just never clicked as a team. I think it's more excitement than pressure. It's about getting it to all come together."

One of the setters is Nicole Valliere.

"She set for me last year on JV," Brandon said. "On the first day of practice last year, I pretty much put the ball on her court and she ran the show."

The other setter is freshman Lauren Grooms. That she's setting on varsity as a freshman ... what more do you need to know?"

"She's a talented kid," Brandon said. "She does all the hard things correctly, so we're working on those little minor techniques and pushing her to get ready to play at the pace of varsity games. Skill-wise she's there. She's just learning to play at the pace these girls are used to playing at. She's got long arms and long legs. She's versatile. She can be a front-row setter, and I haven't seen a solid front-row setter in our area in a while."

While Taylor Walton and Emily Ruble will likely be the main outside hitters, Brandon believes Davie will

be balanced when it comes to kills.

"More than having that one dominant hitter, we're more spread out," she said.

"There's not one person who will probably dominate in hitting like some of the teams in our conference that have one power hitter. I'd like to think we're stronger in every spot. For us to have a good season and play to our strengths, that's the style of volleyball we're going to have to play."

The coach is excited about her weapons on the front row, Morgan Sessoms and Summer Bivins.

"It's a blessing for me to have two middle blockers that not only are strong blockers, but they've been there and they've worked with the other hitters, and they also provide an offensive weapon in the middle," she said.

Davie has three solid defensive specialists on the back: Julia Grachen, Allie Cunningham, Hannah Dix.

"I knew going in that we were going to have three seasoned defensive specialists," she said. "Most coaches carry two, but we have three. I went into try-

outs thinking we may carry two, but all three have been so even and so consistent that defense and passing should be one of our stronger traits."

Can Davie finally overcome traditional powers Reagan and Mt. Tabor, as well as West Forsyth? That will be the theme of the season. Reagan went 10-0 in the CPC in 2012. Tabor and Reagan shared first at 11-1 in 2013. West, Tabor and Reagan were tri-champs at 10-2 in 2014.

"Reagan and Tabor will be really strong," Brandon said. "Tabor has a kid, Gracie Tedder, who is probably one of the better players in the last 10 or so years in our conference. She's a really smart kid. She's got a nose for the ball; she picks up everything. She's small but she's an explosive hitter. We've got Tabor on her Senior Night, so that's definitely something we'll have to go in with a plan for."

Indeed, Tedder is thoroughbred, making the All-CPC team the past two years. Tabor coach Robyn Wesselman told the Winston-Salem Journal: "There's no doubt in my mind that she's one

of the strongest players in the state."

Reagan, the defending champ, has a host of returners.

"Last year they had a young setter that developed really well, and they had some young hitters," Brandon said. "We know Tabor and Reagan are both going to be pretty strong."

And then there's West Forsyth. The Titans may have graduated a ton of seniors, but "that's a coach (Lauren Yacobi) that has turned that program around," Brandon said. "So I don't ever envision them being weak."

With so many veterans, there's a sense of urgency with the War Eagles.

"Skill-wise we're pretty even across the board," Brandon said. "What we're really trying to look at now is who plays well together? Who understands each other? Skill-wise we're there. We're just trying to see who's going to come together and develop as a team."

Notes: Miller was Davie's coach for 10 years ... Brandon is the 14th coach in the 39-year history of the program.

# Mocksville Lions Club

The Mocksville Lions Club conducted its seventh annual charity golf tournament at the Bermuda Run West Country Club on Friday, July 31st. The monies raised by this event will go directly to benefit individuals with visual impairments, including but not limited to eye exams, eye glasses, white canes, diabetes screening, vision and blood pressure screening and many other activities directed towards our visually challenged community.

We would like to sincerely thank our local community and merchants for their outstanding generosity and support of this annual event (golfers, hole sponsors, door prize contributors, donations, silent auction participants, and many others contributions of support too numerous to mention).

Thank you to those of you that also supported our Camp Dogwood tickets sales. Camp Dogwood is located at Lake Norman and is run by the NC Lions Foundation.

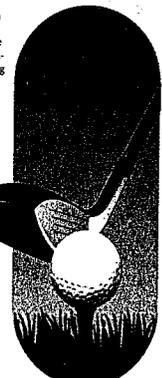
We were blessed with 92 hole sponsors and over 212 participating golfers.

Many thanks to our Mocksville Lions Club members for their outstanding dedication to this effort, with getting the word out to our community and corporate vendors/sponsors.

Thank you also to our fellow Lions for their hard work in helping prepare for the event and their tireless work the day of the tournament.

We would like to take this opportunity to invite you to personally attend a Mocksville Lions Club meeting in the future. We meet the first Thursday of each month. Please contact a local Lions Club member or Terry Lewis at 336-998-7552.

Again, on behalf of the many blind citizens in our community, state and nation we say a heartfelt and sincere "Thank you!"



# golf tournament

## TOURNAMENT SUPPORTERS & CONTRIBUTORS

- |                                          |                                                         |                                                |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Able Graphics                            | Duke Eye Center                                         | Modern Machine & Metal Fabricators (Avon Park) |
| American Refreshments & Supplies         | Edson Funeral Service, Inc.                             | Mother Murphy's Laboratories, Inc.             |
| Auto Zone                                | Energy United                                           | Neopost                                        |
| AutoZone                                 | FEDEX                                                   | Oak Valley Golf Course                         |
| Bank of the Carolinas                    | Foster Drug Company, Inc.                               | Pam Stewart                                    |
| Barnette Heating & Cooling               | Fulcrum Contracting Company                             | Perry and Barbara Stewart                      |
| BBAT - Advance                           | Fulcrum Welding and Fabrication, Inc.                   | Piney Bowles Mail Present Services             |
| BBAT - Mocksville                        | G&G Outfitters, Inc.                                    | Piney Bowles Software Solutions                |
| Bell and Howell                          | Go! Galaxy                                              | Piney Bowles Business Insight                  |
| Bermuda Run Country Club                 | Goldsmith                                               | Pizza Hut                                      |
| Brenda Bette - Edward Jones              | Grady L. & Cathy McClelland, Attorney at Law            | Portland Post Control                          |
| C E Print Solutions                      | Gym 385 - Advance                                       | Previews Realty - (Dabbi Wilkes)               |
| C&C Painting                             | Harrison Inn                                            | Puckding Ridge Golf Course                     |
| Canon                                    | Hanes Brand                                             | Rehman Malina - Mitch Hungerfeller             |
| Car Quest Auto Parts                     | Hank Van Hoy - Attorney                                 | Rioch                                          |
| Carolina Center for Eye Care             | Harland Clarke                                          | Risk Advisory Group (Thom Stone)               |
| Carolina Dining                          | Hewlett Packard Company (HP)                            | RH Donnelly                                    |
| Carolina Farm Credit                     | Hizo Transport, Inc.                                    | Sagebrush Shashouse                            |
| Carolina Foot Care                       | Hibo Lyons (Kevin Speas)                                | Salem Printing                                 |
| Carolina Logistics Resources (CLR)       | Howie Bookstore Inn                                     | Shels Mays & Carrie Gibson (Cokwell Banker)    |
| Champion Industries                      | Howard Healy                                            | IBM                                            |
| Christy Trucking                         | Ingersoll Rand                                          | Shores Plumbing & Heating, Inc.                |
| CJ's BBQ                                 | Jim and Carol Varnado                                   | Slayton Hays - Edwards Jones                   |
| Consolidated Planning-Scott Haynie       | Johnson Insurance Services, Inc.                        | Splinter's Auto Service                        |
| Corporate Graphics                       | Judge Jimmy Myers                                       | Steve Gilliland, Inc.                          |
| Daniel's Furniture                       | Julie Cifton                                            | Steve Tabor - Edward Jones                     |
| David's Cleaners                         | Kath Hiller - Nationwide Insurance & Financial Services | Tangewood Country Club                         |
| Dave Chiropractic - Dr. Brandon Byers    | Kathleen Creek Bakery and Cafe                          | Tennau                                         |
| Davie County Enterprise Record           | LeBlue Walker                                           | Terry and Lessa Lewis                          |
| Davie Dermatology                        | Leumark                                                 | Texas Pete                                     |
| Davie Farm Service                       | Lineage (Richard Williams)                              | The Tea Shop Inc.                              |
| Davie Jewelers                           | Logisource, Inc.                                        | Thom and Andrea Stone                          |
| Davie Medical Equipment                  | Louis & Susan Usby - Rite Aid Pharmacy                  | Trailers of the East Coast                     |
| Deano's Barbecue                         | Lowes Home Improvements                                 | UPS - United Parcel Services                   |
| Depocco                                  | Lynne Hicks, Attorney at Law                            | Wake Forest Baptist Davie Medical Center       |
| Dick's Sporting Goods                    | Mashara Graphics                                        | Wal-Mart                                       |
| Double Envelope                          | Medical Associates of Davie County                      | Webb Heating & Air Conditioning                |
| Dr. George Kimberly                      | McG Bowen's Home Furnishings                            | White Ferry Bank                               |
| Dr. Kevin Ambrecht                       | Messer Construction                                     | Wilson Trucking                                |
| Dr. Paul Mighon, DDS                     | Miller's Restaurant                                     | Winston Eye Associates - Dr. Michael Burke     |
| Dr. Steve Layton, O.D., PA - Optometrist | Mock Tire                                               | Wittbach Business Systems Inc.                 |
| Dr. Todd H. Carter, DDS                  | Mockville Tire & Automotive, Inc.                       | Yadkin Valley Telecom, Inc.                    |
| DST Output Solutions                     | Modern Interit                                          | Williams Printing                              |



# Canal/Pino

By Betty Etchison West  
Cana/Pino Correspondent

Recently there have been a number of articles in the news about shark attacks at the beaches of North Carolina. There have also been articles about the beach at Ipanema in Rio de Janeiro where the summer Olympics will be held. These stories and others set me thinking about the beaches I have enjoyed.

When growing up at Frostland in Cana, my grandmother's brother, John Boyce Cain, and his wife, Ina Naylor Cain, lived next door. Their children were grown and gone from home by the time I came along so Aunt Ina and Uncle Boyce became my surrogate grandparents. They had five daughters and one son. Their daughters loved to plan trips for their mother. When the girls planned a trip for Aunt Ina, she made sure that Betty was included, even if it meant putting a stool in the floorboard of the car as a seat for her—this she did a number of times.

Before I started to school, the girls took Aunt Ina to Wrightsville Beach. Aunt Ina took me along. After traveling many hours because the roads in the 30s were not what they are today, the Atlantic Ocean appeared. What a revelation for a little girl from Cana who had scarcely been out of Davie County. It was hard to believe the vastness and the beauty of that great body of water and Aunt Ina said, "It just won't be still."

My fascination with the beach and the ocean began at Wrightsville Beach in the 1930s and continues to this day. My next trip to the Atlantic Ocean occurred a few years later. My father's sister, Annie Laurie Etchison, was an Army librarian stationed at Langley Field, Va. In 1942, she came to Cana, got me, and took me by train to Virginia. She had tickets for a Pullman so we slept overnight on the train. That again was a great experience for a country girl who was experiencing her first train trip. One day during the visit to Langley Field, Aunt Laurie took me out to Virginia Beach. When we walked out on the beach, it was completely vacant.



Roland West and his granddaughters, Amy and Missy Cujas, at Myrtle Beach in a photo made many years ago.

absolutely no people and we quickly realized why. In the distance there was a convoy of ships stretching as far as you could see north and south ready to embark. Even though I was young, I realized that all of those huge gray ships carried military people and supplies for the war in Europe.

Overhead, airplanes circled looking for enemy submarines. We probably were not supposed to be on that beach that day but no one stopped us, and we saw a sight that has been imbedded in my memory to these many years. I realized that many of those people headed to the battlefields in Europe would probably never be on a boat headed back to the United States. My second trip to the beach was much different from the first but it was certainly memorable.

When I came home from Virginia, Aunt Laurie put me on a train, told the conductor where I was supposed to disembark, and sent me on my way alone. That was quite an experience for a 10-year-old—in fact, it was just Betty, soldiers, sailors, and Marines, who were so kind and polite, that I felt safe during that trip.

After Roland and I got married, Myrtle Beach, S.C., became a yearly destination for us and our family. We rented cottages through the years, always in the north-

ern part of Myrtle Beach. We loved Myrtle Beach and still do to this day some 60 years later. I have been to several beaches in the United States and some in foreign countries, but Myrtle Beach is still my favorite. In the early 1970s, we bought a time-share at the Four Seasons Beach Resort. It was a 25-year contract so at least twice a year for the next 25 years we went to 5800 North Ocean Boulevard - far north of the noisy downtown section of Myrtle Beach. It was like home, and we enjoyed attending the services at the First United Methodist Church in Myrtle Beach.

North and South Carolina have been blessed with beautiful beaches. Hilton Head, S.C., is great as are the beaches along the Outer Banks of North Carolina. My friends, Jane Carrigan Testerman and Jenny Turner, took me to Duck on the Outer Banks for my 80th birthday. We stayed at the Sanderling Resort, in an oceanfront room which was delightful. Even though it was oceanfront, you would have had to stand on a ladder to see the ocean because a big sand dune blocked the view but not the beautiful sound of the waves lapping up on the beach.

While on the Outer Banks we explored the area north and south of Duck and discovered sights that I had not seen before - for example, the wild horses of Corolla. They were beautiful sight as they roamed around the sand dunes and down to the ocean. Visits to several lighthouses were most interesting as was a visit to Chincocomo Life Saving Station, which is no longer used. When in operation many ship-wrecked people were saved by the personnel of that station.

So a trip to the Carolina Coast can be many things beside swimming in the ocean and playing in the beautiful sand.

## Advance

By Edith Zimmerman  
Advance Correspondent

The family of the late Blake and Kazie Smiley spent four days last week camping at Hillsville, Va. with 36 family members.

Louise Smiley Potts visited Edith Zimmerman.

Medford and Nancy Shonf, their daughter Melany son Brent Shonf, his wife Carolyn and their daughter Katie vacationed last week in the Niagara Falls, N.Y. area. Touring was cut short by Melany becoming ill. They have safely returned home. Best wishes and a speedy recovery is wished

A trip to Beaufort, S.C. and to the low-country islands, which used to be home to huge plantations, was also interesting.

There are also many other beautiful and interesting places along the eastern shore of the United States.

The rocky shoreline in Maine is most breathtaking and the list could go on at least twice a year for the next 25 years we went to 5800 North Ocean Boulevard - far north of the noisy downtown section of Myrtle Beach. It was like home, and we enjoyed attending the services at the First United Methodist Church in Myrtle Beach.

Several trips to the Pacific Coast revealed a different type of shoreline but also beautiful. A drive along the coastline of the Pacific Ocean with cliffs in places and open beaches in others is tantalizing.

A visit to a beach in the Pacific Northwest was so different from the beaches in the east. That beach was wide and almost deserted and the sand looked gray. There was a good bit of debris on that beach that day - perhaps that visit occurred in the off-season.

A drive beside the Pacific on Highway 99 in California, which is called a scenic route, is just that in every sense of the word. You come to Pebble Beach, which is said to be a golfer's delight; but since I am not a golfer, I could not judge. Lunch there was delightful. Hawaii is also a beach-lover's delight. Waikiki Beach on the island of Oahu is world-famous and is visited by untold number of tourists yearly, but it does not measure up to Myrtle Beach in some ways. The sand is coarser and not as much fun to wiggle your toes in. That beach is so filled with people taking pictures that it does not seem to be a good place to relax. Some people seemed to give out of interesting subjects because they were actually taking pictures of their feet.

There is a beach on the island of Kauai where the scenery was breath-taking. That beach, with little trees nearby, palm trees swaying, and huge waves crashing onto the beach was absolutely beautiful. That is the one place in Hawaii that I would like to spend time, but I do not want to fly across the Pacific again to get there. Those huge waves told me that oceans, like people have personalities. There is also a beautiful beach on the island of Hawaii, the big island. It is a black sand beach—the sand is volcanic rock which has been worn away by wind and water until it has become sand. The black sand, the beautiful swaying palms, and the blue ocean water created a beautiful sight indeed.

to be prepared reminded me of the difficulty that we had getting to Rio de Janeiro. We were on a charter plane, traveling with my husband's paracraft company. The charter company failed to file a flight plan with Brazil. When our plane got over Brazilian territory, the pilot was told to land or the plane would be shot down. He landed in Brasilia, which is in the hot jungle. The passengers were finally told to deplane. Guards with guns in hand took the passengers to a hot room and held them there while the airline personnel negotiated with the Brazilian authorities.

After a long time, the passengers were taken back to the plane. The airplane took off and all was well until the plane got over Rio. There had been an emergency at the airport in Rio, and the pilot was told to circle for 15 minutes. Over and over he was told to circle for 15 minutes. The pilot finally said over the intercom, "We are going to Sao Paulo and we should have gone 15 minutes ago."

At that point the passengers (especially me) decided that we were going to give out of fuel and crash in the jungle. By that time, the stewardess had been working so long that they went on strike so there was nothing to eat or drink on the plane—miserable was the word at that point.

The plane landed in Sao Paulo; and after some time, it was cleared to take off so once again, it headed to Rio. When the plane approached the airport in Rio, again, the pilot was told to circle but was able to land after a bit. An hour bus ride brought the passengers to the hotel at the Copacabana Beach where we spent a week. We had traveled 34.5 hours when we arrived at that hotel.

I hope our athletes do well in Rio, but I do not want to attend --I prefer a trip to Myrtle Beach.

New Brazil is preparing for the Summer Olympics. The news about the struggle had flown in from Hansen, Idaho with her children Isabelle, Ivory, Joseph and Sarah Jane, Amanda H. Fortin and children Ethan, Joshua and Emma from Rockwell, Meredith H. Gowen, husband Chris Gowen and their three boys Caleb, Asher and Ellis of Waxhaw. They had a wonderful time with the families. Thanks to Brenda for doing many odd jobs while here.

Get-well wishes go to Lavern Hicks who is hospitalized with pneumonia. Doug and Joan Spry were Saturday visitors of Edith Zimmerman sharing a delicious watermelon. Other visitors during the week were Rick and Laila DeLuca of Hickory Hill, Cynthia Summers, Bess Bennett of Mocksville and Ruth Latham.

On Sunday, Aug. 23 there will be an ice-cream party, with toppings, at the home of Jitter and Bonnis Conzatter from 2 to 5 p.m. Bring a lawn chair, bathing suit and towel if you want to swim in the pool. Come out, relax and enjoy and have a fun afternoon.

Sympathy goes to Sarah E. Zimmerman in the death of her brother, Robert David "Bunk" Everhart. He died Friday after a long illness.

# Sheffield-Calahaln

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield-Calahaln Correspondent

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Christina Cooper, Brody Gobble and Marsha Alexander on Aug. 14; Jackie Cheeks and Joanie Bailly on Aug. 15; Nicci Mitchell and Charlee Reece Dyson on Aug. 16; Gina Swisher and Kristopher Penland on Aug. 17; Ray Bailey and Daniel Beaver on Aug. 18; and Michael Anderson, Jace Moody and Troy Edwards on Aug. 19.

Congratulations to the following couples celebrating an anniversary this week: Stephen and Jo-Ann Cookson on Aug. 17 and Wesley and Amanda Jordan on Aug. 19. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted, do not hesitate to call or email me.

The Sheffield-Calahaln Volunteer Fire Department and New Union UMC will hold a car wash fundraiser on Saturday, Sept. 19 from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. at the fire station. The department is at 435 Dyon Road. Donations will be accepted. Car wash proceeds go to New Union. The auxiliary will serve lunch from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Donations will be accepted. Lunch proceeds go the SCVFD Auxiliary.

Meetings at the Sheffield-Calahaln VFD are held each Monday evening at 7 p.m. A lot of great bargains were found at the community yard sale at New Union UMC on Saturday. You could find everything from baby items to new toaster ovens. New Union thanks everyone for making this a fun Saturday morning.

Homecoming at New Union was held on Sunday. Pastor Eric Lineberry's sermon was "Welcome Home." It was a blessing to see many friends from Liberty Wesleyan, and our family and friends that came a long way to help us celebrate this special day. Revival began at 6:30 with the Friends of Harmony, a talented group of singers and musicians from Harmony. The Rev. Mike Lee was guest speaker.

New Union has 20 dark green choir robes to donate. If interested, please let me know by calling 751-7567.

Hotdog Saturday at New Union will be Aug. 22. The Men's Fellowship will serve hotdogs, chips and drinks from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the parking lot at 1869 Sheffield Road. Donations will be accepted. Women's Fellowship will hold a bake sale. Crafts and RADA cutlery will be available.

New Union will host a



The Friends of Harmony perform at New Union United Methodist Church.

benefit pancake supper on Friday, Aug. 28 from 6-8 p.m. at the Sheffield-Calahaln Community Center. Proceeds from this supper will go to help a local family in our community.

New Union's fall festival is scheduled for Saturday, Sept. 26 from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. at the church. We are taking reservations for vendor space. Call 751-7567.

Sunday night Bible Study at Ijames Baptist discusses the worldview of other religions. The study begins at 5:45 each week. Everyone is invited. Child care is provided.

The Youth of Ijames Baptist meet each Sunday evening at 5:45 for recreation and Bible lessons. Youth 6-12th grade are invited to participate.

Wednesday night prayer meetings at Ijames Baptist are held each week at 7. All are invited as Pastor Daniel leads in prayer and Bible study.

Harold Bumbly III will be the guest speaker Sunday at Liberty Wesleyan Church at the 11 a.m. worship service. We hope you can join us.

Senior Bible Study at Liberty Wesleyan is held the second Tuesday of each month at 10 a.m. The next meeting is scheduled for Tuesday, Sept. 8. Everyone is invited.

Liberty Wesleyan will hold homecoming and revival Sept. 20-23. Guest speaker will be the Rev. David Surret and his wife, Becky. More details in upcoming columns.

Worship services at Community Covenant Church are held each Sunday at 10:45 a.m. and at 6 p.m. A small group Bible

study is held each Wednesday from 7-8 p.m. Everyone is invited.

Center Fair and Barbecue will be held Sept. 11-12. Entries for the county fair will be accepted on Friday from 6-8 p.m. and on Saturday from 7:30-9 a.m. No items will be accepted after 9 a.m. You can contact Peggy at 751-3169 or Doris at 492-5517 for more information on the fair. In addition to great barbecue, you can do some early shopping with the vendors that will showcase their talents.

Joe Mahaffey and Company (JMC) will be performing at The Korner Deli Saturday at 6:30. Other events for August: Iredell Ramblers on the 22nd; and Bob, Rick and The Carolina Chicks on the 29th. If you and/or your band would like to perform at the deli, contact Deanna at 704-450-3424.

Melissa Gaither invites children (0-4) to Toddler

Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 a.m. at the Harmony Public Library. The children sing songs, play musical instruments, enjoy a story, do crafts and have snacks.

Lona Bartlett, president of the N.C. Storytelling Guild, and a performance artist, storyteller, puppeteer and educator, will present a 30-minute puppet show and storytelling program on Monday, Aug. 17 at 5 p.m. at the Harmony Library. This family-oriented program, part of the "100 County Journey" and a project of the NC Storytelling Guild, is free. For more information, call 704-546-7086.

Harmony Mayor Joyce Rogers will present a storytime program about manners on Wednesday, Aug. 19 at 10:30 a.m. She will read the book "Rudecakes," a story about manners where "pink cupcake" is rude to her parents and learns how

to be nice. Crafts and snack time will be cupcakes the children can decorate with pink icing and sprinkles. They will decorate a thank-you card for their parents.

Amber Thutt is collecting soda can tabs for the Ronald McDonald House. Take them to her any Sunday at New Union UMC, or contact me and I'll see that she receives the tabs.

Prayer requests continue for Madeline Laphis, J.W. Keaton, Melvin Allred, Tom Cloer, G.H. Goforth, Bryan Swain, Jean Reavis, Lori Rogers, Bonnie Gunter, Lori Dyson, Villard Beck, Fred Roth, Bertie Stout, Sherri Dyson, Johnny Naylor, Jimmy Dyson, Dot Keller, Alice Absher, Betty Richardson, Greta England, Elizabeth Foster, Rick Swisher, Pat Moore, Todd Olson, Rachel Holland, Warren Howard and Dalton Edwards.

Submit items to [br/bailey@mcn.com](mailto:br/bailey@mcn.com) or call 751-7567 no later than 9 a.m. on Monday.

**NEWLY RENOVATED**

**Northwood**  
APARTMENTS

800 Northridge Court  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-4141  
[www.northwoodapts-nc.com](http://www.northwoodapts-nc.com)

- Studio, 1 and 2 Bedrooms
- Pool/Coffee Bar
- DVD Library

**FARMER'S MARKET**

**Mocksville Farmer's Market**

**EVERY WEDNESDAY**  
**from 3:00 - 6:00 pm**

Location:  
Mocksville Town Hall Parking Lot  
171 S. Clement St.

**Products Available:**

Hand Made Soaps, Various Plants, Bread, Pies, Baked Goods, Pralines, Eggs, Honey, Jams, Jellies, Spinach, Lettuce, Onions, Tomatoes and other Fruits and Vegetables

For information Call:  
336-671-0553 or 336-753-6700

**Specials of the Week**

**LANCE CRACKERS**

CHOOSE FROM:  
ToastChee Crackers, Toasty Crackers,  
Captain's Wafers w/ Cream Cheese & Citrus

**4 for \$1**  
Limit 8

**GRANDPARENT'S DAY CARDS AVAILABLE**

**Foster Drug Co.**

495 Valley Road • Mocksville • 336-751-2141  
[www.fosterdrugco.com](http://www.fosterdrugco.com)  
Regular Hours: M-F 8:30-8 • Sat 8:30-4 • Sun 1:30-5

You are always welcome at  
**First United Methodist Church**  
310 North Main Street  
Historic Downtown Mocksville  
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.  
Traditional Worship 10:55 a.m.  
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.  
Weekly Prayer Service-Thanksgiving-1:00 p.m.  
[www.firstumcmocksville.org](http://www.firstumcmocksville.org)  
Telephone: 751-2503

**SCOOPS**

**Ice Cream**

151 N. Main St. • Mocksville, NC

**OPEN YEAR ROUND**  
**60 Flavors!**

We sell **Deluxe & Front Porch**  
Hand Dipped made in N.C.

**Birthday Parties & Groups Welcome!**

GAME ROOM: Galaga, Pinball, Air Hockey, Skee Ball

**HOT FUDGE SUNDAES • MILKSHAKES**  
**BANANA SPLITS**

• SUGAR FREE FLAVORS AVAILABLE •

**RANDY MILLER & SONS**

**SEPTIC TANK SERVICE**  
295 Miller Road • Mocksville  
(336) 284-2826

- We Pump Septic Tanks •
- Septic Inspectors
- Silt Shovel Work
- Trencher Work
- Hauling
- Septic Systems
- Pooling
- Loader Work

**REPRESENTATIVE**  
**Julia Howard**  
NC Union 70th District

Please contact me in:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-8667  
RALEIGH: (919) 793-5904

302 Legislative Office Bldg.  
300 N. Salisbury St.  
Raleigh, NC 27603-6925  
Email: [juliah@raleigh.net](mailto:juliah@raleigh.net)

Look for us on Facebook at:  
Rep Julia Howard

PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

**The CHRISTINE**  
**Off-Frame/Modular**

**\$114,180**  
**TURN-KEY!**

HOME FEATURES:

- 100% Insulated Walls & Ceiling
- 100% Insulated Floor
- 100% Insulated Foundation
- 100% Insulated Roof
- 100% Insulated Siding
- 100% Insulated Windows
- 100% Insulated Doors
- 100% Insulated Attic
- 100% Insulated Basement
- 100% Insulated Crawlspace
- 100% Insulated Garage
- 100% Insulated Porch
- 100% Insulated Deck
- 100% Insulated Stairs
- 100% Insulated Balcony
- 100% Insulated Terrace
- 100% Insulated Patio
- 100% Insulated Driveway
- 100% Insulated Walkway
- 100% Insulated Sidewalk
- 100% Insulated Fences
- 100% Insulated Gates
- 100% Insulated Mailbox
- 100% Insulated Light Fixtures
- 100% Insulated Electrical
- 100% Insulated Plumbing
- 100% Insulated HVAC
- 100% Insulated Appliances
- 100% Insulated Furniture
- 100% Insulated Decor
- 100% Insulated Landscaping
- 100% Insulated Irrigation
- 100% Insulated Pools
- 100% Insulated Spas
- 100% Insulated Hot Tubs
- 100% Insulated Saunas
- 100% Insulated Steam Rooms
- 100% Insulated Jacuzzis
- 100% Insulated Hotels
- 100% Insulated Resorts
- 100% Insulated Camps
- 100% Insulated Parks
- 100% Insulated Schools
- 100% Insulated Churches
- 100% Insulated Hospitals
- 100% Insulated Government Buildings
- 100% Insulated Military Bases
- 100% Insulated Airports
- 100% Insulated Space Stations
- 100% Insulated Planets
- 100% Insulated Universes

**CONSTRUCTION INCLUDED IN PRICING:**

Freight To Site (50 Mile Radius Statesville, NC), Concrete Footers Per Plan, Block And Stucco Foundation Per Plan, One Day Crane Service, Professional Set On Foundation, HVAC System Heat Pump Based To Home, Plumbing & Electric Hook Ups To Existing Services, Interior And Exterior Trim Out, 2 Quality Steps But To Coda, Move Included, Please Ask For Details!

**1ST CHOICE HOME CENTERS**

**704-883-8228**  
119 Beechnut Lane • Statesville, NC • Exit 148 On I-40

**AUTUMN CARE OF MOCKSVILLE**  
1007 Howard St.  
Mocksville  
751-3535

*"Verily, verily, I say unto you, if a man keep my sayings, he shall never see death."*  
John 8:51

Certified Dealer of  
**LENNOX CALSTO**  
Heating & Cooling, Inc.  
5649 Country Club Rd.  
Winston-Salem  
336-765-6430

**DANIEL FURNITURE & ELECTRIC CO., INC.**  
Home Appliances  
848 South Main St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-2492

**Davie Discount Drugs**  
Coolidge Shopping Center  
Coolidge, NC  
(336) 284-2537

**SOUTHERN STATES**  
Davie Farm Service, Inc.  
116 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville  
(336) 751-5021

**DAVIE LUMBER & LOGGING**  
137 Crabtree Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-9144

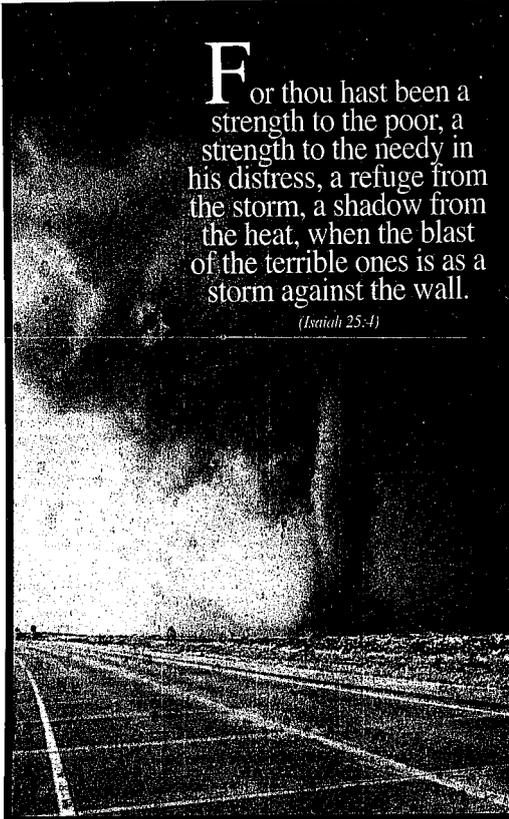
**DEANO'S BARBECUE**  
140 N. Clement St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-5820

**Eaton Funeral Service**  
325 North Main St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-2148

*"For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them."*  
Matthew 18:20

**First Fidelity**  
1222 Gaffney Parkway, Suite 300, Winston-Salem, NC 27158  
336-399-4886

**FOSTER DRUG COMPANY**  
495 Valley Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-2141



**F**or thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the wall.

(Isaiah 25:4)

This scripture message brought to you by these businesses who encourage you to worship at the church of your choice.

**FULLER Welding and Metal Fabrication**  
Precision Laser Cutting & Metal Fabrication  
980 Salisbury Rd.  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-3712

**JERRY'S MEAT PROCESSING**  
We Custom Meat Process Beef • Pork • Deer  
40 years experience  
882 Ralph Partridge Rd - Mocksville  
336-492-5496

**OSBORNE'S WIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**  
1083 Salisbury Road - Mocksville  
(336) 753-8090

**Shoaf Concrete Co.**  
Mocksville, NC  
336-751-9899

**Shores Plumbing & Heating**  
Richard Shores - Owner  
1485 N. Main St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-5653

**SPILLMAN'S HOME FUEL OIL**  
Call Today for Heating Oil Delivery!  
Call Today for Delivery 284-2551

**SUBWAY**  
3 Mocksville Locations  
1423 Yadville Rd., Mocksville  
1380 US Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville  
Inside Walmart Supercenter  
281 Cooper Creek Dr., Mocksville

**The Daisy Depot**  
Full Service  
**FLORIST & GIFT SHOP**  
815 South Main St., Mocksville, NC  
336-753-9100

**The Tire Shop**  
Major Brand Tires, Computer Alignment, Wheel & Tire Balancing, K & C Safety Inspections, Oil Changes, New Automotive Fluids, Brakes  
5240 US Hwy. 158, Advance, NC  
336-998-8139

**Walmart**  
261 Cooper Creek Drive  
Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-1266

**Weathered Rock**  
DELIVERY AVAILABLE  
Open Mon.-Sat., 8am - 5pm  
336-482-9979

**Whitney's New & Used Variety Store**  
998 Yadville Rd., Mocksville  
(336) 753-1388

**Mountain Designs 'n' Art**  
1890 Farmington Rd - Mocksville  
974-1111

**Young Children's Learning Center**  
Your Full Time Day Care Since 1985  
Infant - Toddler  
Small Infant & Crawler Rooms  
Before & After School Programs  
Professional Experienced Staff  
184 County St. • Mocksville  
751-7118

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY  
Andrew J. Rivers DMD  
118 Hospital St. - Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-4289

**GENTLE Machine & Tool Inc.**  
2716 Hwy. 601 North  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5055

**JOE'S TOW**  
24 Hours Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Coles, Owner  
336-990-2693 - Office  
336-940-7256 - Mobile

**PalletOne**  
156 Turkey Foot Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-492-5565

**Graham FUNERAL HOME**  
635 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-1100

**Lakeway Mower Service**  
Saws - Generators  
Log Splitters  
& Blowers  
10% OFF Price Models  
10 hrs min., retail only  
336-766-2738

**Paula's Place**  
"Home Style Cooking"  
2076 US Hwy. 601 S.  
Mocksville, NC  
336-753-1315

**HAYWORTH-MILLER FUNERAL HOME**  
108 East Kinderton Way  
Advance, NC 27006  
336-940-5555

**McCuston Concrete Co., Inc.**  
336-345-3922  
Over 39 Years In Business  
Advance, NC

**PhilCar Automotive & Tire**  
Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center  
1818 Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville  
336-751-1800

**HOWARD REALTY**  
330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville  
336-751-3538

**Miller's Restaurant**  
710 Wilkesboro Street  
Mocksville  
336-751-2621

**PROVIDENCE SENIOR CARE**  
Medicaid, CAPDA, CAP C and Respite Care  
336-751-4289

**Edward Jones**  
Stayton R. Harpe  
Financial Advisor  
5539 S. Hwy. 158, Suite 104  
Advance, NC 27006  
336-940-3150

# Dateline

## Fundraisers

**Saturday, Aug. 15**  
Salem Methodist breakfast at County Line VFD, Ridge Road, Mocksville, 6-10 a.m. Biscuits, ham, sausage, eggs, grills, gravy, baked apples. Cash to order. Donations for new fellowship hall.

**Thursday, Aug. 20**  
Port-A-Pit fundraiser for Bookings of Hope and Homeless Ministry, Concord Methodist, Cherry Hill Rd. Take-out only, delivery available for 10 or more. \$8 per plate. Call 998-2429.

## Reunions

**Saturday, Sept. 26**  
Davie High Class of 1972 mini-reunion, 11 a.m.-3 p.m., Sagebrush, US 601 N. at 1-40, Mocksville. Tour of old Davie High at 3. RSVP to Pam Hutchins Richie, phr@compuser.com.

**Saturday, Oct. 10**  
Davie High Class of 1970, 6:30 p.m. \$25/\$45. Call: Grady L. McClumrock, 751-7502; Patricia Hendrix Jarvis, 766-0455; Jodi and RCP Athey, 998-7370 by Sept. 1.

## Religion

**Youth Rally/Water Day, Calvary Baptist, 2273 Davie Academy Road, Mocksville, 11 a.m.-2 p.m.**

**Sunday, Aug. 16**  
Children in White program at Mainville AME Zion, 3 p.m., with JJ Rice as speaker. Usher Board anniversary, Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist, 2 p.m., with Jerry Arnette, associate pastor.

of Morning Star Baptist, Winston-Salem. Homecoming, Freedom Baptist, US 64 E. at Comatzer Rd., Mocksville. Song service at 10, followed by service with cake and refreshments. No evening service. www.free-donations.com.

**Homecoming, Eastern Baptist, Bible study 9:30 a.m.** worship at 11 with the Rev. Larry Gilbreath. Covered-dish lunch, 430 Eatons Church Road, Mocksville.

**Free coffee and doughnuts, every Wednesday, 7 p.m., Concord Methodist, Cherry Hill Rd. at NC 801, Mocksville. Beginning Bible Study, Verse by Verse, Thursdays, 6:30-8 p.m., Sage Garden Care Center, 977 Yadville Rd., Mocksville, 734-9476.**

**Bible Study of Revelation, Mock Place Community Center, Mocksville, Thursdays at 11 a.m.**

**Simply Moms prayer and book study group for moms of all ages with kids of all ages, second Fridays, 9:30-11:30 a.m., during school year, Cornerstone Christian Church, NC 801. Free childcare, 998-0600.**

**Weekly Prayer Service, First UMC, N. Main St., Downtown, Mocksville, Thursdays, 7 p.m. Info: 940-5149.**

**Women's Bible Study, every Wed. 5-6 p.m., in a home near Milling Road area. All women welcome. Info: 751-5229.**

**Women's Study Group, Phase 2, on biblical women, presented by Hannah's Ministries. Free and held every second Sat. of each month, 10-11 a.m. All welcome. Info: 940-5149.**

**CarNet Counseling Centers, at First Baptist Church, 3908 Main St., Mocksville. Offers inter-denominational counseling. Academically trained, certified counselors & mental health professionals. Info. & appt. 751-2021.**

**Preschool/Parents Morning Out, Bethlehem United Meth. Time: 9 a.m.-noon. Ages 1-2, M-W or T, Th. Age 3 - M-T. Th. Age 4 & Pre-K - three or four days per week. Call 998-6820.**

**Preschool, at Center United Methodist, US 64 W., Mocksville, 2, 3, & 4 year olds. Monday-Thursday, 8:30-11:30 a.m. Tiffany Grooms, 336-473-2615.**

**Avana & Bible Study, Wednesdays at 7 p.m., Hope Baptist Tabernacle. Coffee House, 4th Sun. each month, 7 p.m., at Comatzer UMC. Good coffee, good fellowship, & good music.**

**Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops, 2nd Tues. of each month, 1 & 4 p.m., EMS Building, Mocksville. For info: 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.**

**Footloose Friends, every Tues. 7-9 p.m. (first time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles. Call 751-5221 or 972-2659.**

**Networking/Referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, for info: 492-3000.**

**Free Monthly Diabetes/Blood Pressure/Cholesterol Screenings, last Fri. of each month in 2009 at WalMart, 9 a.m. til 12 noon. Sponsored by Davie Lion's Club.**

**Visit Coolidgee's Mill Village Museum, 14 Church St., Wed. Sat. 10 a.m. til 4 p.m. Tours also available by appt. Call 284-6040.**

**Storytimes, at Davie Co. Library: Fri. 11 a.m., main library. Youth Program, at Ijames Bapt. Church, each Sun. evening 5:45 p.m., ages 12-18. Info: 492-6434.**

**Women's Discussion Classes, two classes held weekly at Jericho Church of Christ, Tues. 10:30 a.m. and Wed. 7:30 p.m. Noon for materials. All women invited.**

**Al-Anon Family group, Sundays, 8 p.m., Macedonia Moravian, NCS01 between Farmington and Bermuda Run. For families and friends of alcoholics.**

**Sugar Valley Composite Squadron, each Tues. 6:30-8:30 p.m., Blue Hangar at Sugar Valley. Program for cadets (12-18) and adults. For info: 336-978-4186.**

**Davie County Planning Board, 4th Tues. of each month, 6 p.m. in commission chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street.**

**Davie County Board of Adjustment, 2nd Monday of each month, 6 p.m., at new hospital, Bermuda Run. For info: 336-972-6573.**

**Seniors**  
All Senior Activities take place at Davie County Senior Services located at 278 Meroney St., Mocksville unless otherwise noted. Call 753-6230.

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**Davie Quilters Guild, 3rd Mon. of each month, for info: 492-3000.**

**Triumph Parenting Classes, Wednesdays, 10:30 a.m., call for info: 751-5636.**

**Davie Co. Republican Men's Federation, second Tuesday of every month, meeting times, 6 p.m., Sagebrush, US 601 N., Mocksville. For info: 408-8898.**

**Advance Memorial Post 8719 Veterans of Foreign Wars and Ladies Auxiliary, 4th Tues. 7:30 p.m., post home, Feed Mill Road, Davie County Right To Life, 7 p.m., 3rd Thursday, grand jury room, courthouse. 751-5235 or 492-5723.**

**Coolidgee Memorial VFW Post 1119, 2nd Sat., 10 a.m., VFW Hall, N.C. 801.**

**Corinthian Lodge No. 1774AM, 2nd, 4th Fridays, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge, Mocksville Lodge No. 134, 1st Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge, Coolidgee Civitan's Club Meeting, 1st and 3rd Mon. each month, 7 p.m., Civitan Property, 801 North, Coolidgee.**

**Davie County Multiple Sclerosis Support Group, 2nd Mon. of each month, 6 p.m., at new hospital, Bermuda Run. For info: 336-972-6573.**

**Davie Beekeepers Association, second Thurs. of every month, 7 p.m., 412 N. Main Street (First Bapt. Church). Visitors welcome. To find out more info: www.daviebeekeepers.org**

**Spay-Neuter Clinic, 2nd Wed. of each month by the Humane Society of Davie County, affordable spay-neuter surgery for cats and dogs. Call 751-5214 to make reservation and for details.**

**Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops, 2nd Tues. of each month, 1 & 4 p.m., EMS Building, Mocksville. For info: 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.**

**Footloose Friends, every Tues. 7-9 p.m. (first time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles. Call 751-5221 or 972-2659.**

**Networking/Referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**Davie Quilters Guild, 3rd Mon. of each month, for info: 492-3000.**

**Triumph Parenting Classes, Wednesdays, 10:30 a.m., call for info: 751-5636.**

**Davie Co. Republican Men's Federation, second Tuesday of every month, meeting times, 6 p.m., Sagebrush, US 601 N., Mocksville. For info: 408-8898.**

**Advance Memorial Post 8719 Veterans of Foreign Wars and Ladies Auxiliary, 4th Tues. 7:30 p.m., post home, Feed Mill Road, Davie County Right To Life, 7 p.m., 3rd Thursday, grand jury room, courthouse. 751-5235 or 492-5723.**

**Coolidgee Memorial VFW Post 1119, 2nd Sat., 10 a.m., VFW Hall, N.C. 801.**

**Corinthian Lodge No. 1774AM, 2nd, 4th Fridays, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge, Mocksville Lodge No. 134, 1st Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge, Coolidgee Civitan's Club Meeting, 1st and 3rd Mon. each month, 7 p.m., Civitan Property, 801 North, Coolidgee.**

**Davie County Multiple Sclerosis Support Group, 2nd Mon. of each month, 6 p.m., at new hospital, Bermuda Run. For info: 336-972-6573.**

**Davie Beekeepers Association, second Thurs. of every month, 7 p.m., 412 N. Main Street (First Bapt. Church). Visitors welcome. To find out more info: www.daviebeekeepers.org**

**Spay-Neuter Clinic, 2nd Wed. of each month by the Humane Society of Davie County, affordable spay-neuter surgery for cats and dogs. Call 751-5214 to make reservation and for details.**

**Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops, 2nd Tues. of each month, 1 & 4 p.m., EMS Building, Mocksville. For info: 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.**

**Footloose Friends, every Tues. 7-9 p.m. (first time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles. Call 751-5221 or 972-2659.**

**Networking/Referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**Davie Quilters Guild, 3rd Mon. of each month, for info: 492-3000.**

**Triumph Parenting Classes, Wednesdays, 10:30 a.m., call for info: 751-5636.**

**Davie Co. Republican Men's Federation, second Tuesday of every month, meeting times, 6 p.m., Sagebrush, US 601 N., Mocksville. For info: 408-8898.**

**Advance Memorial Post 8719 Veterans of Foreign Wars and Ladies Auxiliary, 4th Tues. 7:30 p.m., post home, Feed Mill Road, Davie County Right To Life, 7 p.m., 3rd Thursday, grand jury room, courthouse. 751-5235 or 492-5723.**

**Coolidgee Memorial VFW Post 1119, 2nd Sat., 10 a.m., VFW Hall, N.C. 801.**

**Corinthian Lodge No. 1774AM, 2nd, 4th Fridays, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge, Mocksville Lodge No. 134, 1st Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. at the lodge, Coolidgee Civitan's Club Meeting, 1st and 3rd Mon. each month, 7 p.m., Civitan Property, 801 North, Coolidgee.**

**Davie County Multiple Sclerosis Support Group, 2nd Mon. of each month, 6 p.m., at new hospital, Bermuda Run. For info: 336-972-6573.**

**Davie Beekeepers Association, second Thurs. of every month, 7 p.m., 412 N. Main Street (First Bapt. Church). Visitors welcome. To find out more info: www.daviebeekeepers.org**

**Spay-Neuter Clinic, 2nd Wed. of each month by the Humane Society of Davie County, affordable spay-neuter surgery for cats and dogs. Call 751-5214 to make reservation and for details.**

**Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops, 2nd Tues. of each month, 1 & 4 p.m., EMS Building, Mocksville. For info: 336-768-6157 ext. 1622.**

**Footloose Friends, every Tues. 7-9 p.m. (first time dancers should arrive 6:30). Cost \$4 each night, open to couples or singles. Call 751-5221 or 972-2659.**

**Networking/Referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCreta, Bermuda Run, 11:55 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3304.**

**DC Networks, 7:45-9 a.m. second Tues. each month. Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.**

## Sudoku

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6	4	3	7	8	9	1	2	3
9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3	8	9						



**PICKLES**

BY BRIAN CRANE



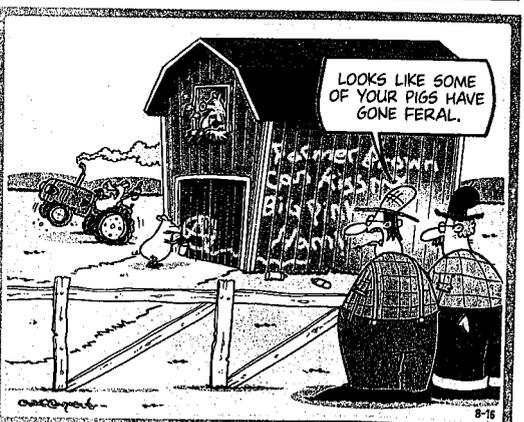
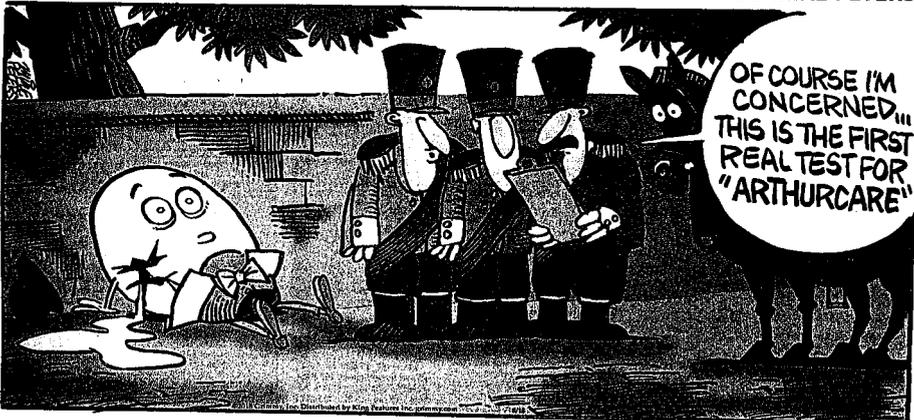
**DUSTIN**

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



**MOTHER GOOSE & GRIMM**

BY MIKE PETERS



**A Natural**  
Advance Man Stars In  
Movie About Homelessness  
Page C1



**Football Fever**  
War Eagles Prepare  
For 2015 Campaign  
Special Section Inside

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160 Number 33 Thursday, Aug 20, 2015 10 PAGES



Peter Gallins shows Henry Walker and Eddie Leagans a map of his property prior to the board of adjustments hearing on Monday evening. - Photos by Robin Snow

**2 More Charged In Murder Attempt**  
A Motive Still Unclear

By Mike Barnhardt  
Enterprise Record

Authorities are still looking for a motive as three young people were arrested for shooting a man on a rural Davie road on July 24.

Last week, Robert "Nate" Jones, 21, of Sycamore Lane, and Cedric Jones, 21, of Montview Drive, both Mocksville, were charged with attempted first-degree murder, and taken into custody in lieu of \$1.5 million bonds each. Brittany Wilson, 17, of Woodleaf, had been charged the previous week.

The victim, Justin Mobley, 24, of Winston-Salem, had met a female from Davie County online, and Wilson and that female went to Winston-Salem, picked him up and brought him back to Davie County, said Sheriff's Chief J.D. Hartman.

He spent several hours "hanging out" with the girls, Hartman said, and went to two parties with them.

That night, the female who had first contacted Mobley, decided it was time for him to go home. All three of the suspects agreed to take him home, using that female's car, Hartman said, adding he doesn't believe she was involved in planning the shooting.

Mobley had never been in Davie County, and didn't know where he was when they pulled off Wyo Road at the entrance to the Farmington Pet Cemetery.

"The victim thought they were taking him home,"

Please See Two - Page 4

**It's A Bona-Fide Farm**

Composting Can Continue On Gallins' Property

By Mike Barnhardt  
Enterprise Record

It's not a landfill. Even the county attorney admitted that. But when the Davie County Zoning Board of Adjustments was done on Monday night - members had declared that Gallin Family Farms on Farmington Road was a bona-fide farm.

That means that Peter Gallins can continue making compost on a small portion of the 156 acres adjacent to the new Davie High School, which is under construction. Organic materials is brought to the site from restaurants, mixed with other organic materials (wood), and mixed in a windrow until a nutrient-rich compost is ready for sale.

The issue started earlier this

Please See Farm - Page 4



Davie Board of Adjustment Chair Mike Branham says that Gallins' composting operation is the antithesis of a landfill.

**Davie Students Back In Class On Aug. 24**

The big yellow buses will soon return to the roads as students make their way back into the classroom Aug. 24.

Teachers and staff returned to work last week, and open houses are being held at schools this week.

School hours are: 8:10 a.m.-2:50 p.m., elementary; 7:55 a.m.-3:09 p.m. middle; and 8:20 a.m.-3:20 p.m. at Davie High.

Hours at Central Davie are 8:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. for middle school, 8:30 a.m.-3 p.m. for high school, and out of school suspension is 8:30 a.m.-2 p.m.

At the Early College, hours are 8:20 a.m.-3:15 p.m. Breakfast in grades pre-K through five is free. In grades

six through eight, it is \$1.10 and in grades nine through 12, it is \$1.35.

Lunch prices are \$2.20 for pre-K, \$2.45 for grades K through five, and \$2.70 for grades six through 12.

School administrators are: Central Davie Academy: Beth Weatherman, principal; Coleeume Elementary: Karen Stephens, principal, and Cindy Stone, assistant principal.

Shady Grove Elementary: Mary Margaret Sullivan, principal, and Dr. James Bumgarner, assistant principal.

William R. Davie Elementary: Rex Allen, principal, and Tammy Reavis, assistant principal.

William Ellis Middle: Alicia Holman, principal, and

Alvin Rubin and Johnathan Sidden, assistant principals.

Mocksville Elementary: Jennifer Swofford, principal, and Thomas Connors, assistant principal.

North Davie Middle: Mary Foster, principal, and Cindy Myers, assistant principal.

Pinebrook Elementary: Brooke Preslar, principal, and Jennifer Lynde, assistant principal.

Superintendent Dr. Darrin Hartness said he is excited to begin a new school year and welcomes new and returning students, parents, and staff.

"We truly believe all children can grow academically, identify and develop their own talents and leadership skills, and find success," Hartness said. "We are excited to begin the new school year and to continue implementing the

strategies we have outlined in our 2013-2017 Strategic Plan. We hope everyone has a fantastic school year."

Bus route registration and information may be found at [www.davie.k12.nc.us/district/departments/transportation/bus-routes/](http://www.davie.k12.nc.us/district/departments/transportation/bus-routes/).

The school bus coordinator at each school has bus stop address information.

2015-2016 Calendar Page D5

Free Haircuts Page C2

Vaccination Information Page C2

# Editorial Page

## High School Football's Long Layoff Is Over

After a long lay off since the Super Bowl last winter, football returns this week, at least for high schools. This is the moment before dreams are slapped with reality. Everybody's undefeated until Friday night at 10 p.m. By then, half the teams in North Carolina can forget their hopes of an undefeated season. The other half can continue to dream.

In the newspaper's annual football issue this week, all the uniforms are bright and clean. On Friday night, there may be plenty of mud if the rains continue.

This is promising to be an exciting season for the Philadelphia Eagles when the NFL season begins. Newly acquired quarterback Sam Bradford will take the helm. Already a fan is petitioning Pope Francis to bless Bradford's knees when the pope visits next month. Bradford has suffered two previous ACL tears and had shoulder problems when he was at the University of Oklahoma.

Another familiar name, Tim Tebow, is seeking to land the third place quarterback spot for the Eagles. After struggling to find playing time at his previous stop with the New York Jets, the very popular Tebow has received a warm welcome in Philadelphia.

Tebow could easily move up to the second spot and find himself starting if the Pope doesn't heed the petitions to bless Bradford's knees.

## Ice Hockey Registration

Elizabeth and I are eager to learn about a new sport this winter. Grandson Sam, 4, is registered for the beginner league ice hockey team in Decatur, Ill.

We, of course, know nothing about ice hockey. Neither does Sam, but it looks like fun and the puffy uniforms are glorious. We'll be going north this fall for a match.

We did not, however, join the hordes of people watching soccer on the Yackin River in Bermuda Run over the weekend. Perhaps we were the only ones without relatives playing soccer.

Based on my view from atop the river bridge, parents must have been sweating in the 90-degree sunshine as their darlings kicked the ball.

## Sanity Prevails On Farm

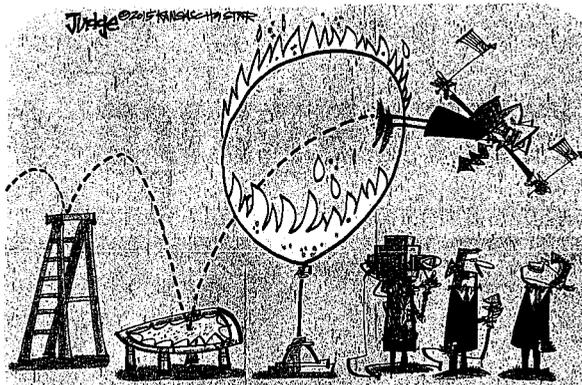
In the end, sanity prevailed. A young Davie County farm couple will be able to continue a new-generation green method of recycling food waste into an organic soil amendment even though they neighbor the Davie County High School under construction on Farmington Road.

The Davie County Zoning Board of Adjustment certified Peter Gallins' operation as a "bona-fide farm." The board ordered that a letter be sent to the N.C. Department of Energy and Natural Resources to certify that the Gallins farm is in compliance with county regulations.

Adjustments board chairman Mike Branham said the county should encourage such businesses, not "weave a web" of problems for young entrepreneurs. Indeed, the recent history of Davie County government has been to welcome and encourage business with open arms, from corporate giants such as Ashley Furniture and Glidden to small businesses and farms such as Peter Gallins.

Gallins would have been forced to close if the county had imposed expensive guidelines to shield the school from the farm's natural odors. The school picked to build beside farm property. The school will have a far greater impact on the Gallins family than the farm will have on the new school when it is finished.

— Dwight Sparks



"AND JUST HOW FAR WILL SOME OF THESE REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES GO TO GET ATTENTION?"

## In The Mail ...

### Clinton Put Country At Risk

To the editor:

I just saw for the umpteenth time the clip of former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton declaring that while Secretary she never sent nor received any classified e-mails while utilizing her personal server instead of using the government secure server. Recent news has proved that statement to be false, aside from that it is simply not logical that the Secretary of State (fourth in line to the Presidency) who is dealing with conflicts and problems worldwide including The Middle East, China and Russia would not receive or send classified e-mails.

There are only two possible conclusions:

First: Her statement is simply not true. Hillary has a history of uttering falsehoods when she deems it necessary for her career.

Second: Her statement is true. If in fact she did not send or receive any classified e-mails, she was either incompetent and trying to hide the fact from the American public, or she was intentionally using the position of Secretary of State just for her and Billy's benefit.

In any event her performance as Secretary of State put the country at great risk.

Gene E. Platt  
Clemmons

### More Prudent Minds Needed

To the editor:

Given the recent string of articles related to the actions by members of the Davie County Board of Education and the Davie County Board of Zoning Adjustments towards the Gallins family, with respect to the so-called problem with the composting activities of the Gallins family in such close proximity to the location of the new high school, I feel that it is necessary to set an example for these officials as they obviously can't understand how to get themselves out of this mess that they have created.

So pay attention. It goes something like this:

I wish to extend a sincere apology to the Gallins family as our actions towards you have most certainly not been a very good example of how the people of Davie County expect their elected or appointed government officials to be good neighbors towards the established residents who live in close proximity to the new high school campus. We appreciate the fact that it is we, as the new neighbors in your area of the county, who must learn to live with the established residents in that community. It is we who must learn to compromise and be understanding. Instead, we have chosen to abuse our positions of responsibility and impose our will upon your family for our own interests under the pretense of our actions being justified for the good

### Composting Not Farming? Try Free-Range Hogs

To the editor:

If the Gallins family farm is unable to pursue the agribusiness of organic composting there is still a strong demand for free range hogs and chicken houses.

Bert Bahnsen  
Farmington

### Many Help With Foodbags

To the editor:

Thank you Davie County. Since school has been out, "Summer Food Bags" has given food bags to around 500 children each weekend. We want to thank all the people in Davie County who made this possible.

Thank you to faith community that gave money and supplied volunteers, Hardison UMC, Salem UMC, Center UMC, First UMC, Liberty UMC, Bethel UMC, Concord UMC, Elabaville UMC, Oak Grove UMC, New Union UMC, Smith Grove UMC, Union Chapel UMC, Cornerstone Christian Church, Bible Presbyterian Church, Holy Cross Lutheran, UMW Mini Retreat and Muslim Association of the Triad. Thanks to the businesses, Thanks to civic clubs, Mocksville Lions Club and Davie Quilters Guild. Thanks for the grants. Thanks to the many individuals too numerous to name who gave of their time and money.

Without the help of all the above these children would have had hungry weekends. I wish each of you could see the smile on a child who says thank you and I love you.

Blair Routh, Mocksville  
Summer Food Bags Chair

of our new school's future students.

Your family farm/business has existed in compliance with all necessary North Carolina State and county laws and regulations. Your efforts have been recognized by the state government agency of jurisdiction as those to be emulated by others who wish to follow in your steps. Any perceived problem with your activities did not exist until we made an issue of it. Any effort on our part to create a new rule or standard by which your obviously highly regarded activity must now comply or face termination is only further proof that we are putting our own interests above that of our neighbors' rights to live in peace and to enjoy the much-deserved prosperity that comes from being resourceful during difficult economic times.

Please forgive our ill thought out course of actions. Please continue doing what you have obviously learned to do so well. Rest assured that if we continue to cause problems for your family, or that of any of our other new neighbors, that we will resign our positions in the hope that more prudent minds will step forward to better represent the good neighbors of Davie County who do not approve of our actions.

The lesson ends here. Pop quiz to follow. Final exam in the courtroom or at the ballot box. Your grade depends on how well you learned from today's material.

Barry Cartner  
Mocksville

### Retired License Plate Agency Owner Thankful For Support

To the editor:

A special thank you to my dear friends and customers for all of the retirement cards, gift cards, gifts, flowers and baked goods that I received on my retirement from the NC License Plate Agency.

The words of encouragement have shown me that sometimes your hard work is appreciated.

Pat Bowers  
Mocksville

### Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space.

All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box, 99, Mocksville, davie3@centurylink.net.

## The Heart Of The Volunteer

### N.C. Leadership Academy Commander Speaks During CAP Series

The spring/summer speaker series for the Civil Air Patrol Sugar Valley Composite Squadron concluded with a presentation by Lt. Col. Shelley Gonzales, commander of the NC Leadership Academy Cadet Squadron.

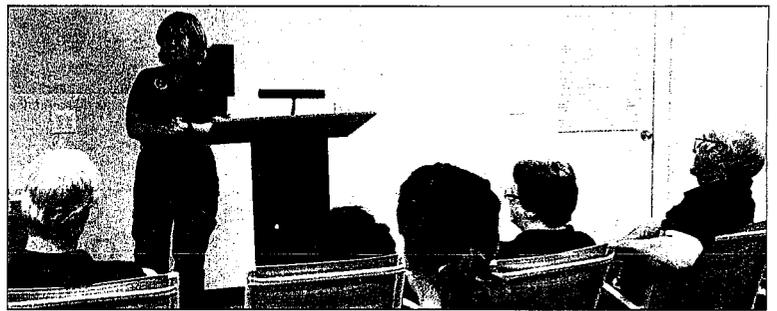
Her topic was "The Heart of the Volunteer."

"CAP was birthed from the heart of volunteerism at a different time, 75 years ago. It is as valuable to our civilian culture as anything is. 60,000 people nationally volunteer for CAP," she said.

She asked if anyone had heard the statement "just a volunteer" and posed the question for pilots, "do you preflight a plane differently if you are a professional, or a volunteer?"

Gonzales gave an example of how to give 100 percent in all endeavors.

Several years ago, she was working with cadets and had a particularly challenging cadet, Lucas Elliott, that "was a difficult young man who wanted to shoot guns." She worked with him as best she could, but after about a year in CAP, he chose to leave the squadron.



Lt. Col. Shelley Gonzales speaks to the Sugar Valley composite Squadron.

Several years later, in public, she would tell his story so that he was never forgotten. "You have to give it your all, because you never know," Gonzales said. He identified himself as Lucas Elliott, and asked if she remembered him.

He said "Are you proud of me?"

She responded, "Yes, I am." Six weeks later, she learned he was killed in action. Gonzales told his mother that whenever she

had an opportunity to speak in public, she would tell his story so that he was never forgotten. "You have to give it your all, because you never know," Gonzales said. "CAP is an opportunity to change lives and make a difference, and we do this as volunteers."

After watching live events unfolding during 9/11, her 13-year-old daughter turned to her and said: "I want to make a difference. I want to be a part of the solution."

Shelley researched volunteer opportunities and discovered the CAP website. She and her daughter joined together, and Gonzales has been volunteering for CAP since then.

As a faculty member and teacher at the NC Leadership Academy, Gonzales shared some experiences with students. The goal of this charter school is for students: "to have the opportunity to develop true leadership qualities and become creative thinkers and prob-

lem solvers while retaining a sense of responsibility for their families, their community, and their country."

Two days before her talk, Gonzales had returned from nine days at the NC Wing Encampment. Thirty-five cadets from the NC Leadership Academy squadron participated in encampment. "I told their parents I am not bringing back what I took. The experience of encampment is going to change them."

"Cadets, look to the se-

niors look to the cadets and imagine their dreams."

This was her challenge. The Sugar Valley Composite Squadron hosts speakers monthly on topics of service and leadership open to the community; directions and contact information are available on the squadron website.

On Tuesday, Sept. 1, 2nd Lt. Johnathan Hoff will share his experiences training at National Emergency Services Academy.

## Smith-Davis Foundation Supports Museums

When John Singleton learned of the work that Reggie Hill of Rowan Precast Machine was doing for the N.C. Transportation Museum Foundation in Spencer, he wanted to help.

The director of the Mocksville-based Smith-Davis Foundation brought

it to his board, which agreed to provide a \$4,000 grant to support the museum.

The foundation also provided \$3,000 to the Virginia Transportation Museum.

"I think it is very important for people to know their roots and understand where they came from,"

Singleton said, who collects antique farm equipment. "The younger generation needs to understand how we used to work a lot harder than we do now, without all of our modern technology."

The award was given because the museum focuses on preservation.

that work.

The foundation also funds scholarships for Davie graduates who plan to study nursing, law enforcement or agriculture. It supports other worthwhile projects in the community. Past grant recipients include local churches, fire departments, A Store-

house for Jesus, the Davie County Humane Society and the Davie County Law Enforcement Association.

The foundation is led by Singleton. His mother, the late Wilma Motley, was the benefactor who created the foundation. Dr. James Evans serves as the board president.

CELEBRATING  
151 YEARS...  
STEADFASTLY  
TOGETHER

Christian  
Outreach  
&  
Evangelism  
Center

In celebration  
of the completion  
of the CORE Center,  
First Baptist Church,  
Mocksville invites  
the public to an  
OPEN HOUSE on

Sunday,  
August 23rd  
from 2-4 PM

with Special Guest:  
The Bluegrass  
Church Band

and homemade cookies!

First Baptist Church  
390 N. Main Street • Mocksville, NC  
(across from the Davie County Public Library)  
www.fbcmockville.org

**KENNETH L. FOSTER  
& ASSOCIATES, PA**

- Land Surveyors
- Planners
- Mapping

Residential, Commercial, Sub-Division  
Planning & Design  
Assist In Estate Divisions  
Cemetery Design & Layout

OVER 40 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN ALL TYPES  
OF SURVEYS

Licensed in North Carolina & South Carolina  
Resident of Davie County for over 40 years

**336-723-8850**

ester@yadtel.net  
336-972-4045 (cell)  
56 Maple Tree Lane  
Mocksville, NC 27028

**DAVIE COUNTY  
ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks.....Editor/Publisher  
Robin Strow.....General Manager  
Mike Barnhardt.....Managing Editor  
Ray Tuttor.....Advertising Director  
Brian Pitts.....Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise Davie Record Cooleemee Journal  
1915-1958 1899-1958 1501-1871

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028

Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$26.69 Per Year In NC; \$32.03 outside N.C.

POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028



Members of the Davie Board of Adjustment listening to testimony, from left: John Woodard, Norman Carter, Mike Branham, Linda Mace and Kendall Chaffin. - Photos by Roblin Snow



Peter Gallins listens to testimony.



County Planner Andrew Meadwell talks about his reasoning for calling the operation a landfill.



Adjustment board member Linda Mace makes the motion to call the Gallins property a bona-fide farm.



The commissioner's meeting room is full for Monday evening's hearing.

## Farm ...

Continued From Page 1  
year, when Gallins, who had been operating under a temporary permit, applied for a five-year permanent permit to make compost from the N.C. Department of Environment and Human Resources. Part of that permit requires that he receive a letter from the county stating that he is in compliance with local zoning ordinances.

County zoning enforcement officer Andrew Meadwell visited the site, and came away saying the operation is not listed in the county zoning ordinance. When Gallins' attorney pressed for a zoning determination, Meadwell wrote them a letter saying it was a landfill, the closest thing he could find in the ordinance, because waste was brought there from other sites.

Gallins appealed that ruling, and for more than two hours Monday evening adjustment board members heard testimony, much of it claiming that the operation was nothing like a landfill, but more like an agricultural or agri-business use.

When it came time for closing arguments, Gallins' attorney, Bill Sturges, said he had been to more than 1,000 board of adjustment meetings, and had never heard anything like what County Attorney Ed Vogler said.

"I do not believe it is a landfill, agriculture or agri-business," Vogler said. The operation is more akin to making fertilizer, and it should be treated as such. "Mr. Gallins is a manufacturer of natural organic fertilizer."

Vogler went on to say that Gallins is a "wholesaler" of the product because he sells to others, who re-

ceive it at a higher price. Since the appeal was to reverse Meadwell's decision that the operation was a landfill, Sturges said the question was easy to answer. "It's clear the zoning administrator's decision should be reversed."

He went on to comment about Vogler's statement. "I have never heard a county declare they want to classify it as something else. Making that in a final argument ... you should have evidence supporting it. All farmers are wholesalers ... that doesn't make them manufacturers."

Sturges continued: "Why are we here?" Board Chair Mike Branham may have had the answer to that question.

What Gallins does is keep organic materials out of landfills, the antithesis of a landfill, Branham said. A 14-year member of the board, he praised Meadwell, calling him honest and fair with the best interest of the county as his goal.

"But he was caught between a political rock and a hard place," Branham said. The county should encourage rather than "weave a web" of problems for such businesses, he said.

Meadwell had received one complaint about odor from the composting operation - and that came from Chad Fuller, chair of the county board of education. Gallins and school officials had been in contact with each other - with Gallins saying he refused to sell land when asked by Fuller and Superintendent Dr. Darrin Hartness; and Hartness saying that the schools refused when Gallins offered to sell them land.

The adjustments board members went further than

## County Attorney Questions Validity Of The Appeal

By Mike Barnhardt  
Enterprise Record

Should the board of adjustments have even heard the appeal from Gallins Family Farms? Peter Gallins and his attorney said yes. County Attorney Ed Vogler said no. Attorney Bill Sturges filed an appeal on May 12, but the letter did not state a reason for the appeal, as required by the county zoning ordinance.

Sturges said he received no notice that the appeal was defective, and it was scheduled to be heard in mid-June by the board. The county canceled that meeting at the last minute, then informed Sturges that the appeal was defective. An amendment to the appeal was filed in early July, saying that zoning officer Andrew Meadwell's determination of a landfill should be overturned.

"The county believes the appeal is defective," Vogler said. Sturges said state rules do not require a reason and that boards of adjustment can take actions greater than what may be asked for in an appeal. He said he was a member of the adjustment board in Charlotte. "When someone said 'I appeal,' we heard the appeal and acted on it."

Dan Womble, who served as the Davie board of adjustment attorney for the hearing, called the county ordinance "somewhat contradictory." He suggested the board go ahead with the appeal hearing "in the spirit of what a board of adjustment is all about."

That was all board chair Mike Branham needed to hear. "We need to proceed," he said.

acting on the appeal that it is not a landfill, which is within their duties. They declared the operation a bona-fide farm, which means it is exempt from zoning regulations. They also, on a motion by Linda Mace, ordered the county to write DENR the letter saying Gallins is in compliance with county zoning ordinances.

It was pointed out during the hearing that Gallins has a conservation plan, a forest management plan and a farm tax deferral for the property, all common on bona-fide farms.

The county can appeal that decision to the court system. In September, the county board of commissioners is scheduled to discuss a proposal that would add composting to its list of uses. Gallins would still be allowed to operate the composting business because of the adjustment board's decision.

For information only (not voted on): Declined position: William Marrs, drafting/technology education teacher, Davie.

Leave of Absence: Crystal Shoffner, benefits specialist, Central Office.

Reassignment: Sean Nelson, band teacher, from Comatzer/Mocksville to North Davie; Jason Carter, music teacher, from North Davie to Comatzer/Mocksville; and Stephanie Nagle, from teacher assistant at Mocksville to data manager, William Ellis.

Resignation: Sharon Muntz, child nutrition assistant, Davie; Warren Schlepner, child nutrition assistant, Mocksville; Barbara Allen, child nutrition assistant/bus driver, North Davie; Sharyl Beck, art teacher, North Davie; Sonya Sherrill, child nutrition assistant/bus driver, William R. Davie; Melissa Hill, bus

driver, Davie; Laura Dean, eighth grade language arts/social studies teacher, South Davie; Kimberly Howard, bookkeeper, Shady Grove; Kim Brockwell, EC teacher, North Davie; Edward Johnson, custodian, Mocksville; Elizabeth Buehle, chemistry teacher, Davie; Brittany Pauser, social studies teacher, Davie; David Tesh, social studies teacher, Davie; Chelsea Craine, EC teacher, Comatzer; Melanie Micala, third grade teacher, Pinebrook; Brandy Doub, first grade teacher, Mocksville; and Lynn Monroe, teacher assistant, Shady Grove.

Employment: Kathryn Edmonson, English teacher, Davie; Michael Erickson, behavior specialist, Central Davie Education Center; Andrew Obermann, assistant principal, South Davie; Rebecca Waggoner, seventh grade math teacher, South Davie; Cynthia Myers, assistant principal, North Davie; Stephanie Anderson, language arts/social studies teacher, South Davie; and Debra Harwell, EC teacher, South Davie.

For information only (not voted on): Declined position: William Marrs, drafting/technology education teacher, Davie.

Leave of Absence: Crystal Shoffner, benefits specialist, Central Office.

Reassignment: Sean Nelson, band teacher, from Comatzer/Mocksville to North Davie; Jason Carter, music teacher, from North Davie to Comatzer/Mocksville; and Stephanie Nagle, from teacher assistant at Mocksville to data manager, William Ellis.

Resignation: Sharon Muntz, child nutrition assistant, Davie; Warren Schlepner, child nutrition assistant, Mocksville; Barbara Allen, child nutrition assistant/bus driver, North Davie; Sharyl Beck, art teacher, North Davie; Sonya Sherrill, child nutrition assistant/bus driver, William R. Davie; Melissa Hill, bus

driver, Davie; Laura Dean, eighth grade language arts/social studies teacher, South Davie; Kimberly Howard, bookkeeper, Shady Grove; Kim Brockwell, EC teacher, North Davie; Edward Johnson, custodian, Mocksville; Elizabeth Buehle, chemistry teacher, Davie; Brittany Pauser, social studies teacher, Davie; David Tesh, social studies teacher, Davie; Chelsea Craine, EC teacher, Comatzer; Melanie Micala, third grade teacher, Pinebrook; Brandy Doub, first grade teacher, Mocksville; and Lynn Monroe, teacher assistant, Shady Grove.

Employment: Kathryn Edmonson, English teacher, Davie; Michael Erickson, behavior specialist, Central Davie Education Center; Andrew Obermann, assistant principal, South Davie; Rebecca Waggoner, seventh grade math teacher, South Davie; Cynthia Myers, assistant principal, North Davie; Stephanie Anderson, language arts/social studies teacher, South Davie; and Debra Harwell, EC teacher, South Davie.

For information only (not voted on): Declined position: William Marrs, drafting/technology education teacher, Davie.

# District Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie District Court. Presiding: Judge Mary F. Covington. Prosecuting: Karen Biernecki and Sheri Woodyard, assistant DAs.

- Isael Portillo Amaya, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost; possession of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed per plea.

- Joseph B. Blalock, probation violation, probation continued 12 months.

- Nicholas M. Bohannon, possession with intent to manufacture/sell/deliver marijuana, reduced to maintaining a dwelling for illegal controlled substances,

possession of marijuana paraphernalia, \$300, cost, evidence ordered destroyed.

- Lisa M. Cochran, speeding 82 in a 55, reduced to 70 in a 55, \$200, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Joseph Michael Council, operating vehicle with no insurance, fictitious/altered title/registration, dismissed, insufficient evidence.

- Angel Mae Defelice, misdemeanor larceny, dismissed per compliance with informal deferred prosecution.

- Ashley Marie Ellis, misdemeanor larceny, dismissed per compliance with informal deferred prosecution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months, 24 hours community service, credit for substance abuse assessment/follow treatment, surrender license, not operate vehicle until licensed, limited driving privilege/\$100 fee, \$100 DWI fee, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie B. Massey, simple assault, dismissed at request of prosecuting witness.

- Timothy M. Hamlin, assault on a female, not guilty; injury to personal property, sentenced to 45 days, suspended 12 months, have no contact with victim, do not commit similar offense, \$500 restitution.

- Steven R. Haney, four counts worthless check, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Fennix Lavon Jones Jr., speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Alexandra M. Keiser, DWI, sentenced to 60 days, suspended 12 months

# Public Records

## Marriages

The following were issued marriage licenses by the Davie Register of Deeds.

- Dustin Bryan Souder, 30, and Dianna Bethany Blanchet, 28, of Mocksville.  
- Jason Michael Sellers, 20, and Allison Marie Barney, 18, of Mocksville.  
- Henson Daniel Cruz Flores, 20, and Yolanda Sarai Alfaro, 19, of Statesville.  
- Jonathan Michael Brady, 26, and Jessica Lynn Holland, 27, of Advance.  
- Matthew Alexander Diggs, 27, of Hickory, and Emily Camille Lochner, 26, of Minnesota.  
- Benjamin Thomas Gobble, 29, and Kayla Rose Wilson, 27, of Mocksville.  
- James Douglas Hardin, 63, and Charlotte Marie Allen, 66, of Advance.  
- Mark Ryan Quick, 30, and Mary Elizabeth Blake, 25, of Mocksville.  
- Clifton Hedley Dodson III, 52, and Anita Ann Johnson, 50, of Advance.  
- Joshua Aaron Penland, 19, of Advance, and Christin Marie Sherwood, 21, of Statesville.  
- Joshua Keith Craver, 22,

and Hayley Nicole Lambert, 19, of Lexington.  
- James Brandon Hawks, 31, and Kelli Nichole Birdsong, 31, both of Mocksville.

## Civil Lawsuits

The following civil lawsuits were filed with the Davie Clerk of Court.

- David Lee Hutchins vs. Donna Marie Cranfill Hutchins, divorce, custody, equitable distribution, motion for mediation.  
- Eric Christopher Smith vs. Charles Anthony Wyse, domestic violence protective order.  
- Ines Ruano Julian vs. Santiago Herrera, domestic violence protective order.  
- Susan Chapman vs. Kenneth Shanks, domestic violence protective order.  
- Cecilia Rodriguez Polcarpo vs. Juan Carlos Hernandez Fuentetaja, divorce.  
- Davie Social Services vs. Jessica N. Williams, child support; Adrian O. Rice, child support; Jeremy J. Jones, child support; Harold D. Smith, child support; Flynn C. Tilley, child support; Michael J. Nagle, child support.  
- Synchro Bank vs. Linda Fitch, collection on account, \$2,467.96.  
- Ashley Wagner vs. Justin Shrewsbury, domestic violence protective order.  
- Discover Bank vs. Kathy F. Hayes, collection on account, \$9,137.83.  
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Calvin Hayes, collection on account, \$1,994.80.  
- Portfolio Recovery Associates vs. Tiffany M. Adams, collection on account, \$1,462.53.

## Support.

- Discover Bank vs. Denise M. Potts, collection on account, \$9,971.04.  
- HomeTrust Bank as successor by merger to Bank of Commerce vs. Justin W. Ward and Jessica M. Ward, contract, \$151,802.43.  
- Double A Construction vs. Fred Mac Bond, affidavit in support of entry of foreign judgment.  
- Brittany Benson vs. Jeffrey Lamont Campbell, domestic violence protective order.  
- Marian Yvette Odom Lloyd vs. William Karsene Lloyd, divorce, resume maiden name, incorporate separation agreement.  
- Midland Funding vs. Norman Lane Sr., collection on account, \$1,151.67.  
- Brenda F. Rose vs. Kathryn I. Smith and Bryan C. Thompson, as public administrator of the estate of William E. Fearn, decedent, complaint, accounting and breach of fiduciary duty.  
- Capital One Bank vs. Tanner J. Lowe, collection on account, \$2,990.29.  
- Kenneth Whitaker vs. Christie Whitaker, divorce.  
- Jenna White vs. Michael White, divorce.

## Mocksville Police

The following are from Mocksville Police Department reports.

- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 16 at a residence on Cloister Drive.  
- The larceny of clothes from WalMart was reported Aug. 16.  
- The larceny of money and bank cards from a residence on Ken Dwiggin Drive was reported Aug. 15.  
- The larceny of a Galaxy 4 phone from a restaurant at a restaurant on Yadkinville Road was reported Aug. 14.  
- The attempted larceny of an Amope Pedi Perfect foot scrubber from WalMart was reported Aug. 10.

## Arrests

- Cindy Leigh Cass, 30, of Duke Whitaker Court, was charged Aug. 16 with attempted shoplifting. Trial date: Sept. 17.  
- Daprice Rache Snuggs, 17, of Morning Glory Circle, was charged Aug. 14 with damage to property. Trial date: Nov. 5.  
- Christian Amiel Hood, 21, of Pineville Road, was charged Aug. 12 with possession with intent to sell heroin, possession with intent to sell Schedule IV controlled substances, and misdemeanor possession of marijuana. Bond: \$25,000. Trial date: Aug. 20.  
- Kaylee Morgan Hayes, 23, of Winston-Salem, was charged Aug. 12 with three counts of possession with intent to sell Schedule II controlled substance, possession of a stolen firearm and other drug violations. Bond: \$25,000. Trial date: Aug. 20.  
- Jimmy Wilson, 32, of Miami, Fla., was charged Aug. 12 with breaking, entering and larceny. Trial date: Aug. 27.  
- No charges were filed after a wreck on East Depot Street at 1 p.m. Aug. 14.  
- Theresa Fusco Coble, 49, of Stacey Trail, was making a left turn onto Pine Street in a 1998 Honda and turned into the path of a 2005 Dodge driven by Ashley Dawn Hendrix, 23, of Lexington, reported Officer J.R. Kirkman.

## Sheriff's Dept.

The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

- Aug. 10: civil dispute, Brentwood Drive, Advance; juvenile problem, Conzetter Road, Advance; cyber bullying, Old March Road, Advance; Moped tag found, US 64 W., Mocksville; disturbance, N. Hazelwood Drive, Mocksville; trespassing, Rotunda Circle, Bermuda Run; domestic assault, Bermuda Village.  
- Aug. 11: runaway, Nancy Easter Loop, Mocksville; disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; domestic disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; breaking and entering, Lakeview Road, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; larceny, injury to property, Cherry Hill Road, Mocksville; assault, Patricia Way, Mocksville.  
- Aug. 12: breaking and entering, Farmington Road, Mocksville; breaking, entering and larceny from vehicle, Patricia Way, Mocksville; breaking, entering and larceny, Andrew Road, Advance; assault, Cook Trail, Mocksville; disturbance, Bridgewater Drive, Advance; communicating threats, Springhill Drive, Mocksville; found handgun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; larceny, Fairfield Road, Mocksville; breaking and entering, Swicegood St., Mocksville.  
- Aug. 13: felony larceny, Kingsmill Drive, Advance; trespassing, NC 801 S., Bermuda Run; civil issue, Redland Road, Advance; disturbance, Thousand Trails Drive, Advance.  
- Aug. 14: identity theft, Live Oaks Road, Advance; harassing - telephone call, Brentwood Drive, Advance; damage to property, NC 801 S., Advance; disturbance, Cedar Creek Church Road, Mocksville; disturbance, US 601 N., Mocksville.  
- Aug. 15: trespassing, Eaton Road, Mocksville; disturbance, Calvin Lane, Mocksville; disturbance, Deadman Road, Mocksville; harassing phone call, Swicegood St., Mocksville.  
- Aug. 16: breaking and entering, Duke Whitaker Road, Mocksville; stalking, US 64 E., Advance; indecent liberties with child, NC 801 S., Mocksville; disturbance, Guinevere Lane, Mocksville; child custody dispute, Calvin Lane, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, Calvin Lane, Mocksville; assault, Clark Road, Mocksville; assault with a deadly weapon, Klunie Road, Mocksville, Swicegood St., Mocksville.

## Arrests

The following were arrested by the Davie County Sheriff's Department.

- Aug. 10: Annie Snyder, 18, of Bear Creek Church Road, failure to appear in court; John Campbell, 28, of Salisbury, resisting an officer, possession of marijuana, possession of drug paraphernalia.  
- Aug. 11: Shabrina McCullough, 33, of Newton, failure to appear in court; Christy Lewis, 40, of S. Angell Road, Mocksville, failure to appear in court; Dillon McGee, 18, of Landis Court, Mocksville, assault; Ekie Allen, 39, of Michaels Road, Mocksville, communicating threats; Austin McGee, 23, of Winston-Salem, assault and battery; Heath Davis, 36, of High Point, failure to appear in court.  
- Aug. 12: Nia Cutler, 26, of Patricia Way, Mocksville, domestic assault; Matthew Naylor, 36, of Sheffield Road, Mocksville, failure to appear in court; William Henderson, 24, of Patricia Way, Mocksville, domestic assault.  
- Aug. 14: Ricky Holmes, 19, of Lexington, possession of drug paraphernalia; Harold Shrewsbury, 56, of Arrowhead Road, Mocksville, failure to return rental property; Marie Dunkley, 45, of Greensboro, unauthorized use of vehicle, worthless check.  
- Aug. 16: Justin Williams, 20, of Cherry Hill Road, Mocksville, assault with a deadly weapon.

## FARMER'S MARKET

**Mocksville Farmer's Market**

**EVERY WEDNESDAY**

**from 3:00 - 6:00 pm**

**Location:**  
Mocksville Town Hall Parking Lot  
171 S. Clement St.

**Products Available:**

Hand Made Soaps, Various Plants, Bread, Pies, Baked Goods, Pralines, Eggs, Honey, Jams, Jellies, Spinach, Lettuce, Onions, Tomatoes and other Fruits and Vegetables

**For Information Call:**  
336-671-0553 or 336-753-6700

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

**BEFORE THE DAVIE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**

**2015-2016 COMMERCIAL FELLOWS GRANT - BUILDING COMMUNITY THROUGH CAPACITY AND KNOWLEDGE**

Notice is hereby given that the County of Davie will hold a public hearing Tuesday, September 8, 2015, at 6:00pm in the Commissioners' Meeting Room, Davie County Administration Building, 123 South Main Street, Mocksville, NC to solicit public input on local community development and the application for the 2015-2016 Commercial Fellows Grant Program, Building Community through Capacity and Knowledge.

The County of Davie submitted a CDBG application in 2015 and will hold a public hearing to receive citizens' comments about funds available through the NC Department of Commerce, Rural Economic Development, Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Division for the Commercial Fellows program. This grant award for \$27,476.01 will be used to facilitate capacity building and professional development for Davie County government staff by providing registration, lodging, and other travel expenses for staff to attend UNC-Chapel Hill School of Government. The Department of Commerce has offered this opportunity to the County of Davie to enable government staff and elected officials to engage in high-quality professional development and training with an eye toward improving opportunities that will benefit low- and moderate-income individuals and families. All interested citizens are encouraged to attend.

For additional information or to submit written comments, send to Robin M. West, Finance Director, 123 South Main Street, Mocksville, NC 27028, or call 336-753-6020.

If you plan to attend the public hearing and require special accommodations because of a disability or physical impairment, please contact Stacy Meyer, Clerk to the Board, 336-753-6001, by September 2, 2015.

This information is available in Spanish or any other language upon request. Please contact Stacy Meyer at 336-753-6001 or at 123 South Main Street, Mocksville for accommodations for this request.

*Esta información está disponible en español o en cualquier otro idioma bajo petición. Por favor, póngase en contacto con Stacy Meyer al 336-753-6001 o en 123 South Main Street, Mocksville. Se acomodamos para esta solicitud.*

Stacy Meyer  
Interim Clerk to the Board  
Davie County Board of Commissioners

## TRIAD auto group

106 N. Salisbury St. • Mocksville, NC

We Finance All Credit Situations  
Good-Bad-First Time Buyer

Apply Online at [www.triadautos.com](http://www.triadautos.com)

Down Payments as low as \$500!  
Payments starting at \$250 per month!

VEHICLE OF THE WEEK

Reduced Again!



2009 Chevrolet Traverse LT

Was \$40,200 NOW \$9,950!

CERTIFIED

WARRANTY

3 YEAR / 50,000 MILE

WE ACCEPT ALL TRADE INS!

336-753-6666

[www.triadautos.com](http://www.triadautos.com)

30% OFF ALL CLOTHES AND SHOES

Upscale Consignment

15% All Items

ALWAYS ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENT ITEMS

Furniture, Decor, Fine Arts, Pottery, Jewelry, Clothing & Shoes




New Store Hours: Monday-Saturday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm

814 SOUTH MAIN STREET, MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028 • 336-940-8253

# SHOP LOCAL! SHOP DAVIE!

## Spending your money in Davie County has many advantages ...

- Creating & saving local jobs
- Increased local tax revenues
- Better customer service
- Support for community & schools
- Strengthens the local economy



Look locally when making your next purchase. For more information on local businesses look through each issue of the Davie County Enterprise Record or visit [www.daviechamber.com](http://www.daviechamber.com). Make **YOUR** money work for **YOUR** community.

## WORK HARD. PLAY HARD.

Call today for great tire selection and expert service.

**MOCKSVILLE TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE, INC.**  
962 Yadkinville Road (336) 751-6115

Makes alignments, most repairs - Free rotation for the life of the tire. Family owned and operated since 1978. 100% Satisfaction Guarantee.

## DAVE DISCOUNT DRUGS

Free Prescription Delivery in Local Area

Now Selling MEGA FOOD Whole Food Supplements at Reasonable Prices!

- Blister Packs Available
- Immunization Available • Gift Items •
- Discount Cards for All Occasions •

SENIOR CITIZENS 10% DISCOUNT EVERYDAY!

Lowest Prices - Guaranteed!

Coolcreek Shopping Center (Hwy. 801 S.)  
Coolcreek, NC • Ph: (336) 284-2537  
Jay Patel, RPh

HOURS: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm; Sat. 9am-12 noon; 24 by Emergency  
Call anytime to consult our pharmacist

## Whitnee's New & Used Variety Store

998 Yadkinville Rd. Mocksville  
(Bestie Mocksville Tire & Automotive)

Check Out Our NAME BRAND SPORT SOCKS!

Sizes & Styles for Infants to Adults!  
• In a Variety of School & Team Colors •

PLUS Custom Mattresses and So Much MORE!!!

HOURS: Mon 10am-5:00pm; Tue 10:00am-5:00pm; Wed Closed; Thurs. and Fri. 10:00am-5:00pm; Every Other Sat. 12:00pm-2:00pm

(336) 753-1388

Call 751-2129 to advertise YOUR Davie County Business on this page!

## Counter Point Music

50 Court Square, Downtown Mocksville, NC

### SCHOOL BAND INSTRUMENT HEADQUARTERS

- Local, Affordable & Convenient
- Hassle-free rental process - in store, or online
- All of your rental payments can be applied toward purchase
- Delivery or pickup on all instruments available
- Guaranteed 24HR & 365DAYS/yr. in-store expert technicians

336.751.9390

Email: [counterpointmusic@hotmail.com](mailto:counterpointmusic@hotmail.com)  
INSTRUMENTS | LESSONS | REPAIRS

## SUNRISE WORM CASTINGS

Your LOCAL SOURCE for Worm Castings-Vermicompost, Vegetable & Manure Compost, and we also provide Compost Top Dressing for Lawns

Benefits of Worm Castings:  
• 100% organic, safe for kids & pets  
• Rich in nutrients, easily absorbed by plant roots  
• Includes micronutrients to help plants be more disease resistant and repel some plant pests  
• Plants become healthier, reducing the need for pesticides  
• Castings neutralize harmful soil pH levels  
• Improves water holding capacity to hold 1/3 more water  
• Castings penetrate soil and plant growth to increase crop yield

www.sunrisecastings.com  
(336) 972-1301

## The Tire Shop

MAJOR BRAND TIRES  
COMPUTER BALANCING  
ALIGNMENTS  
PROPANE TANK REFILLS  
N.C. SAFETY INSPECTIONS  
MINOR AUTOMOTIVE REPAIRS  
OIL CHANGES  
BRAKES

5240 US Hwy. 158, Advance, NC

336-998-8139

## Support our community by looking for local Davie County businesses first when purchasing goods or services.

Call 751-2129 for details on advertising YOUR Davie County Business on this page!

# KEEP IT IN THE COUNTY

# Administrative Court

July 17

The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court July 17. Presiding: Judge Rod Perry. Prosecuting: Kaitlyn Jones, assistant DA.

- Edward Cerda, speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Joshua Scott Chunn, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Yvonna Janise Cochran, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Beth Spicer Cookham, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Michael Dean Cook, speeding 90 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.

- Tony Ray Comatzar, speeding 74 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$150, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jessica L. Costner, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil settlement.

- DeJuana R. Covington, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Gilmer McAllister Cox, speeding 74 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.

- Samantha Joe Crum, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Rona Isela B. Cruz, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- J. O'Neill-Elliott, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 equipment fee.

- Mayra Luz Sierra Cruz, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Patricia Phong Dang, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Benjamin Alan Danjelo, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$100, cost; no license, dismissed per plea.

- John Stewart Darr, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Marcus D. Davenport, speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Gabriel Skylar Debeus, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Janice B. Delagarza, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Aaron Craig Deter, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jonathan M. Dewese, expired/no inspection, fictitious/alters title/registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Kathy Ann Divers, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.

- Tiffany Dawn Douglas, expired registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Robert W. Driscoll, speeding 58 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Maria Dziak, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Henry S. Fonseca Garcia, speeding 51 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Allison P. Earmhardt, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Donovan James Garland, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Madison L. Eckenrode, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Eric D. Edwards, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jacob T. Ehrlich, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- J. O'Neill-Elliott, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 equipment fee.

- Nicholas Esparza, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Javier Estrada Jr., speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Robert C. Eubanks, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.

- Amin Shah Fazal, window tinting violation, dismissed per plea; speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Linwood Earl Godley, driving left of center, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Neal Stone Gordon Jr., speeding 66 in a 50, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lee Patrick Graves, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jennifer Teresa Gray, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected; speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 equipment fee.

- Douglas W. Houston, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Holly Renee Graybeal, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Kyle Greaney, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Alison Archer Fey, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Giselle Z. Flores, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Warren C. Foster, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil.

- Brooke Anthony Fryar, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ashley N. Fulbright, expired registration, dismissed per plea; speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Toquisha S. Fuller, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Wendy McConnell Hanna, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Robert Scott Harris, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.

- Ernest Willie Jones, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Rena Starr Jones, failure to wear seat belt, \$10, cost.

- Rodney Neal Jones, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keegan James Jordan, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jeffrey Mazze, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Louis Grady McCotter, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keith Rowles McGrath, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Diane G. McGuffey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.

- Candrea R. McIntyre, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; expired registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Jesse Michael McLain, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Chonzie Ray McMillan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Anne Marie Meegan, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ermesto J. Melendez, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jessica Anne Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Thomas Joseph Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynn Craig Hunter, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Daniel Issi Guerrero, no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Mark Olin Jacobs, operating vehicle with no insurance, give/lend/borrow license plate, dismissed, corrected.

- Danielle Marie James, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynne L. Lockard, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Dionia J. Lockhart, driving while license revoked not DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.

- Heather N. Locklear, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Bradley Alan Long, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Beverly B. Luffman, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Kayla Suzanne Lyons, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Maria Florinda Magana, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ernest Willie Jones, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Rena Starr Jones, failure to wear seat belt, \$10, cost.

- Rodney Neal Jones, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keegan James Jordan, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jeffrey Mazze, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Louis Grady McCotter, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keith Rowles McGrath, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Diane G. McGuffey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.

- Candrea R. McIntyre, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; expired registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Jesse Michael McLain, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Chonzie Ray McMillan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Anne Marie Meegan, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ermesto J. Melendez, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jessica Anne Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Thomas Joseph Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynn Craig Hunter, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Daniel Issi Guerrero, no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Mark Olin Jacobs, operating vehicle with no insurance, give/lend/borrow license plate, dismissed, corrected.

- Danielle Marie James, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynne L. Lockard, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Mark Olin Jacobs, operating vehicle with no insurance, give/lend/borrow license plate, dismissed, corrected.

- Danielle Marie James, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynne L. Lockard, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Dionia J. Lockhart, driving while license revoked not DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.

- Heather N. Locklear, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Bradley Alan Long, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Beverly B. Luffman, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Kayla Suzanne Lyons, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Maria Florinda Magana, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ernest Willie Jones, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Rena Starr Jones, failure to wear seat belt, \$10, cost.

- Rodney Neal Jones, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keegan James Jordan, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jeffrey Mazze, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Louis Grady McCotter, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keith Rowles McGrath, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Diane G. McGuffey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.

- Candrea R. McIntyre, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; expired registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Jesse Michael McLain, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Chonzie Ray McMillan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Anne Marie Meegan, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ermesto J. Melendez, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jessica Anne Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Thomas Joseph Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynn Craig Hunter, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Daniel Issi Guerrero, no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Mark Olin Jacobs, operating vehicle with no insurance, give/lend/borrow license plate, dismissed, corrected.

- Danielle Marie James, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynne L. Lockard, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Dionia J. Lockhart, driving while license revoked not DWI, possession/display of altered/fictitious/revoked license, dismissed, corrected.

- Heather N. Locklear, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Bradley Alan Long, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Beverly B. Luffman, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Kayla Suzanne Lyons, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Maria Florinda Magana, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ernest Willie Jones, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Rena Starr Jones, failure to wear seat belt, \$10, cost.

- Rodney Neal Jones, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keegan James Jordan, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jeffrey Mazze, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Louis Grady McCotter, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Keith Rowles McGrath, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Diane G. McGuffey, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.

- Candrea R. McIntyre, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; expired registration, dismissed, corrected.

- Jesse Michael McLain, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Chonzie Ray McMillan, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Anne Marie Meegan, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ermesto J. Melendez, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jessica Anne Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Thomas Joseph Miller, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Lynn Craig Hunter, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Daniel Issi Guerrero, no license, dismissed, corrected.

- Mark Olin Jacobs, operating vehicle with no insurance, give/lend/borrow license plate, dismissed, corrected.

- Danielle Marie James, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

## Court ...

Continued From Page 8

- Kyle Anthony Monaco, speeding 73 in a 55, dismissed per plea; speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 equipment fee.

- Dana Joseph Moore Jr., speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Olivia Vega-Moreno, failure to stop for stop sign/flashing red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Christopher M. Morin, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jennifer Price Mull, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Ervin Hector Mumford, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jose Victor Navarro, speeding 73 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Steven Dwayne Perdue, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.

- Clint Matthew Parrish, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Jorge Luis Pascual, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Peter Kizilo Njevve, speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$200, cost.

- Christopher T. O'Connor, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Karla M. Oliver, speeding 63 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 equipment fee.

- Tara Koerval Olson, speeding 59 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Moris Morales Pacheco, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.

- Cassidy Erin Pardue, speeding 53 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Karen Roberts Porter, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Hillary Louise Poston, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Deborah R. Power, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Dana Michelle Price, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Miguel A. Gomez Ramirez, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Luke Simon Payne, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- James M. Pelusio, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Reba Larue Ramseyer, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Crystal M. Raymundo, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Wesley Taylor Phillips, speeding 53 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Barry Eugene Reavis, exceeding posted speed, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Raghurama Reddy, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Serafin Salgado Reyes, no license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.

- Renee King Rhoda, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Angel Marie Rhymer, driving/allowing vehicle to be driven with no registration, dismissed per plea.

# Administrative Court

July 17

The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court July 17. Presiding: Judge Rod Perry. Prosecuting: Kaitlyn Jones, assistant DA.

- Edward Cerda, speeding 67 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Joshua Scott Chunn, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Yvonna Janise Cochran, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Both Spicer Cookerham, speeding 60 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Michael Dean Cook, speeding 90 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$100, cost; reckless driving to endanger, dismissed per plea.
- Tony Ray Comatzer, speeding 74 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$150, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Jessica L. Costner, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Dejuana R. Covington, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Gilmer McAlister Cox, speeding 74 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.
- Samantha Joe Crum, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Rosa Isela B. Cruz, speeding 84 in a 70, dismissed per plea; expired license, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$50, cost.
- Mayra Luz Sierra Cruz, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Patrick "Phong" Dang, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Benjamin Alan Danicelo, speeding 90 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$100, cost; no license, dismissed per plea.
- John Stewart Darr, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Marcus D. Davenport, speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Gabriel Skylar Debus, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Janice B. Delagaza, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Aaron Craig Derer, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Jonathan M. Deweese, expired/no inspection, fictitious/altered title/registration, dismissed, corrected.
- Ashley Ann Divers, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.
- Tiffany Dawn Douglas, expired registration, dismissed, corrected.
- Robert W. Driscoll, speeding 58 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Maria Dziak, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.
- Allison P. Earhardt, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Donovan James Garland, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Madison L. Eckenrode, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Eric D. Edwards, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Jacob T. Ehrlich, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- J. O'Neill-Elliott, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50 equipment fee.
- Nicholas Esparza, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Javier Estrada Jr., speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.
- Robert C. Eubanks, operating vehicle with no insurance, canceled/revoked/suspended - certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.
- Amin Shah Fazal, window tinting violation, dismissed per plea; speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Daniel Isai Guerrero, no license, dismissed, corrected.
- Aksu Gulben, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; no license, dismissed, corrected.
- Yjmi Guzman, operating vehicle with no insurance, fictitious/altered title/registration, dismissed, corrected.
- Christine Marie Hall, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Ashley N. Fulbright, expired registration, dismissed per plea; speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Toquisha S. Fuller, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Wendy McConnell Hanna, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Robert Scott Harris, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.
- Tamara Lyles Harris, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Eddie Harvey Hartman, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Rodney Neal Jones, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Christopher J. Hayes, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- John Randall Garrett, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Larry Wayne Hayes, failure to yield from private driveway, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Rita Jane Hayes, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Kere Nyaga Hedrick, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.
- Curtis Donovan Henry, speeding 81 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Richard J. Gillespie, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- N. Trevino-Hernandez, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Morgan Elizabeth Keller, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Christopher B. Hicks, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.
- Joshua Scott Hilton, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Mary Elizabeth Hindsman, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Lee Patrick Graves, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Jennifer Teresa Gray, canceled/revoked/suspended - certificate/tag - expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected; speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Holly Renee Graybeal, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Kyle Greeney, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Alison Archer Fey, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Giselle Z. Flores, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Warren C. Foster, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil.
- Brooke Anthony Fryar, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Ashley N. Fulbright, expired registration, dismissed per plea; speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Toquisha S. Fuller, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Wendy McConnell Hanna, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Robert Scott Harris, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.
- Tamara Lyles Harris, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Eddie Harvey Hartman, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Rodney Neal Jones, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Christopher J. Hayes, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- John Randall Garrett, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Larry Wayne Hayes, failure to yield from private driveway, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Rita Jane Hayes, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Kere Nyaga Hedrick, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.
- Curtis Donovan Henry, speeding 81 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Richard J. Gillespie, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- N. Trevino-Hernandez, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Morgan Elizabeth Keller, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Christopher B. Hicks, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.
- Joshua Scott Hilton, unsafe movement, dismissed, civil settlement.
- Mary Elizabeth Hindsman, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Lee Patrick Graves, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Jennifer Teresa Gray, canceled/revoked/suspended - certificate/tag - expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected; speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Holly Renee Graybeal, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Kyle Greeney, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

## Will Boone Road Closed At Creek

N.C. Department of Transportation contractors have closed Will Boone Road while they work to replace the deteriorating bridge over Peeler Creek in Mocksville.

The work is expected to be completed by Nov. 25. Built in 1965, the existing bridge was considered structurally deficient and functionally obsolete.

While it remained safe, the bridge was in deteriorating condition, and it was built to design standards no longer used by the NCDOT. The new bridge will have concrete barrier rail with guardrail extending from each corner for increased safety.

Local traffic will continue to be able to access homes and businesses using NC 801, Deadman Road and US 601.

For real-time travel information at any time, visit the Traveler Services section of the NCDOT website or follow NCDOT on Twitter. You can also access NCDOT Mobile, a version of the NCDOT website especially for mobile devices. Visit [m.ncdot.gov](http://m.ncdot.gov) from your mobile browser.

### THERMAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

**HEATING & COOLING**

HEATING, COOLING, RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING

SALES, SERVICE, INSTALLATION

---

SERVING DAVIE AND ROWAN COUNTIES

Office: 336-284-2881 Mobile: 336-345-9207

Rowan: 704-633-4777

### HOWARD REALTY

Featured Listings

<p>222 W. WOOD LAKE</p> <p><b>NEW LISTING</b></p> <p>3920 sq ft 4 bed 2 bath home, granite counter tops, pool, great views, lot, walk out. \$219,000</p>	<p>141 MILLWRIGHT COURT</p> <p><b>NEW LISTING</b></p> <p>1928 sq ft 3 bed 2 bath home, granite counter tops, pool, great views, lot, walk out. \$149,900</p>	<p>540 PHILLIPS ROAD</p> <p><b>NEW LISTING</b></p> <p>2928 sq ft 4 bed 2 bath home, granite counter tops, pool, great views, lot, walk out. \$154,900</p>
<p>172 POWELL ROAD</p> <p><b>NEW LISTING</b></p> <p>2014 sq ft 3 bed 2 bath home, granite counter tops, pool, great views, lot, walk out. \$250,000</p>	<p>121 MARION STREET</p> <p><b>NEW LISTING</b></p> <p>3814 sq ft 4 bed 2 bath home, granite counter tops, pool, great views, lot, walk out. \$250,000</p>	<p>234 JAMES OWEN DR</p> <p><b>NEW LISTING</b></p> <p>2014 sq ft 3 bed 2 bath home, granite counter tops, pool, great views, lot, walk out. \$250,000</p>

330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3538 • [www.howardrealty.com](http://www.howardrealty.com)

THIS FRAME HAS BEEN RE-FILMED TO INSURE LEGIBILITY

## Court ...

Continued From Page 8

- Steven Dwayne Perdue, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.
- Clint Matthew Parrish, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Hilary Louise Poston, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Deborah R. Power, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Dana Michelle Price, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Miguel A. Gomez Ramirez, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Luke Simon Payne, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- James M. Pelusio, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Moris Morales Pacheco, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.
- Wesley Taylor Phillips, speeding 53 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Karen Roberts Porter, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Hilary Louise Poston, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Deborah R. Power, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Dana Michelle Price, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Miguel A. Gomez Ramirez, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Luke Simon Payne, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- James M. Pelusio, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Moris Morales Pacheco, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.
- Wesley Taylor Phillips, speeding 53 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Steven Dwayne Perdue, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.
- Clint Matthew Parrish, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Hilary Louise Poston, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Deborah R. Power, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Dana Michelle Price, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Miguel A. Gomez Ramirez, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Luke Simon Payne, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- James M. Pelusio, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.
- Moris Morales Pacheco, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.
- Wesley Taylor Phillips, speeding 53 in a 35, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.



## From local champ to nationally ranked.

Wake Forest Baptist Health offers athletes of all ages and skill levels a full range of orthopaedic treatment and physical therapy delivered by the region's most experienced sports medicine team. Our new Stratford location now has extended and weekend hours. And we're a proud partner of D1 Sports Training. To make an appointment with a physician or a physical therapist, call 888-716-WAKE or visit [WakeHealth.edu/SportsMedicine](http://WakeHealth.edu/SportsMedicine).

**Wake Forest<sup>®</sup> Baptist Health**

A Mission to Care. A Mission to Cure.

---

**SPORTS MEDICINE**

888-716-WAKE

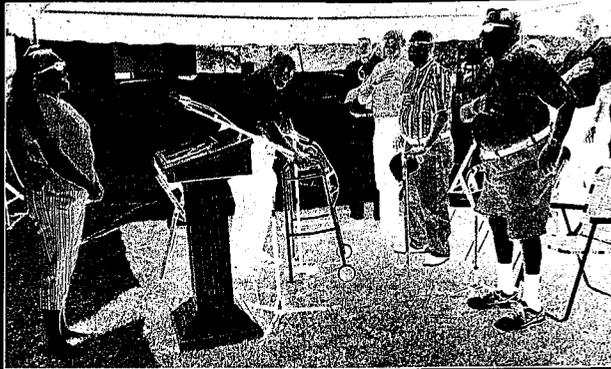
1901 Mooney St.  
(off Stratford Road near Hanes Mall)

131 Miller St.

A proud **D1** partner



Please See Court - Page 9



### Scrip Robertson Honored At Annual Masonic Picnic

C.T. "Scrip" Robertson (left) was honored at the 135th annual Masonic Picnic Thursday in Mocksville. A long-time supporter of the Masons, Robertson took great pride in making sure the children from the Oxford Orphanage had a good time on their trips to Mocksville. - Photos by Robin Snow



George Martin continues a family tradition of supporting the picnic.



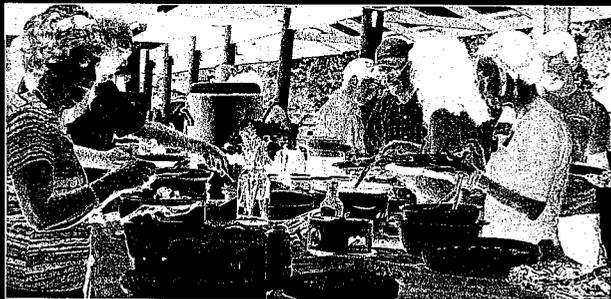
Nancy Tutterow reaches for a piece of chicken - a picnic mainstay.



Members of the Eastern Star group make sure the tables are filled with food.



Johnny Marklin offers a prayer before the noon meal.



Betty Marklin (left) checks out the offerings.



Folks look for just the right dish among the hundreds in the spread at the picnic.

# WHY NOT US



# FOOTBALL

## PREVIEW

# 2015

Most people are not picking Davie to win the CPC title in 2015, but with senior talents like Ben Ellis, Jonn Young, and Avery Williford leading the way, and with coach Devore Holman taking things one day at a time, one drill at a time, and one rep at a time, don't count out the War Eagles.

# It's time: War Eagle football is here

By Brian Pitts  
Enterprise Record

If your coffee tastes a little better, if the traffic seems a little lighter, if the mood in the office feels a little brighter, you have your reason: It's football season.

Every Davie football season is hugely anticipated, and the 60th edition of Davie football will be unveiled here Friday against Page at 7:30 p.m.

From 1996 through 2012, a span of 17 seasons, the War Eagles produced 14 winning records. Between 2003-12, there were 9 winning seasons in 10 years. That was a remarkable run of consistency.

The past two years, however, saw Davie fade into the ranks of the also-rans in the Central Pied-

mont Conference, going 4-7 (2-4 CPC) in 2013 and 6-6 (2-4) in 2014 and finishing fifth in the league both years. But really: Wasn't such a slide inevitable? Sooner or later the talent is going to run thin. Very few programs go 20 years without any off-years.

With Devore Holman beginning his third year as head coach, the question is this: Is Davie's rebuilding complete? There are plenty of legitimate questions about the '15 team. There appears to be a bright horizon ahead, but Davie could be a year away from contender status.

There are only 11 returning starters. LB James Boyle, DB Avery Williford, LB Michael Rauhen, LB Jack Little, DL Jarrell Farmer and DL Austin Freidt ranged from full-time starters to part-time starters

on defense in '14. WR Ben Ellis, WR Cooper Wall, OL Luke Pratapas and OL Gabe Gonnella are returning starters on offense. Chris Reynolds, the new quarterback, is a returning starter, although he was a mainstay on defense last year.

When offensive coordinator Todd Bumgarner studied names on the offensive depth chart, he counted 17 underclassmen.

"We have inexperience on both sides of the ball, but we couldn't ask any more for the work they've put in," Bumgarner said.

"It's not very big," Holman said of the numbers in the senior class. "The junior class is a big class."

Many people have already penciled in Reagan, North Davidson, West Forsyth and Mt. Tabor ahead of Davie in the CPC. Not that Holman spends any time worrying about preseason predictions. He's too busy preaching the virtues of the one-rep-at-a-time approach. If the War Eagles come together like a closed fist and maintain one heartbeat, they could become a CPC dark horse.

"We take it one drill at a time," he said. "We take it one meeting at a time. We take it one rep at a time. All we can do is control what we do. Execute and do it at the best of our ability. If we do that, you can't be upset with anybody. All I ask them is every practice, every drill, every rep, every sprint, every weight that they lift, do it to the best of their ability. If we play hard for 48 minutes, I'd like to think we have a chance."

A bunch of new faces took on Lake Norman on Friday in a scrimmage. After a 50-minute running clock, the score was 0-0. No shame there. The Wildcats are coming off the greatest season in school history. They went 13-2, winning the North Piedmont 4-A/3-A Conference and reaching the final four in the 4A playoffs. They lost 48-41 to eventual champion Mallard Creek.

Davie's offense was undermined by three missing pieces - receivers Ben Ellis and Cooper Wall and running back Curtis Gray. Holman went home scratching his head, which is hardly uncommon for head coaches.

"You want somebody to step up in those situations," Holman said. "I saw some positive things, but I saw a lot of things we've got to correct this week - on top of putting in a game plan (for Page). So we've got corrections and a game plan to put in. And hopefully we'll get guys who weren't able to go back on the field this week."

The defense was historically bad in '14. In an attempt to resurrect the unit, Holman instituted a new 3-5 alignment. Friday's results were a mixed bag.

"At times we played the run real well," he said. "I'll be honest, a couple times I wasn't happy. It was third-and-forever and we don't sit on the screen and they get a big gainer on the screen. We've got to be able to get off the field. But at times we played the run pretty good. We're flying around and that's always a good thing."

You want to see a surprise, and there's always a surprise. One is freshman Peyton Hampton, who is playing free safety and receiver.

"The freshman is going to be special," Holman said. "He has the prototypical body (6-2, 185) and he's smart."

Another is junior Angel Perez, who plays cornerback and receiver.

"Angel has played real well in preseason," Holman said. "He played a lot of corner and receiver (against Lake Norman). He runs good, he covers good and he definitely understands he's working for a spot."

Patience is going to be needed in several spots, maybe with the offensive line more than anywhere. The good news: Holman finds comfort in the fact the big fellas are being groomed by Jimmie Welch, the ninth-year OL coach.

"Coach Welch has done an excellent job - and will continue to do an excellent job - with those o-linemen," he said. "Because he works their rear ends off and they respond to him."

Blaine Nicholson is the fourth junior varsity head coach in four years, following Todd Bumgarner, Doug Smith and Welch. Holman gave the second-year coach a thumbs up.

"He's doing a good job at it," he said. "He's got a great work ethic. He takes what he does to heart. He's one of those guys, when it's not right, he's not happy about it. He's got organization skills. He wants his 1's to be dotted and his 2's to be crossed." Nicholson is thrilled to have the JV reigns. On the morning of Aug. 1, the first official practice, he awakened at 5:30 a.m., nearly three hours before the beginning of practice.

"I'm absolutely pumped," he said. "I was jacked up (Aug. 1). I couldn't sleep. I'm just really excited for the opportunity. It's awesome to be able to do this my second year here and have such a good staff."

Our Youngest Fans Are Ready To Cheer:  
**'GO WAR EAGLES!'**



**Miller**  
BUILDING  
& REMODELING, LLC

336.998.2140  
www.RemodelWithMiller

**OSBORNE'S**  
TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE

1083 Salisbury Road • Mocksville  
(Appx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)  
**(336) 753-8090**

All Major & Minor  
Automotive Repairs

- Two & Four Wheel Alignments
- Diagnostic & All Service Work
- Safety & Emissions Inspections
- All Major & Minor Tire Brands
- Official Dealer for Michelin, Cooper, & Yokohama Tires
- Over 25 Brands of Custom Wheels

Mon-Fri, 8am-6pm  
& Alternating Sat. 8am-1pm  
Closed Mon-Fri, 1-2pm for Lunch

**Go Davie!**

Pick The **WTV** NERS

**FOOTBALL CONTEST**

**STARTING AUG. 27<sup>TH</sup>**

Put your thinking caps on and get ready to impress your friends with your Pigskin Pickin' Prowess! Pick enough games correctly and YOU could be a WINNER!!

**THE FOOTBALL CONTEST RETURNS!**

Look for it NEXT WEEK in the  
**DAVIE COUNTY**  
**ENTERPRISE RECORD**

# Record-setting Ellis leads offensive weapons

By Brian Pitts  
Enterprise Record

It will be tough to duplicate the offensive success from 2014, when Davie averaged 35 points per game to tie for the fourth-best mark in the War Eagles. Because the team was down during a 500 season, it's easy to forget they rang up between 22 and 58 points in all 12 games.

But even though only four starters return, Davie will not be unarmed on offense in 2015. Quarterback Chris Reynolds, receivers Ben Ellis and Cooper Wall, two new running backs (Stephon Dalton and Curtis Gray) with blurry speed and a Division-I prospect on the offensive line (Luke Pratapas) offer potential for more excitement this fall in Davie's spread attack.

Quarterback Parker Correll was the starter for half of '12 and for all of '13 and '14. Now junior Chris Reynolds is the man in the limelight, and coaches believe they're about to unleash something special.

"Our leader, without question, is Chris Reynolds," coach Devore Holman said. "His work ethic is amazing. You won't find a harder worker, and his teammates listen to him."

As a freshman on the junior varsity, Reynolds completed 57 of 115 passes for 913 yards, throwing only two interceptions. As a sophomore, he was a full-time varsity starter in the secondary, as well as a main cog on special teams returning kicks. He scored four touchdowns (three rushing, one receiving). In spot duty at QB, he went 11 of 28 for 249 yards, throwing two TDs and one INT. He

demonstrated some of his potential in the second half at West Forsyth, after the Titans buried Davie in a 28-3 halftime hole. Reynolds went six of 15 for 109 yards without a turnover, throwing one TD and rushing for another in a 35-25 loss.

When Reynolds doesn't throw, he will be lethal on the run, improvising to turn would-be bad plays into productive ones.

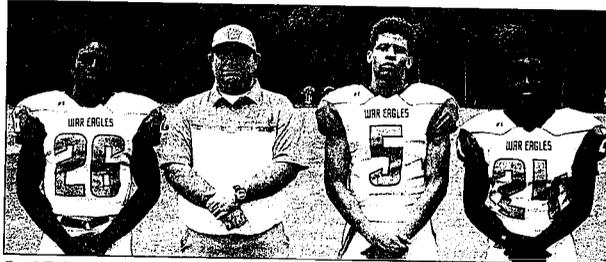
"Two things make Chris really dangerous," offensive coordinator Todd Bumgarner said. "No. 1, he's got good instincts in the pocket. When he gets pressured and he has to get out of the pocket, he's very dangerous. No. 2, the receiver will look too far down the field and Chris can get it there. We did a 7-on-7 with East Rowan. I'm thinking the window is gone, but the window wasn't gone. And their DB may have thought the same thing: 'No way this guy can throw it that far.' He's not 6-5 and 225 pounds, but man, he's got a rocket. If we just keep running, we've got a chance to catch it because he can get it there."

The backup QB is senior Zach Oxendine. He didn't attempt a pass in '14, but he got on the field some at receiver and made five catches.

Wide Receiver Davie has a bona-fide star in Ellis, who already has a place in Davie history. Rising to prominence overnight in '14, he had 49 receptions (fifth on the single-season list), 1,191 yards (first on the list), averaged 24.3 yards per catch (sixth on the list) and 11 TD catches (tied for second on the list). He set the record for 100-yard receiving games with six. He Please See Offense - P. B4



Coach Todd Bumgarner with quarterbacks, from left: Ben Summer, Chris Reynolds and Zach Oxendine.



Coach Todd Bumgarner with running backs, from left: Stephon Dalton, Greg Dalton and Curtis Gray.



Offensive linemen include, from left: front row - Jarrell Farmer, Bailey Sloan, Donovan Plante, Darius Jones and Trey Clontz; middle - Gabe Gonnella, Nick Gonnella, Zach Clubb, Ronald Wilson, Jalen Redmond and Luke Pratapas; back - Zach Denniston, coaches Corey Gordy, Jimmie Welch and Terrell Wilson, and Austin King.

# COACH, WE'RE READY TOO!



**Terry Bralley, Pres.**  
Davis E.D.C.  
135 S. Salisbury St., Suite 200  
Mocksville  
751-2714



**Karilyn Phipps**  
Foster Drug  
495 Valley Rd., Mocksville  
751-2141



**Dr. Adam Dorsett**  
Hillsdale Dental  
135 Medical Drive, Advance  
998-2427



**Judge Jimmy Myers**  
District Court  
Mocksville



**Kip Snow**  
Counter Point Music  
50 Court Square, Mocksville  
751-9390



**Joseph Crofts**  
Joe's Tow  
1441 Deadman Rd., Mocksville  
940-7256



**Grady McClamrock**  
Attorney at Law  
161 S. Main St., Mocksville  
751-7502



**Jim Hodges**  
PhilCar Automotive  
1628 Hwy. 601 S., Mocksville  
751-1800



**Ty Dyson, Kassidie McDaniel & Riggins Osborne**  
Osborne's Tire & Automotive  
1083 Salisbury Rd., Mocksville  
753-8090



**Donnie Stiles**  
State Employee's Credit Union  
1235 Yadkinville Rd., Mocksville  
751-3201



**Jason Mosley**  
Subway of Mocksville  
3 MOCKSVILLE LOCATIONS  
191 Cooper Creek Dr., Suite 110  
Inside Walmart @ 1362 Salisbury Rd.

**YOUR CHANCE TO WIN \$\$\$ STARTS NEXT WEEK**



Receivers include, from left: front row - Hunter Akers, Tripp Kelly, Chandler Steele, Josh Smith, Angel Perez, Chris Mathes, Brandon Hendricks and Cameron Thomas; middle - Avery Willford, Ben Ellis, Michael Rauhen, Kinston Whitener, Anthony Hunckler, Jack Little, Stephon Dalton, Mitchell McGee and Beau Byerly; back - coach Ron Byrns, Cody Hendrix, Caleb Wallace, Brendon Steele, Peyton Hampton, Spencer Wilson, Broc Barnette, Cooper Wall, James Boyle and coach Chris Callison.

Offense ...

Continued From Page B3  
He set the record for receiving yards in a game with 253 against West Rowan. In the career record book, he's second in receiving yards (1,307) and second in TD catches (14).

After breaking the record for receiving yards in a season, and making a ton of did-you-see-that plays, what can Ellis do for an encore? "We look for him to have an even better year," Bumgarner said. "He's had a great attitude. He's been here a lot in the offense. The quarterbacks know when they throw it near Ben, he's going to catch it. He's a leader. He shows the young guys the way to run a route. He demonstrates and helps coach them up."

"He's got really good hands and good speed, but the thing I see that sets him apart is he has a knack. He just has a knack for understanding where he's going and how to get there. He understands how to make a subtle move to help himself get open."

"There's going to be times when teams try to take him away, and he's going to have to be patient. If they're making sure they're taking him away, they're giving up something else that we're going to have to take. I think he understands that."

At 5-foot-11 and 170 pounds, Ellis may not be a Division-I prospect. But "he's been to several camps and had several looks," Holman said. "I think there's some people interested in him."

With a host of quality receiving options, the passing game shouldn't be a concern. Wall, a sophomore, has all-star tools on the hardwood and he's a budding star on the gridiron. Last year as a freshman, he was second in catches (25 for 351 yards) and had four TDs.

"Cooper is an exceptional talent," Bumgarner said. "You don't find receivers as tall (6-2) and athletic as Cooper every day. He brings size, speed and a great set of hands. That gives us

two big-time weapons on the outside. I think Cooper could open some doors as far as his future in football."

"There's an impressive array of receivers behind the top two guys. Cameron Thomas is a junior who 'had a great spring and summer,'" Bumgarner said. "He runs good routes, has good hands and a lot better speed than people would think."

Junior Spencer Wilson (6-2, 212) has grown by leaps and bounds, becoming one of the most indispensable players on the team. That he plays defensive end and receiver ought to tell you all you need to know about his athleticism.

"He has improved greatly from last year," Bumgarner said. "Spencer is a unique guy. (Playing DE and WR) shows you he's an athletic guy to be able to play those two positions. He's got a lot of size, strength, and his pass catching has gotten a lot better. He's put a lot of work in."

Although junior Beau Byerly didn't play football

last year, he "will really surprise you with his speed for as big as he is (5-11, 195)," Peyton Hampton (6-2, 185) is freshman phenom who will see action on both sides of the ball. "I see a lot of promise in him," Bumgarner said. "He does a lot of things well."

Then there are juniors Angel Perez and Josh Smith. "We've got a lot of options at receiver that I think can get the job done," Bumgarner said.

**Running Back**  
After climbing to second in career rushing yards (3,815) and tying for second in career TDs (43) over the past three years, Cade Carney decided to transfer to Davidson Day for his second year. That, coupled with Cameron Coleman's graduation, left a huge void at running back.

Dalton didn't play football as a sophomore, but he's primed to resume the running-back situation as a junior. As a freshman JV player in '13, he ran for 129 yards in a win over Reagan,

104 in a win over Reynolds and 219 in a season-ending win over Mt. Tabor.

Now Dalton has an opportunity to explode onto the varsity scene. The same could be said for Gray, a sophomore who ran for 216 yards on just 16 carries in 2014 JV wins over W. Rowan, Lexington and Thomsville.

There's going to be plenty of attention paid to just how quickly they can develop into strong varsity players. They have something that can't be taught: They look fast when they're standing still.

"I've been coaching running backs most of the summer, and we've got two guys that have been here every single day," Bumgarner said. "I would say one of them is I (Dalton) and one of them is I-A (Gray). I would put either one out there at any time and feel very confident. Both of them have a lot of speed. It's been a long time since we've had a true speedster, so we're excited about that. We think

we can get on people's perimeter a little more, get those guys in space and let them do their thing. It makes the guys up front confident that they don't have to hold their blocks as long, and our receivers don't have to stalk block for five seconds. Not a lot of people know who those guys are. Hopefully after a few weeks, they'll be at the top of the list of people they have to stop when they play Davie County."

When the first official practice arrived on Aug. 1, Davie received an unexpected surprise in the return of senior Forrest Barber, a running back who didn't play football the past two years.

"He could help us out defense, too," assistant coach Barry Whitlock said. "He's a pretty good athlete."

**Offensive Line**  
The offense could be pretty good if the offensive line comes together. While parts of the line should be written in shifting sand, Davie has an absolute monster at right tackle. Pratas, a

Please See OL - Page B5

Davie hosts Page in season opener

If the hair on your football-loving neck is standing up, you can't wait for Friday's season opener at War Eagle Stadium, then you're far from alone.

Davie will host the Page Pirates at 7:30 p.m. to kick off the 2015 campaign.

"You can smell it in the air around the high school, and our kids are chomping at the bit," coach Devore Holman said. "Our kids have had our first Friday night circled because that's when you start to see what you've got, what you've done, how you've prepared, how you

mutual respect and how you execute."

Both teams are looking to reverse trends. Last year the Pirates finished 4-8 for the nine years. They are 10-14 the past two years. But after spluttering through an 0-7 nonconference disaster in 2014, the Pirates reversed course and went 4-1 in the Metro 4-A Conference to finish alone in second. They exited in the first round of the 4AA playoffs.

The War Eagles have also taken their lumps of

late, going 4-7 (2-4 Central Piedmont Conference) in 2013 and 6-6 (2-4) in 2014. The slide came on the heels of nine winning seasons in 10 years. Last year Davie finished fifth out of seven CPC teams and bowed out in the first round of the 4A playoffs.

The teams have traded punches the past four years, with Page winning 41-7 in 2011, Davie winning 31-14 in 2012, Page winning 32-22 in 2013 and Davie winning 45-40 last year.

Last year's game in Greensboro was Davie's

biggest shootout in six years, dating to a 50-49 overtime win at Page in 2008. The War Eagles came out with their hair on fire, bursting to leads of 21-0 in the first quarter, 29-0 in the second quarter and 35-7 later in the second.

It seemed over at 45-19 with 5:18 remaining in the third, but the Pirates ripped off three touchdowns to pull within five with 2:05 to go. The War Eagles breathed a sigh of relief when the clock hit zeroes.

Page has lived with that painful 29-0 memory for

360-some days.

"I'm sure coach (Kevin) Gillespie will remind them time or two about last year's game at their place," Holman said. "We got complacent, they came back and we were in a dogfight. There's no doubt in my mind coach Gillespie and his staff, when they come down 1-40 West, they're coming to bring the fight."

Chris Reynolds contributed to last year's win, going 2 for 3 for 58 passing yards when he spelled Parker Correll, who threw for 273 yards, for a brief time. He

also scored on a six-yard, second-quarter run on the lone carry of the game. Ben Ellis had four catches for 96 yards, and Cooper Wall had two receptions for 28 yards in his freshman debut.

"After all the hard work in the offseason, our kids are excited to see how it's going to start paying off," Holman said.

Notes: Davie holds a 6-4 lead in the series with Page. ... The War Eagles are 35-22-2 in season openers. ... They will kick off their 60th season with an all-time record of 347-288-15.

OL ...

Continued From Page B4  
Junior, is a third-year starter at 6-3, 265. He has the size, the drive and the talent to play on the Division-I level come 2017.

"You talk about a guy who comes to work and doesn't say a word," Bumgarner said. "You don't even know he's out there. He just does his job and does it well."

"He has been to a couple camps and coaches like what they see from him," Holman said. "His film is there. They really liked him at Wake Forest camp."

Pratas might be more show than tell, but he looks like he's deciding whether to eat you plain or with sauce. "Believe me, you talk about somebody whose motor runs wide open. I think sometimes his throttle gets hung at wide open," Holman said. "He has tremendous feet, he's smart and he has the prototypical size. He's one of those guys that absolutely wants to finish people off. Not just to block them, but to finish them off."

Senior center Gabe Gonella is a returning starter at 6-3, 235.

"Gabe is impressive in size and we've got to have a big year out of him," Holman said. "He knows our offense. When you've got a guy snapping the ball, you want that guy to be able to call out Mike (linebacker) and call all those things."

Sophomore Zach Clubb, who suffered a season-ending knee injury last year on JV, and senior Austin King (6-4, 260) are candidates for starting jobs.

"King is going to pass the eye test," Bumgarner said. "He's a big young 'un. I'm looking for him to really buckle down and compete."

The OL unit, though, is a work in progress. "It may take a while to find the right combination," Bumgarner said. "Last year we started the season with some guys playing tackle, we moved them to guard and it made us so. So what you see the first game may not be what you see two weeks from then."

Schedule full of obstacles

By Brian Pitts  
Enterprise Record

When Davie begins conference play in late September, it should not tremble at the sound of an elephant's approach. It will be a familiar sound.

One reason some fans' expectations for '15 seem to be more moderate than usual is the nonconference schedule is brutal. Coach Devore Holman piled up five demanding obstacles so the War Eagles will not see anything they haven't seen when the Central Piedmont Conference rolls around.

With Thomasville and Lexington, a pair of 2-A, gone from the slate, Holman added 4-As Dudley and Hopewell.

"Somebody said: 'Coach, in nonconference don't you want to schedule some teams where you don't beat yourself up?'" Holman said. "When we get to the CPC, we've got to be battle tested. I just hope injuries

are a minimum when we get there."

Davie will face nine 4-As schools, one 3-A and one 2-A. The combined 2014 record for seven of Davie's foes - West Rowan, North Rowan, Dudley, Reagan, West Forsyth, North Davidson and Mt. Tabor - was 67-23.

"People say: 'Man, we've got Dudley. We've got Page and West Rowan. We've got North Rowan and Hopewell,'" Holman said. "I look at it like this: They've got us. Everybody is talking about we've got them. They've got us. We're going to be ready at the time."

**Nonconference**  
The 4-A Page Pirates (4-8) fell off a cliff during nonconference last year, but they rose from the ashes to finish second in the Metro Conference at 4-1. They suffered their first losing season in nine years, and they're a less-than-stellar 10-14 the past two years.

Last year Davie bolted to a 29-0 lead and held on to 45-40. The War Eagles lead the series 6-4.

Scott Young built West Rowan into a powerhouse 3-A program during a 17-year tenure, but he had to step away from head coaching due to health reasons. He has been replaced by a proven winner, Joe Nixon, who guided North Rowan to 31-8 over three years.

The Falcons' mystique dwindled with last year's 8-5 mark and a 14-1 record the past two years. They're eager to rediscover the lost glory. They haven't experienced a losing season since 1998, and they've owned Davie since 2009, including a 48-36 decision last year.

After enjoying a rebirth under Nixon, the 2-A North Rowan Cavaliers will try to keep it going under new coach Ben Hampton, who happens to be Nixon's brother-in-law. Last year the Cavs went 11-3 and captured the Central Carolina

Conference for the second consecutive year.

They must replace the No. 4 rusher, No. 8 passer and No. 11 receiver in Rowan County history, but Hampton appears undaunted.

"We've got four solid running backs who are athletic, fast and pretty strong," he told the Salisbury Post. "We've got two QBs who have been to camps and they're coming along. We lost a really big senior class, so there are holes and position open. But our kids have that fearless factor. I have confidence in them."

The War Eagles lost 28-13 to North in 2013, but they returned the favor in 2014, winning a 35-32 shootout. \* One of Davie's new foes, the 4-A Dudley Panthers, has grand aspirations after winning 23 of 26 games in 2013-14. They went 15-0 in 2013 to win the 4A championship, and they were 8-3 last year when the

See Obstacles - Page B7

COACH, WE'RE READY TOO!



Easton Barneycastle  
RI Lawn Care  
381 Greenhill Rd.  
Mocksville  
(336) 399-6656



Caleb Earnhardt  
Mocksville Barber Shop  
68 Court Square  
Mocksville  
(336) 469-6401



Isaac & Eli Markland  
GYM 365 - Mocksville  
377 Hospital St., Ste 200,  
Mocksville  
753-6365



Andy Stokes  
Sheriff of Davie County  
140 S. Main St., Mocksville  
751-6238



Dr. Jason Moore  
Hillsdale Dental  
135 Medical Drive, Advance  
998-2427



Joey & Charlie Osborne  
Osborne Electric  
Mocksville  
751-3398



Dr. Emily Roberson  
Animal Hospital of East Davie  
5162 US Hwy 158, Advance  
940-3442



Brent Shoaf  
Davie Register of Deeds  
123 S. Main St., Mocksville  
753-6080



Jeff Boobie  
PhilCar Automotive  
1628 Hwy. 601 S, Mocksville  
751-1800



Dr. Andrew Rivers, DMD  
Rivers Family &  
Cosmetic Dentistry  
118 Hospital St., Mocksville  
751-6289

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN \$\$\$ STARTS NEXT WEEK



Wanda Jacobs  
Jacobs Western Store  
555 Parks Rd, Woodleaf, NC  
704-278-4973



Amber Wall  
Farm Bureau Insurance  
1839 US Hwy. 601 N, Mocksville  
751-6207



Brian Myers  
Davie Co. Tax Administration  
123 S. Main St., Mocksville  
336-753-6120



Jacob Dunn & Stella  
Davie Dog House  
5162 US Hwy. 158, Advance  
336-940-3701



Nikki Bryant  
Farm Bureau Insurance  
5391 US Hwy. 158, Bermuda Run  
336-998-6521



Braxton Hunter  
(Grandson of Kenny Stone)  
Farm Bureau Insurance  
5391 US Hwy. 158, Bermuda Run  
336-998-6521



Ella Bowman  
(Granddaughter of Kenny Stone)  
Farm Bureau Insurance  
5391 US Hwy. 158, Bermuda Run  
336-998-6521



Brandy Kooztz-Stockert  
Vogler Kooztz-Stockert, PLLC  
181 S. Main St., Mocksville  
751-6235

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN \$\$\$ STARTS NEXT WEEK

## LB Boyle the heart and soul of defense

By Brian Pitts  
Enterprise Record

"Mediocre" would be too kind a word to describe the 2014 defense. It was the most generous in Davie's 59-year history while surrendering 33.2 points a game, shattering the old dubious record (29.2) from the 1-7-2 squad in 1969.

To make matters worse, the top tackler in 2013-14, linebacker Christian Lannius, transferred with Cade Carney to Davidson Day. Lannius collected 123 tackles in '13 and 168 in '14, the latter ranking as the most in 10 years and the third-most in a season. He added a team-high 17 tackles for losses in '14.

With only six guys (James Boyle, Avery Williford, Michael Rauen, Jack Little, Jarrell Farmer and Austin Freid) back who saw serious playing time last year, the rebuilding process on defense could continue in '15.

**Linebacker**  
After ranking second in both tackles (98) and sacks (14) as a sophomore, Boyle is ready to shed his sidestick status. Boyle was Robin to Lannius' Batman, but he's ready to take the leading role now as a third-year starter.

"Boyle is the heart and soul of our defense," defensive coordinator Tim Devericks said.

Boyle (6-1, 215) has all the measurable attributes — speed, quickness, size, strength — to go with attention to detail and a no-nonsense approach. When one of your best players practices every day as if he's preparing for the biggest game ever, on what grounds do teammates do less? Add it all up and he's a coach's dream.

"He is one of those teammates that demands from everybody else nothing but the best," coach Devore Holman said. "He plays the game physical. He plays it fast. He's smart. And he understands the defense. Not just linebacker play, he understands how the puzzle fits together. So he's a coach on the field, getting people lined up to adjustments and shifting people around."

"There's been times we've asked James: 'Hey, put it on me so other people can learn to communicate,'" Devericks said. "He's got a motor, he loves to compete and he wants to get it right every time. Sometimes when it doesn't go exactly right, that picks his level of intensity up even more."

Boyle has even demonstrated the ability to catch passes during 7-on-7s.

"James is deceptively fast," Devericks said. "People might say: 'He's a big kid, but can he move?' Yeah, he can move. I think he's opened people's eyes when

he runs routes."

How quickly sophomores Broc Barnette and Cody Hendrix could be ready to be impact players at the other two linebacker spots gained more urgency with Lannius' departure. Both were pulled up late in their freshman seasons to play backup roles. Devericks said he's looking "for big things from them."

Holman isn't worried about the sophomores.

"They got a taste of it some last year," Holman said. "They are really, really on the edge of just exploding. I can't wait to see how that tandem works and feeds off each other. They're aggressive, they can run and they don't mind getting people on the ground. We've got linebackers who know the difference between 'here, boy' and 'sit 'em.'"

**Secondary**  
A cornerstone of the defense will be senior safety Avery Williford, who was third in '14 with 40 tackles, including five for losses. Williford is low key, but he's definitely one of the leaders. Last spring he was the conference champ in the 110-yard pleasantly surprised with how vocal he's become," Devericks said. "Avery is a pretty quiet kid. I've pushed him to be more vocal and I've seen him do that, telling people what coverage we're in, and his responsibility is to communicate with everyone back there. He's a good open-field tackler."

"He's one of those that's going to give you everything he's got," Holman said. "He's intelligent. He's definitely a leader. Words he may not lead by would be a lot of times, he leads by example."

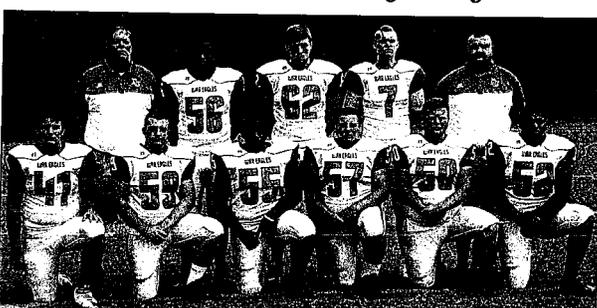
Davie is unsettled at the other secondary spots. Senior Caleb Wallace has returned as a safety after not playing football in 2013-14.

"One thing that helps us is Caleb coming back," Devericks said. "The last time he played he was a skinny freshman. He gets it in his mind, he's worked extremely hard and he's a bigger kid now. He has more speed, so I'm really excited to see what he can offer when the pads start popping."

Juniors Stephen Dalton, who is the No. 1 running back, and Angel Perez are candidates at cornerback. Ben Ellis is a star receiver, but Davie might utilize his talents at cornerback in "certain situations," Devericks said.

"He's played receiver so much that he understands what good corner play does to a receiver. We've got a lot of other people we're looking at at corner, because our receivers are going to be corners and our corners are going to be receivers."

**Outside Linebacker**  
Davie has two experi-



Defensive linemen include, from left: front - Steve Robertson, Maddox McCloud, George Cuthrell, Austin Freid, Bailey Sloan and Jarrell Farmer; back - coach Randy Athey, Jalen Redmond, Luke Pratapas, Spencer Wilson and coach Robbie Fox.



Cornerbacks include, from left: front - Chris Mathes, Josh Smith and Angel Perez; middle - Ben Ellis, Stephen Dalton, Mitchell McGehee and Anthony Hunkler; back - Brendon Steele, Brandon Hendricks, coach Devore Holman, Greg Dalton and Cooper Wall.

enced guys vying at outside linebacker in senior Michael Rauen, who was fourth with 35 tackles, and junior Jack Little, who made 19 tackles and was third with eight for losses.

"I think that's going to be a fluid spot," Devericks said. "Who's hot? Who's producing? And it'll be a personnel matchup. Can they match up with who the other team is putting out there? They are both in the mix, and they're pushing each other hard."

**Defensive Line**  
Keep a close eye on junior Spencer Wilson. Some people carry the piano. Some people play the piano. Figuratively speaking, Wilson can carry and play the piano. At 6-2 and 212 pounds, Wilson has a lethal combination of size and speed. He's a defensive lineman and receiver, which is not something you see very often. Dewayne Collins was a linebacker/receiver in '04. Holman couldn't recall the last d-lineman/receiver. What's more, Wilson has brought a relentless work ethic.

"Spencer has improved tremendously on the DL," Devericks said.

"His work ethic has changed so much," Holman said. "He's working so hard on and off the field. His mindset and attitude toward making this team the best that it can be, he's taken part ownership in that. He's really impressed a lot of us with his on-the-field play, as well as his off-the-field actions. So we look for big things from him on offense and defense."

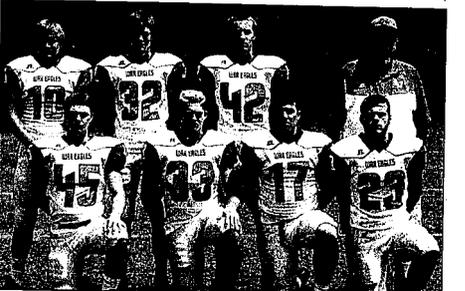
Freid, a junior, suffered a broken leg in the sixth game of '14 and missed the final six games. He will bring unbridled hustle.

"That's a big mental block for him right now, just trusting his body," Devericks said.

"He's a guy that understands leverage and like



Safeties include, from left: front - Chandler Steele, Matt Nesbit and Avery Williford; middle - Tripp Kelly and Cameron Thomas; back - Peyton Hampton, coach Tim Devericks and Caleb Wallace.



Linebackers include, from left: front - Hunter Akers, James Boyle, Beau Byerly and Kinston Whitehair; back - Ben Summers, Broc Barnette, Cody Hendrix and coach Dave Hunt.

I told you last year, this summer, and we're working on consistent play," Devericks said of the 5-11, 230-pounder. "When he wants to, he has a very high motor. There were plays at camp where he was unblockable. But I've talked to him about being consistent and having the throttle wide open all the time."

"We didn't get a chance to work a lot with Jarrell

Redmond, who saw some varsity time in '14.

"I'm looking for a big year out of him," Devericks said. "He has gotten bigger, faster and stronger. He's worked really hard. Jalen is quiet. He's going to do what you ask him to do, and he's going to do it to the best of his ability. And I've seen a rise in his ability."

## Kicker/punter Young is the real deal

By Brian Pitts  
Enterprise Record

Listen to John Young for two minutes and you want to head to the high school just to watch him practice.

"In the offseason my (field-goal) record was 53 yards off the ground," Young, the senior kicker/punter, said. "It wasn't a snap and a hold. It was sitting on a tee with a little bit of a wind at my back. It was a crosswind and I played the wind."

Young's booming leg is back for a third year on the varsity level. A year from now he'll be in Morgantown, W.V., wearing a Virginia Mountaineer uniform. The Mountaineers offered the 6-1, 190-pounder after the 2014 opener at Page, and Young committed to them this summer.

"I didn't want to wait around," he said. "I wanted to get it over with before my senior year because it's so stressful. That feels like the best place for me. My family is from West Virginia, so all my family is up there. I really love the coaches. They recruited me heavily. It's a full ride, so my mom won't have to pay for school. My dad still lives in Richmond (Va.), so he's only like five hours away."

Young attended three camps in the offseason. He went to Georgia and Clemson and he flew to California

to compete in Chris Sailer's Top 12 Camp.

"The top 12 kickers in the nation go to California and compete against each other," he said. "I earned that spot back in January. I spent three days in California."

Young drew recruiting interest from Clemson, LSU, Penn State, Wisconsin, Georgia and Purdue, but he didn't wait around on a second Division-I offer.

"I'm glad he's made a commitment," coach Devore Holman said. "He's got that part behind him now and he can just be a high-school football player and he doesn't have to worry about recruiting and all those things. He can just play football. He's got a strong leg, he's multiple and he's a big kid with a lot of upside."

As a sophomore, Young converted six of 10 field-goal tries. He was one for three from 40-plus yards, his long being 42.

He set the bar high as a junior, making six of seven field goals. The miss was blocked in the final game at Charlotte Catholic. He secured a place in history by drilling a pair of 47-yarders, the only times he attempted FGs from 40-plus.

"At that time, when the game's going on, I don't really pay attention to the yardage," he said. "I'm just going for the goal posts and



Coach David Wooldrige with kickers/punters John Young (88) and Jared Griggs.

I'm coming out swinging. Every kick is the same."

In 59 years, a Davie kicker has hit between 47 and 50 yards nine times. David Wooldrige, Davie's kicking/punting coach, did it three times from 1999-00. Young is the only other to do it multiple times.

When Davie's offense reaches the opponent's 38-yard line, it will be in Young territory.

"I feel comfortable from 55 and in," he said. "I feel like I can hit those any day of the week. Being that close to the record (of 50 yards by Wooldrige) just makes me want the record even more."

"John is kicking it as well as I've seen him kick it," Holman said. "That's a weapon."

Another piece to the Young puzzle is punting. In 2013, he averaged 36.3

yards on 41 punts, with a long of 54. He pined eight punts inside the opponent's 20. In 2014, he averaged 36 on 27 punts, with a long of 46. He stuck 10 punts inside the red zone. The punting averages rank fourth and fifth on Davie's 59-year list.

"I think I'm a little bit better at kicking than I am at punting, just because I have the body of a kicker," he said. "(College) punters are normally 6-4 or 6-5. I'm only 6-1."

There's another reason Young enjoys kicking over punting. "When you get ready to punt, everybody is like: 'Oh no, we've got to punt now,'" he said. "When you have a field goal, it's like: 'At least we can get some points.'"

But if Young's punts from practice translate into games, he's got a chance

to go down as the greatest punter ever. Wooldrige holds the record with a 43.2 average in 2001. No one else has averaged 40.

"I've been punting the ball really well," he said. "I'm shooting for 45, but sometimes we have to punch punt and go for the short yardage. I hope my average ends up between 40-42. I went punting today (Aug. 1) with Jared (Griggs), the other kicker, and I hit three or four 50s and nothing under 40 the whole day. I feel really confident in my punting this year."

Another reason Young is an invaluable commodity in one-third of the game: He can force opponents to drive 80 yards.

"In the offseason I was kicking from the 35 (instead of the 40-yard line), getting ready for college camps," he

said. "I had one from the 35 to nick the crossbar of the goal posts. I was averaging probably 65, 66 yards a kickoff, so in high school that would be five or six yards deep in the end zone."

When Young gets to Morgantown, the plan is for him to compete at punter. He hopes to be the starting kicker by his sophomore year.

"My scholarship is for kicking," he said. "My freshman year I will compete for the punting job. They will have a senior kicker my freshman year, and once he leaves the plan is for me to take over the kicking position."

"(Handling) kicking and punting) could happen. Pat McAfee did that and he's in the NFL now (with the Indianapolis Colts). That would be cool if that would happen."

## Obstacles ...

Continued From Page B5  
season came to an abrupt halt due to an ineligible player. The penalty: forfeit every game, 0-11 record.

Dudley won state championships in 2007-08. Its last record came in 2000.

The Greensboro News & Record wrote: "Dudley looks good. Very good. Coach Steven Davis' team didn't have the opportunity to defend its 2013 4A championship, but the Panthers should be a state title contender. Dudley has size, speed and skill, led by QB Hendon Hooker, RB Cornell Young, OL Isaiah Little and DB Simeon Gatling."

The War Eagles' last meeting with Dudley was one of the toughest pills they've swallowed, a 29-25 defeat in the first round of the 2011 playoffs. Dudley pulled victory from the jaws of defeat on a 34-yard half (Mary on fourth-and-20 with six seconds left).

Davie's other new foe, the 4-A Hopewell Titans from Huntersville, don't look imposing on the surface. They went 2-9 last year and their last winning season was 2010. But dismiss Hopewell at your own peril. It plays in the Ferocious Mecks Conference with Hough (29-9 the past three years), Mallard Creek (state 4AA champs in 2013-14 and 79-7 the last six years), Vance (11-4 last year), A.L. Brown (no losing seasons since 1976), North Mecklenburg and West Charlotte.

Sept. 18 will be the first-ever meeting between Hopewell and Davie.

**Conference Schedule**  
The CPC has grown increasingly stronger in recent years, producing one fierce battle after another and creating an unpredictable race to the top.

In 2011 Mt. Taber and Davie shared the prize at 4-1. In 2012 North Davidson ran the table at 5-0, but Davie, Reagan, Taber and West Forsyth finished one

game apart. In 2013 West Forsyth ran the table at 6-0, but North, Taber and Reagan all finished 4-2. In 2014 Reagan ran the table at 6-0 to become the fifth different champion in four years.

This year's race figures to be a total crashout.

"People don't understand how difficult it is in the CPC," Holman said. "There's so much talent and good coaching, you have to be physically and mentally ready, and you've got to be able to make adjustments on the fly. There's no gimmicks. That's why we made our nonconference schedule so tough."

Davie's first CPC opponent, Reynolds, went 1-10 the past two years, extending its streak of losing seasons to five. Last year the War Eagles rolled past the Demons 49-7, and they've won five straight in their 10-year history.

After Davie won the first four meetings, the Raiders won 45-37 in 2013 and 58-31 in 2014, marking

the most points Davie had allowed in 19 years, or 245 games.

West Forsyth went 9-3 last year, making it 21-5 in two years, and the Titans should keep rolling along in '15. Davie has dropped three straight to West, including 35-25 last year, by a total of 18 points.

North Davidson is on a remarkable run, going 35-6 over three years. It went 11-2 last year for its sixth straight winning season.

Davie has lost three in a row to North, surrendering 34-plus points in each. Last year it was 59-29 as Davie allowed the most points in 19 years in consecutive weeks. Running back Kennedy McKay tormented Davie with 339 rushing yards and six TDs, including three in the final nine minutes, and he's a senior who is bound for West Virginia.

With 14 straight winning seasons and an 8.5 mark last year, Taber is as consistent as a sunrise. It has defeated Davie three

straight times and 13 out of 15, including 42-21 in 2013 and 45-24 in 2014.

Taber has a big-time weapon in Divine Deablo, a 6-3, 200-pound receiver who committed to Virginia Tech. In 2013 against Davie, Deablo caught one pass for an 88-yard TD, and in last year's meeting he had six catches for 103 yards.

Deablo attracted 20 major offers, cut to the list to Virginia Tech, UNC and N.C. State and chose the Hokies July 27. Last year Deablo had 700-plus receiving yards while playing through a back injury.

"I am glad he is feeling

fresh going into his senior year and he is back to his old self," Taber coach Laymar Marshall told the Winston-Salem Journal.

At 0-22, the past two years have been trying times for Parkland, which has eight straight losing seasons. Davie buried the Mustangs 50-0 in '13 and 58-6 in '14, but they may not be a doormat in '15. They have reason for hope with a bunch of starters returning.

"They've got guys back and coach (Martin Samek) is coaching 'em as hard as he can coach 'em," Holman said. "So there's no nights off on Friday nights."

Go get 'em War Eagles!

Good Luck From

**SOUTHERN STATES**

**Davie Farm Service, Inc.**

116 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville  
(336) 751-5021  
Family Owned Since 1952

FEEDS • SEEDS • FERTILIZERS • FARM CHEMICALS • STRAW • PINE NEEDLES  
MULCH • FARM & HOME SUPPLIES • LAWN & GARDEN SUPPLIES

SEE THE ACTION!

With The War Eagles

Every Friday Night

Foster Drug Co.

495 Valley Road • Mocksville, NC • 336-751-2141

Pre-Game Post-Game Anytime!

GO WAR EAGLES!

Serving Hungry Fans since 1952

**Miller's Restaurant**

Wilkesboro St. • Mocksville • 336-751-2621  
OPEN LATE AFTER HOME GAMES!

Play Like CHAMPIONS Davie!

Helping Davie County families since 1951.

**Eaton Funeral Service**

325 North Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-2148



**Davie JV Roster**

No.	Name	Year	Position	Height	Weight	No.	Name	Year	Position	Height	Weight
2	Hite Merrifield	9	QB/FS	6-0	160	52	Deandre Hoeffner	10	OL	5-9	175
3	Mitchell Ijames	10	WR/DB	5-10	160	54	Marvin Del Cid	10	OL/DL	5-6	170
4	Cody Smith	10	WR/Spur	5-8	155	55	Dominic Ressa	10	OL/DL	5-8	200
5	De'Maura Isaac	10	WR/DB	5-7	135	57	Seth Simon	9	OL/DL	5-9	175
6	Matthew King	9	LB	5-9	165	58	Ty Bivins	9	OL/LB	5-11	165
7	Ben Summers	10	QB/RB/LB	5-10	175	59	Alex Myers	9	OL/DL	6-1	180
8	Charlie Osborne	10	WR/FS	5-9	120	61	Robert Hendricks	9	OL	5-4	187
9	C.J. Richardson	9	QB/LB	5-11	195	62	Edwin Reyes	9	OL/DL	5-9	230
10	Mason Wilson	10	WR/Bandit	5-9	150	63	Fields Halliday	10	OL/DL	5-11	210
12	Cameron Player	10	WR/FS	5-11	150	64	Preston Robertson	10	OL	5-9	285
14	Ta'Saun Martin	10	WR/DB	5-7	135	65	Bryson Hunter	10	OL/DL	5-7	175
17	Reese Bridgman	9	LB	5-10	175	66	Dalton McAfee	9	OL	5-11	195
20	Aubrey Valentine	10	WR/DB	5-6	140	68	Dakota Renken	10	OL/DL	5-8	215
21	De'Quan Debique	9	RB/DB	5-3	140	70	Anthony Olmedo	9	OL/DL	5-11	250
22	Joseph Gadsen	9	RB/Spur	5-5	135	71	Bobby Mosko	9	OL/DL	5-11	200
26	Ty Dockery	10	RB/Bandit	5-8	165	72	Spencer Hoke	9	OL/DL	6-2	185
32	Chance Reavis	9	WR/DB	5-7	120	74	Nick Childs	9	OL/DL	5-8	195
33	Damien Garcia	9	RB/LB	5-11	180	75	Ross Starnes	10	OL/DL	5-8	225
34	Aric Sinyard	9	Spur	6-1	150	76	Jesus Olmedo	9	OL/DL	5-11	233
41	Skyler Schoppe	9	kicker	5-9	160	77	Zack Bartlett	9	OL/DL	6-2	160
43	Dakota Carter	9	LB	5-6	125	78	Ronald Wilson	9	OL/DL	5-10	275
44	Peyton Sherrill	9	WR/Spur	5-10	140	80	Gabriel Clark	9	WR	5-8	170
46	Logan Dingler	9	LB	5-8	150	88	Luke Lewis	10	WR/DB	5-6	135
						95	Brian Long	10	OL/DL	5-10	205

**Coaches upbeat about JV prospects**

By Brian Pitts  
Enterprise Record

One year after the junior varsity football team endured just the second losing record in this century, Davie coaches believe the JV fortunes will take a turn for the better in 2015.

"This year our numbers are a little bit down, but I think our quality is up," new JV head coach Blaine Nicholson said. "I think the offense is primed for a really good year. Brock Barnette and Cody Hendrix were lights out last year (on defense), so I don't know if we'll be in that good a shape (at linebacker). But I think we'll be more of a complete defense rather than just relying on two studs."

Last year the JV went 4-6 overall and 1-5 in the Central Piedmont Conference. The struggles had little to do with the defense, which limited seven opponents to 14 or less points. The problem was the well run dry on the offensive side, with Davie being held to seven or fewer points on five occasions. But this is a new year, and it looks like the credits outweigh the debits.

"I feel good about the freshman class," varsity

head coach Devore Holman said. "There is a lot of size and height."

The all-important quarterback job is a battle between sophomore Ben Summers and freshman Hite Merrifield. Summers did most of the quarterbacking in '14. It wasn't easy for Summers, who worked behind a constant patchwork offensive line. Vincent Thomas Lombardi couldn't have turned that injury-ravaged OL into a competent unit. Both appear to be good of athletes to keep off the field. Both have dual-threat playmaking abilities at QB. Summers could be a disruptive force at linebacker, perhaps even on the varsity defense. Merrifield is an especially bright talent who could play some safety on JV.

"I think you're going to see both of those guys getting reps (at QB)," Nicholson said. "I don't think we'll have one guy early on. With a better offensive line, we'd like to see what Summers can do. Merrifield is a good-looking kid. He's picking up the offense really quick. When he gets it, he could be really special down the road. Summers could get a lot of defensive snaps, and Merrifield is a backup free safety."

Another quarterback is freshman C.J. Richardson.

"Coach (Todd) Bumgarner might not like me saying this, but Merrifield is a natural in the secondary," defensive coordinator Tim Devericks said. "He's got great instincts."

"I feel good about (the QB) position," Bumgarner said.

The secondary is an exemplary unit.

"Our back five guys (three safeties and two

nerbacks) are all sophomores, so I really think that's where the strength is going to be," Nicholson said of centerbacks Mitchell Ijames and De'Maura "Mo-Mo" Isaac, strong safety Cody Smith, free safety Charlie Osborne and bandit/weak-side safety Mason Wilson. "I think we're going to be set in pass coverage. All five of them played a lot last year."

Also playing safety is freshman Cameron Player. Devericks said Isaac, Ijames and Wilson have taken huge leaps since '14.

"Two people who have made a tremendous jump are Isaac and Ijames," he said. "They have really improved since their freshman years. They've been here a lot this summer and done everything we've asked. They've really helped out in the secondary."

"Wilson improved tremendously. He's worked hard. His knee healing up fully has helped him. He's faster and he's not always worried about his knee."

Many of those same guys - James, Isaac, Smith and Wilson - have made strong impressions at receiver. "Those are going to be our JV playmakers," Nicholson said. "We're going to try to get those guys the ball

in space because all those guys are really fast and can go up and get the ball."

Freshman Damian Garcia has the look of an emerging star at Mike linebacker.

"He wants to hit people. That's what he wants to do," Devericks said. "He's a big body and pretty athletic. When he gets his technique and his reads fine-tuned, he can cause some havoc."

"Garcia is aggressive and he's going to be making a lot of tackles because he's downhill," Nicholson said. "Mentally he's there. By the end of this year I think he could be a (varsity) backup."

Summers and Kinston Whittier could be lined up beside Garcia at linebacker. The coaches are definitely excited about the all-around play of Summers.

"The linebackers are coming along real well," Nicholson said. "Summers is a really good athlete. I think he's going to be utilized offensively and defensively. If he's on defense, I think he could be a great Sam linebacker."

"Ben can play anywhere on the field," Bumgarner said. "He can catch. He can run. He's real physical."

The team expects big things out of Smith, a possible two-way starter. "A guy I've been im-

pressed with is Cody Smith," Bumgarner said. "He has improved a lot both offensively and defensively. He runs good routes, catches the ball and has more speed."

The situation at running back is shaky - unless sophomore Devin "Dee-dub-bit" Martin overcomes his health problems. When he receives the green light from doctors, look out for this kid.

"There's a question mark at running back," Bumgarner said. "One of the key cogs has had some health issues that's caused him to not get as much work in the spring and summer. When Martin comes back, he's a game-changer. Whether it's Thursday night or Friday night, he's going to help our program tremendously. Once we figure out where to plug him in, the position goes to will have an upgrade. If he's on JV, he could be a receiver, a safety or corner. He has the physical tools to be a Friday night player. It just depends on when we can get him back in the mix."

Unlike last year, the OL is fairly stout.

"Last year we had a lot of skill players and not a lot of up-front guys," Bumgarner said. "This year I think we

have more up-front guys and not as many skill players. If you're going to have depth somewhere, you want to have it in the trenches."

"Last year we had an injury bug (on the OL)," Nicholson said. "We just had to play some guys who flat-out weren't ready to play. This year we've got a lot more size, more experience and we are going to be much better on the offensive line."

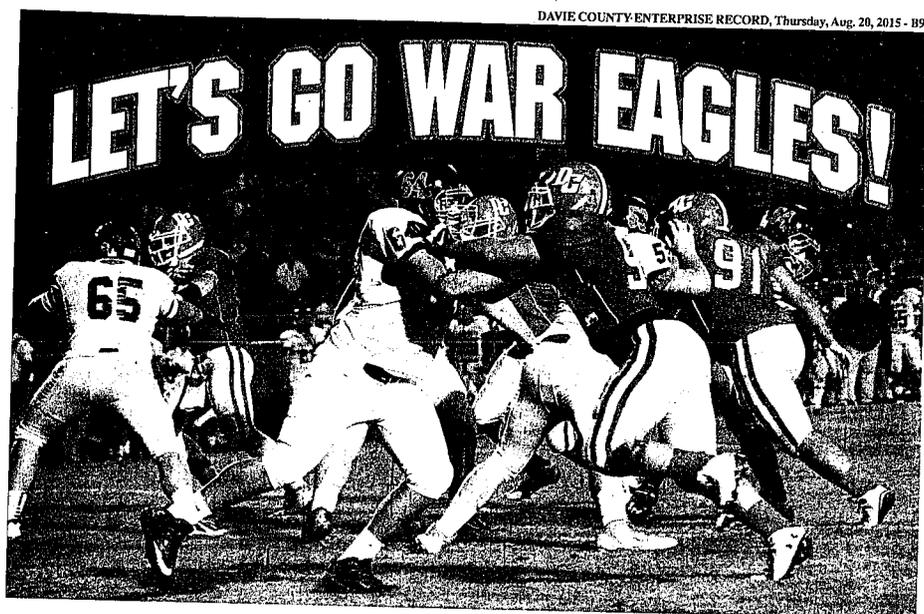
Sophomores Preston Robertson (center) and Ross Starnes (tackle) are returning starters. Freshman Jesus Olmedo is "a big kid," Nicholson said. "He's doing really well."

Freshman Ronald Wilson has shown considerable promise.

"Like Garcia, toward the end of the year I could see him getting a few varsity reps," Nicholson said. "He's got good feet and a wide base. He could be somebody special in the future."

There are, however, questions to answer on the defensive line.

"We've still got to find some guys," Nicholson said. "We're going to the 3-3 Stack, so it's going to be a little easier (to find three-d-linemen). If we find three good defensive linemen, then we'll be in good shape."



**2015 DAVIE HIGH VARSITY FOOTBALL SCHEDULE**

DATE	OPPONENT	PLACE	TIME
Aug. 21	Page	HOME	7:30
Aug. 28	West Rowan	Away	7:30
Sept. 4	North Rowan	Away	7:30
Sept. 11	Dudley	Away	7:30
Sept. 18	Hopewell	HOME	7:30
Sept. 25	Reynolds (Homecoming)	HOME	7:30
Oct. 2	Reagan	Away	7:30
Oct. 9	West Forsyth (Hall of Fame Night)	HOME	7:30
Oct. 16	North Davidson	Away	7:30
Oct. 30	Mount Tabor (Senior Night)	HOME	7:30
Nov. 6	Parkland	Away	7:30

These area businesses encourage you to come out on Friday nights & support the War Eagles!

**GO WAR EAGLES!**

**FULLER ARCHITECTURE**  
MOCKSVILLE, NC  
336-751-0400

**Foster Drug Co.**

Our 8 Registered Pharmacists:  
Suzanne Barnhart, Mark White, Beth Strout,  
Sara Buchanan, Elizabeth Rosenbaum, Miracela Michael,  
Jack Fendric, & Justice Phillips.  
Will Save You Time!

495 VALLEY ROAD - MOCKSVILLE, NC  
336-751-2141

**GYM 365** OPEN 24/7

ADVANCE

Located in the newly renovated  
Bermuda County Shopping Center  
9 Hwy. 158 and 801 in Hillsdale  
Find us on Facebook @ Gym365Advance  
gym365advance@yodanet.net 978-6365  
**GO DAVIE WAR EAGLES!!!**

**DEANO'S BARBECUE**

A Tradition Since 1955

140 N. Clement Street, Mocksville, NC  
(336) 751-5820

Serving Davie County Since 1997

**Graham FUNERAL HOME** (336) 751-1100  
www.grahamfuneralhome.net

**Ellen Drechsler**  
DAVIE COUNTY CLERK OF COURT

★ Davie County Courthouse ★  
Downtown Mocksville, NC

**Vogler Koontz-Stockert, PLLC**

E. Edward Vogler, Jr.  
Brandy Koontz-Stockert  
Attorneys at Law  
181 South Main Street  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 751-6235

**SUNRISE TIRE & AUTOMOTIVE**  
336-492-6443  
(Across from Chevy Trucking)

Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00am-6:00pm

ALL TYPES OF AUTOMOTIVE REPAIRS INCLUDING  
Transmission Rebuilds

**Davie Community Foundation**  
Growing our future NOW!

Davie Community Foundation, Inc.  
PO Box 546 Mocksville, NC 27028 • Ph. 336.751.6793  
www.daviefoundation.org

**Shoal Concrete Co.**  
Concrete Driveways & More!

Mocksville, NC  
336-751-1989  
Mon-Fri 6:30am - 3:30pm

**Yard & Garden Supplies**

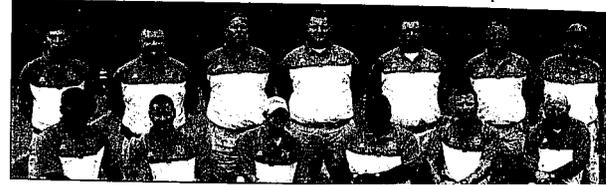
Mulch • Gravel  
Top Soil & More

7060 Hwy. 601 N. • Salisbury  
704-636-5949

**Best Of Luck For A Great Season!**

**Davie Discount Drugs**  
Cooleemee Shopping Center  
284-2537

FLU SHOTS AVAILABLE!

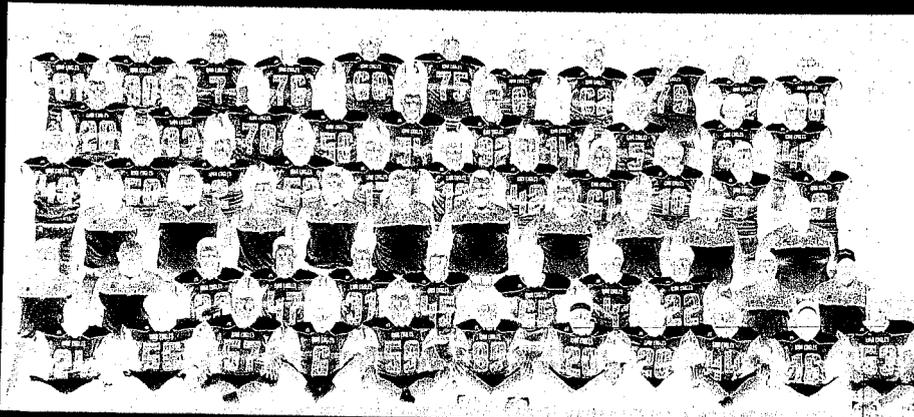


Coaching staff includes, from left: front - Terrell Wilson, Tim Devericks, Chris Callison, Devore Holman, Blaine Nicholson and Todd Bumgarner; back - trainer David Riegel, Robbie Fox, Randy Athey, Corey Gordy, Jimmie Welch, Ron Bivins and Dave Hunt.

**OUR HOUSE - WAR EAGLE STADIUM!**

From the opening kick-off to the final seconds  
...we've got the War Eagles covered!

**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**



**Davie High School War Eagle Varsity Roster**

No.	Name	Year	Position	Height	Weight						
1	Mitchell McGee	12	WR/DB	5-10	170	34	Caleb Wallace	12	WR/DB	6-1	195
2	Chris Reynolds	11	QB	5-10	165	41	Steve Robertson	12	OL/DL	6-0	160
3	Cameron Thomas	11	WR/DB	5-9	155	42	Cody Hendrix	10	LB	6-1	180
4	Greg Dalton	11	RB/DB	6-0	190	43	Michael Rauen	12	LB	6-0	170
5	Angel Perez	11	WR/DB	5-8	160	44	Chris Mathes	11	DB	5-8	160
6	Spencer Wilson	11	WR/DL	6-2	210	45	Hunter Akers	11	LB	5-10	175
7	Peyton Hampton	9	WR/DB	6-2	185	47	Jack Little	11	WR/OLB	5-10	170
8	Ben Ellis	12	WR/DB	5-11	170	50	Bailey Sloan	11	OL/DL	5-8	230
9	Ben Summers	10	QB/LB	6-0	165	51	Elijah Davis	11	OL/LB	5-11	180
10	Zach Oxendine	12	QB/WR	5-11	170	52	Jarrell Farmer	12	OL/DL	5-11	230
11	Brandon Steele	11	WR/DB	6-1	175	53	Donovan Plante	12	OL/DL	5-7	185
12	Josh Smith	11	WR/DB	5-6	145	54	Zach Clubb	10	OL/DL	6-1	240
13	Beau Byerly	11	WR/LB	5-11	195	55	George Cuthrell	11	OL/DL	5-8	235
14	Chandler Steele	11	WR/DB	5-9	165	57	Austin Freidt	11	OL/DL	5-10	230
15	Forrest Barber	12	RB/LB	6-0	185	59	Maddox McCloud	12	OL/DL	5-10	205
16	Anthony Hunckler	12	WR/DB	5-10	165	61	Trey Clontz	12	OL/DL	5-8	235
17	Kinston Whitener	10	LB	5-10	175	62	Luke Pratapas	11	OL/DL	6-3	265
18	Curtis Gray	10	RB/OLB	5-7	165	67	Zach Denniston	11	OL/DL	6-5	320
19	Stephon Dalton	11	RB/DB	5-9	170	75	Austin King	12	OL/DL	6-4	260
20	Avery Williford	12	WR/DB	6-1	170	76	Gabe Gonnella	12	OL/DL	6-3	235
21	Matt Nesbit	11	DB	6-2	165	78	Ronald Wilson	9	OL/DL	6-1	275
22	Brandon Hendricks	11	WR/DB	5-11	150	79	Nick Gonnella	12	OL/DL	6-2	340
23	Broc Barnette	10	LB	6-2	180	81	Cooper Wall	10	WR/DB	6-2	170
24	James Boyle	11	LB	6-1	215	88	Jonh Young	12	K/P	6-2	190
						89	Tripp Kelly	12	WR/DB	5-9	155

*This newspaper really gets around ...*



**In Big Sky Country**

Josh Carter, Sam Cassidy and Todd Cassidy did some fishing - and reading - at the Madison River in Cameron, Montana.

**People**



Michael McDowell of Advance talks about his leading role in the movie "Homeless" about a teen-age boy living on the streets of Winston-Salem. - Photos by Robin Snow

**Homeless**  
Movie Role Gives Advance Teen A Fresh Look At Life

By Beth Cassidy  
Enterprise Record

ADVANCE - His eyes cast down toward the street, backpack slung over his shoulder, the teenager spent his days differently than most teens in Winston-Salem. He didn't go to movies, the mall, the pool, or sleepovers with friends.

In the morning, the 18-year-old left the only comfort he knew, a homeless shelter, and joined other homeless people, walking the streets until the shelter opened again for the night.

This was the story of Josh. Until he went to a Sunday school class at Centenary United Methodist Church, and until he met Clay and Tif Hassler, no one knew who Josh was.

But then he got a call back. And another. He almost didn't go, said Katie, but she told him if he got a call back, he should at least go, if for no other reason than to be polite.

Several call-backs later, Michael was cast in the lead role. He was 15.

"The director said the movie was Michael. He couldn't have cast anyone else," Katie said.

Michael is quiet, dark haired and has a beard. In the movie, he was blonde, had a lip ring (a temporary dollar store pinchy kind, he said) and no beard. But despite the physical differences, there was something about Michael, an optimism and quiet kindness, which the Hasslers also saw in Josh.

Michael and his dad have met and had a meal with the real Josh, who is now 24 and lives in Lexington. He found himself homeless after his grandmother, with whom he lived, passed away. His father was in jail, his mother not in his life. Shooting for the film was done primarily in Winston-Salem, on the streets and in a homeless shelter. In the shelter scenes, most of the people are not actors; they are real homeless people.

"The first day of filming at the shelter, we were on the sidewalk and this guy came up and asked me for a cigarette. It was real, and it ended up in the film," Michael said.

Michael was 15 when filming began, 16 when it ended. The film, with a paltry budget of \$17,000 (funded mostly by donations), went up against large budget films with well-known actors at its West Coast premiere and ended up taking top prize, the Grand Jury Award for best film, at the Danes With Films Festival in Los Angeles. Katie, Jeff and Michael flew out to LA for the festival.

The world premiere was in April at the Florida Film Festival in Orlando, and the film has been shown at the RiverRun festival in Winston-Salem, at the Nashville film festival, and the Sarasota Film Festival in Sarasota. It will be at the Footcandle festival in Hickory September 25-27 and at the Knoxville film festival Sept. 17-20. Other showings are expected.

Aside from the pride of seeing her son on the big screen, Katie said the most remarkable thing about the film was how enlightening it was.

"This really shatters your perception of what a homeless person is. It's not always about drugs or alcohol or bad decisions. Sometimes it's just about situations."

She said her mother, a native New Yorker and "tough as nails" cried at the end and kept asking, "Is this true? Did this really happen?"

"I'm just so proud about the film for bringing awareness to homelessness," Katie said.

Michael had never acted in anything prior to being cast as Josh, but he has been described as being born to act, Katie said.

Whether he will continue that path, he is not sure.

"I might act again, maybe in the future, but I'm taking a break now. I might go to college, but I'm not sure. I really like music and have been thinking about music school, maybe Berkley. I'm trying to buckle down and have been learning about music theory," he said.

Music from his progressive metal band, Exotopia, was used in the film.

The official web page for the film is [www.homelessthefilm.com](http://www.homelessthefilm.com). There is a trailer for the film on the page, as well as information about future showings that will be posted as they are announced.



Michael McDowell: "The first day of filming at the shelter, we were on the sidewalk and this guy came up and asked me for a cigarette. It was real, and it ended up in the film."



Members of the Mocksville High School Class of 1951 at a recent reunion, from left: seated - Jean Smith West, Ann Poston James, Maxine Smith Boger, Sara Wilson Koontz and Jane Click; standing - Nan Bowden Naylor, Claude Horn, Henry Boger, Bill Benson and Nancy Latham Benson.

## Zumba, Then ALS Challenge

August is the time when the spray of water from a fire hose can not only be refreshing, but can also be lifesaving.

August is ALS Ice Bucket Challenge month, until a cure for the disease is found. ALS, will be at Studio ZT in the Advance/Bermuda Run Food Lion shopping center Thursday, Aug. 20 and hopes others will join her in the effort to stamp out the incurable disease.

"Come join us for the 6:30 Zumba class and then get cooled down after class around 7:30, by the spray of water from the fire hoses of the Smith Grove volunteer fire department. Donations to the ALS Association are greatly appreciated and are tax deductible," she said.

ALS, also known as Lou Gehrig's disease, is Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. It is a deadly neurodegenerative disease that robs muscles of nourishment and causes the patient to lose control of their body. Beauchamp said. It can be diagnosed in any time and can run in families.

She said there is a family in Mt. Airy that has had 19 members diagnosed, including a cousin in Davie County.

No cause for the disease has been identified and no cure found. Average life expectancy after diagnosis is two to five years.

Money such as that raised during the ice bucket challenges is used by such organizations as the state ALS chapter, the Jim "Catfish" Hunter chapter. Hunter was

## MHS Class Of '51 Reunites

Members of the Mocksville High School Class of 1951 held its annual reunion on Saturday, Aug. 8 at Sagebrush of Mocksville.

Ten class members and one guest attended. Jane Click presided. Bill Benson returned thanks. Those present enjoyed hearing about each others' happenings during the past year. Nan Naylor gave a review about those who couldn't attend. Get well cards provided by Dorothy Horn were sent to ill classmates.

The next reunion is scheduled for Aug. 13, 2016. The class is proud of initiating the Helen Page

Crenshaw Scholarship in 2009. Each year since 2010, a scholarship to Davie High senior who aspires to be a teacher has been awarded. This year's winner was Tatum Edwards.

The scholarship funds continue to grow and are managed by the Davie Community Foundation. The group added \$550 to the fund. A committee of Jane Click, Nancy and Bill Benson, Nan Naylor and Claude Horn head up the scholarship selection.

The next reunion is scheduled for Aug. 13, 2016.

## Homecoming, Revival At New Bethel Baptist

New Bethel Baptist Church, 3727 US 601 S, Mocksville, will celebrate homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 23 with the Rev. Clarence Marlin, pastor of Fairview Heights Baptist Church in Salisbury, as the guest speaker. Dinner will be served at 1:30.

Annual revival services will be at 7 nightly Monday-Wednesday with the Rev. Dr. Claude Forehand II, pastor of First Baptist Church in Kannapolis, as the guest speaker. Visit any or all nights.

## Risen Son Quart Anniversary Concert Aug. 22 At Victory

The Third Anniversary Risen Son Quartet concert with Appointed Quartet of Tunnel Hill, Ga. will be at Victory Baptist Church, 160 Midway St., Cooleemee, on Saturday, Aug. 22 at 6:30 p.m.

There is no admission but a love offering will be taken. To learn more, call the church at 284-2077.

## New Union Hotdog Saturday

The Men's Fellowship of New Union United Methodist Church will serve hotdogs Saturday from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the parking of the church at Sheffield and County Line roads, Mocksville.

The Women's group will hold a bake sale. Crafts and RAD's cutlery will be available for purchase.

## Chestnut Grove Homecoming

Chestnut Grove United Methodist Church, 2812 US 601 N., Mocksville, will hold its annual homecoming on Sunday, Aug. 23.

The Finney Family (Benita, Jeff and Bradon), will start the celebration with singing at 10:30 a.m. They will also sing during the 11 a.m. worship service.

The new pastor, the Rev. Bob Briggs, will bring the 11 a.m. message. There will be blessing of bookbags for those going back to school. There will be a time to honor those who have passed since the last homecoming.

A covered-dish lunch in the fellowship hall will conclude the day's events. All are welcome.

## Free Haircuts & More For School-Age Kids

Free haircuts for school-age children will be a highlight of a day of activities Saturday in Downtown Mocksville.

Wicked Salon and My Friend's Place, both on the square, will offer the haircuts as part of the "Opera-

ation Cuts for Kids" event.

From 1-4 p.m., members of the Mocksville fire and police departments will be on hand to meet with children.

Endless Possibilities, a store operated by residents of the Milling Manor group

home, will be accepting school supplies for teachers.

Needed items include hand sanitizer, disinfectant wipes, pencils, notebooks, copy paper, Kleenex, dry erase markers and other items needed daily.

Debbie Archer will provide a story hour from 2-3 p.m.

There will be giveaways, and snacks and drinks for all. To learn more, contact Dianna Ijames at Wicked, 753-0590.

**BizzyBeez**  
Annual Sidewalk Sale!  
Saturday, August 22nd  
Don't BEE Late!  
Join us from 10 AM - 4 PM for our Annual Sidewalk Sale! Great prices on your favorite merchandise!  
20% OFF 1 Non-Sale Item!  
5539-102 U.S. Hwy. 158, Bermuda Run, NC 27006 (336) 998-0341  
www.bizzybeez.com

**Davie Place**  
Spring Assisted Living Community  
Davie Place is proud of our workforce. We are a loving and hard-working team. And we would love for you to be a part of it.  
We are now taking Applications and Resumes for a Secretarial Position.  
Please apply in person at 337 Hospital Street. As part of our team you will have the pleasure of helping take care of our wonderful residents here at Davie Place. You will also be proud to be part of a winning team.  
Pictured above are just a few of the long term employees that you can look forward to working with. First row from Left to Right: Kathy Boger (Dietary Manager) and Becky Payne (Director). The back row from Left to Right consists of: Nellie Jones (Activity Director), Linda Williams (Med-Tech and Supervisor), Crystal Cockerham (Med-Tech and Supervisor) and Cindy Robbins (Resident Care Coordinator). We invite you to come join us in our efforts to give top notch care to the best residents in the world.  
For placement of your loved one please call:  
**Becky Payne**  
**336-751-2175**

## Vaccinations Required To Attend School

As of July 1, Tdap vaccine and Meningitis vaccine will be required to enter seventh grade or by 12 years of age, or whichever comes first.

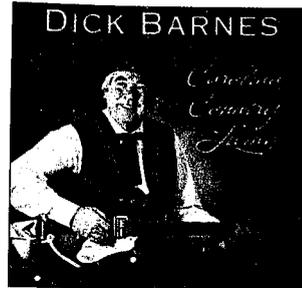
**METAL ROOFING**  
3' Coverage • 40+ Colors  
ALL COLORS ARE ENERGY STAR RATED  
40 Year Warranty  
UP TO \$500 TAX CREDIT AVAILABLE  
704-278-3000  
MID-STATE METALS  
of the Carolinas LLC  
www.midstatemetals.com

**Seaford Tree Service**  
• Fully Insured  
• Tree Work & Tree Removal  
• Trimming & Thinning  
• Free Estimates  
• Stump Grinding  
• Bucket Truck Service  
(336) 909-0609 Scotty Seaford  
(336) 909-0610 Jack Seaford

## WOW Meeting Aug. 25

Woodmen of the World Chapter 323 will meet Tuesday, Aug. 25 at Davie Academy Community Building, 146 Mr. Henry Road, Mocksville, at 7 p.m. Kathy Payne, YVED-

DI executive director, will present the program. An ice cream social will follow the program. Members should come with ideas for 2016 programs and office changes.



Dick Barnes of Advance has released a new CD with his trademark style of country, gospel and novelty.

## Dick Barnes Releases CD Of Original Songs

North Carolina native and former State Senator Dick Barnes released his latest country CD, "Carolina Country Living." It contains country, Americana, gospel and novelty songs ranging from city slickers moving to the country wanting to live like country folks to a donkey running moonshine in the Blue Ridge hills of North Carolina.

The gospel songs are written and recorded as southern traditional. All songs were written or co-written by Barnes, who lives in Advance.

Barnes is working with CDX, Nashville, Tenn. and Tripplestrand Productions to release the first two songs from the CD, "Born That Way" and "Caroling Moonlight" to more than 2,000 radio stations later this month.

He is working with MLG Promotions in Virginia and HODDISC in Galashiels, Scotland to release songs to more than 1,000 radio stations in Europe and elsewhere.

"I am very pleased to be releasing this new CD," said Barnes. "These songs come



The New High Country Boys will perform at the Farmington Community Center Friday evening.

## New High Country Boys Here Friday

The New High Country Boys will be performing at the Farmington Community Center Friday, Aug. 21.

Doors open at 6 p.m. and music starts at 7: A concession stand will be open. Admission is \$6.

The High Country Boys was formed in the 1970s with Roy McMillian and traditional bluegrass music. Jeff Michael and Brandon Bowles kept the name alive with the new band in 2014, and with Bowles' passing, Michael is trying to keep the band busy in their memory.

Michael remains a member, and is a multi-instrumentalist as well as the lead fiddle player and vocalist.

Tom Isehour, another original member, plays mandolin. Tom Hyatt, banjo player, is the son of fiddler Joe Hyatt. Dee Eller plays bass. Winford "The Silver Fox" Hunt plays guitar and sings lead and harmony.

Guest appearances by William Poe on lead vocals and guitar can be enjoyed.

Farmington Community Center volunteers will have the hamburgers and hotdogs ready at 6 p.m.

For more information, call Rick or Judy Wilson at 492-5962.



## Adopt A Furry Friend

Serenity is a spayed female black and grey Shepard mix. Her estimated date of birth is July 15, 2013. She is a little shy but her friends at the Humans Society of Davie Pet Adoption Center are working with her. She would do well with a quiet and gentle family with lots of love. She should go to a home with no children or older mature children. She is a loving and sweet dog. Casper is a spayed female domestic short hair and her estimated date of birth is Dec. 10, 2014. She is a sweet cat who loves getting attention. She is outgoing and will walk right up to new people to greet them. If interested in meeting these or other available pets, fill out an application at [www.davienchumane.org](http://www.davienchumane.org) or call 751-5214.

## Bluegrass Festival Sept. 12 At Carolina Bible Camp

The Carolina Bible Camp Bluegrass Festival takes place Sept. 12 in Mocksville at 1988 Jericho Church Road.

Mandolin prodigy, composer and vocalist Sierra Hull is headlining America's only bluegrass festival that promotes Bible study, camping and wholesome recreation. The line-up also includes the Snyder Family Band, Luther Wayne Henderson and flautist Clark Lunsford, and Tim White and the VV Boys from the PBS program Song of the Mountains.

The festival includes an exhibit of Ford Model A's and other classic cars, as well as a jam tent, and free activities for kids.

Hull was the first bluegrass musician to be awarded a Presidential Scholarship to the Berklee School of Music. One writer called her "a perfect balance of humility and capability."

Her performances have included Carnegie Hall, the Kennedy Center, and the National Prayer Breakfast.

Hull's latest CD is titled Daybreak and includes seven of her own compositions. The Snyder Family Band hails from Lexington. Zeb Snyder on guitar and Samantha Snyder on fiddle will be joined by their dad, Bud, on bass, and younger brother, Owen, on guitar. The Snyders play traditional

bluegrass, making occasional forays into Celtic, blues, and southern rock.

Wherever I Wander! which includes originals, classic rock covers, and a western swing selection.

Internationally known Luther Wayne Henderson of Rugby, Va. is the subject of the New York Times bestseller Clapton's Guitar, having built a guitar on request for Eric Clapton. He will play a set with special friends including Clay Lunsford, founder and president of the N.C. Thumbpickers.

The organization promotes and preserves the musical guitar style known as thumbpicking made popular

by the late Chet Atkins. Tim White, host of the PBS syndicated television show Song of the Mountains, will perform with his group, the VV Boys. This trio is known for their musical talent, comedy and magic tricks.

Advance tickets are \$15 at [www.bbbluegrass.com](http://www.bbbluegrass.com). Children under 12 are admitted free. Seating is general admission festival style. Guests should bring their own chairs and blankets, but leave alcohol, tobacco, pets and coolers at home. The food line-up includes barbecue and sides for \$12 a plate, or \$6 hamburger plates with sides for children. Fresh sweet tea and other beverages will be available, along with cooked-from-scratch desserts and concession snacks.

A limited number of sponsorship and VIP ticketing opportunities with reserved seats and reserved parking are available. Limited handicapped parking is available. Limited RV parking with hook-ups is available for an additional fee. Vendor, volunteer, and fundraising opportunities are available.

The festival will be held rain or shine.

Carolina Bible Camp Bluegrass Festival is an alcohol-free, tobacco-free festival held on the grounds of Carolina Bible Camp in

Mocksville. Families can enjoy complimentary kids' activities. The campus features a basketball court and a sand volleyball court. A substantial outdoor play set will be open to children. Volunteers will supervise free craft areas for children to create artwork from recycled items. Face painting artists will be on hand as well.

The fourth annual festival features the CBC Pickin' Place for musicians to enjoy jamming together. The CBC Festival Arts area will feature handcrafted items, pottery and tie-dyed t-shirts for purchase. Proceeds benefit the camp's scholarship and capital development funds.



For a limited time, buy any iPhone - get an iPad Mini for only \$149.99!\*



✓ No Contract Payment Plan  
✓ Free Activation!



\* Restrictions apply; see store for details. iPad Mini non-retina (16GB); MSRP \$379.99



Ryanne Wallace from the Davie County Health Department uses black light to reveal germs on the hands of the children.

### Community Helps Program Succeed Library Honors 'Heroes'

The Davie County Public Library Youth Services Department had plenty of help making the summer reading program a success. Called "Community Heroes," they shared what they do to make their community better. At the end of the program, each "hero" received a thank-you gift bag that included items that could help them teach young people in the future. "The youth services staff truly appreciates the collaboration from Davie County agencies to offer these programs," said Julie Whitaker.

Ranger and Jill Gaither receive a thank you from Brandon for telling kids about "Tail Waggin' Tutors."



Mocksville Police Lt. Jeff Finney speaks with kids during a police department presentation.



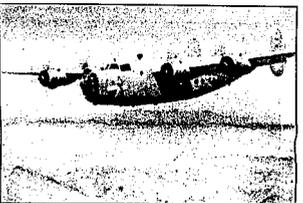
Mocksville firefighter Randy is thanked by kids at an ice cream party.



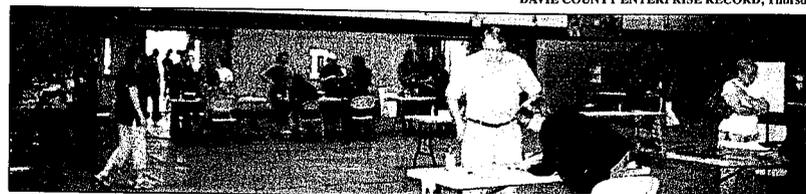
Logan Dunn, summer intern at The Dragonfly House, shares the story "Lauren's Kingdom" that promotes the message that it's okay to tell.



Debbie Archer (right) thanks a volunteer with a voucher for a free personal pan pizza.



J.B. Caldwell brought this photo of a World War II plane similar to the one on which he was a gunner. He talked to the children about what it means to be a veteran.



Mike Garner waits his turn to collection his medication as the Davie County Health Department holds an exercise to prepare for an emergency.



Kathy Bokeno, school nurse.



LuAnn Angell, Lisa Campbell and M.A. Brewer discuss medication doses.

## Protecting The Public Agencies Practice For Health Emergency

Davie County Health Department is charged with protecting the public's health in emergencies such as disease outbreaks, bioterrorism, or any situation that could negatively impact the health of Davie residents. Planning and preparing for such events involves many people and agencies within the county. During a full-scale preparedness exercise on June 18 and 19, Davie County Health Department received support from several local agencies, departments and individuals and would like to thank the following for their support and efforts:

- Davie County Sheriff's Department, Brian Jacobs, School Resource Officer;
- Davie County School Nurses/IT;
- Mocksville Police Department;
- Jerry Myers, emergency management;
- Dr. George Kimberly, medical director;
- Davie County EMS;
- Davie Facilities Maintenance Staff;
- Davie County Administration;
- Davie Senior Services;
- Mike Garner;

- Davie County DSS;
- Davie Technology Solutions;
- A Storehouse for Jesus;
- Alena Skarote-SMAT;
- Davie 911 Communications;
- Davie Medical Center;
- Corey Roberts-SMAT;
- Community Volunteers, Lillian Henderson, Bob Rauch (pharmacist).



Nurses M.A. Brewer and Lisa Campbell wait on the next patient at the mock emergency.



Dr. George Kimberly, Tona Cornatzer and Becky McMahan review medications.



Judi Russell of Bermuda Run and Ray Travis of Advance are among the featured artists at a fall art show at Davidson County Community College.



**CLEMMONS MORAVIAN PRESCHOOL**  
Come learn & play with us!

**Open House and Fall Registration**  
August 26th from 9-12  
For more information contact us at:  
**336-766-7408**  
preschool@clemmonsmoravian.org  
www.clemmonsmoravian.org/preschool

### Cub Scout Pack 732 Seeking New Members

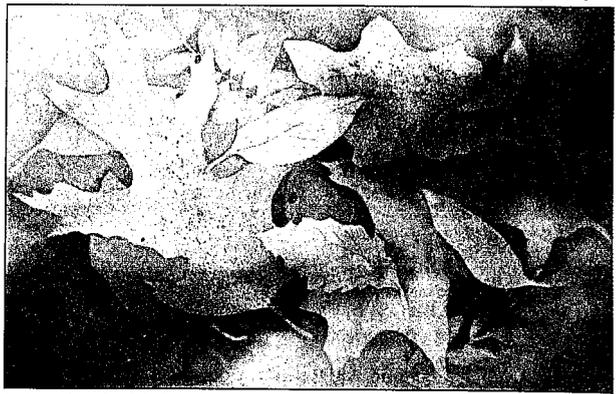
The end of August signals the end of summer and the return to Cub Scouts. "Scouting is a great way to teach boys fine characteristics," said Aaron Fender. "Cub Scouts can positively influence boys in the first through fifth grades while providing fun learning experiences." Find out more about Cub Scout Pack 732 at the Shady Grove and Pinebrook open houses or at the first pack meeting on Aug. 25. Meetings are held at Bethlehem United Methodist Church, Redland Road, Advance, at 7 p.m. "Please come and join us. We cannot wait to see you there," Fender said.

### Komen Seeking Breast Cancer Survivors As Ambassadors

The Susan G. Komen Northwest NC Faces of Breast Cancer program is seeking applicants for the 2016 Faces class. The Faces serve as ambassadors for Komen Northwest NC in 11 counties. They share personal journeys of strength, hope and survivorship. At least two Faces from each county, including Davie, are sought. Faces are men and women residing in those counties who are either survivors, co-survivors (they have been a caregiver for a survivor) or pre-vivors (those who have been diagnosed with a genetic mutation making them more likely to develop breast cancer). If interested, contact Elizabeth Miller at emiller@komennorthwestnc.org or at 336-721-0037. Applications are due Oct. 14.

### New Visions Local Artists In DCCC Show

Two Davie artists are among eight featured in a Davidson County Community College fall art show, "New Visions." The art is displayed in the B.E. Mendenhall Junior Building on the college's main campus near Lexington. Ray Travis of Advance exhibits Raku pottery in the form of vases, bowls and cat sculptures. His paintings in oil and pastel reflect mainly scenic views. Judi Russell of Bermuda Run exhibits finely designed paintings in water media and mixed media with an emphasis on color, shape, texture and patterns.



A wide variety of art is included in the show.

**Subscribe Today! Only \$26.69 751-2120**



Everyone has a blast at Calvary Baptist Youth Day last Saturday.



## County Line

By Shirley Thorne  
County Line Correspondent

August is the beginning of church homecoming time in County Line.

Last Sunday folks at Clarksbury United Methodist Church had a good homecoming time with the traditional delicious dinner. Next month we have three church homecomings - Pleasant View, Salem, and Society.

With school kids preparing to return to classes soon, it's a busy time. Some families are squeezing in that last summer fling. The Calvary Baptist Youth enjoyed a fun time Saturday as pictures show.

The meeting of the Women on Missions of Society Baptist is at 2 p.m. today (Thursday) in the fellowship hall. Mary Jo Lewis will show a video on mission work and needs in the state. She will have related brochures and handouts. The group continues to collect non-perishable healthy snacks for children of need during the summer school break. For more information or to donate, call Mary Jo on 704-546-7141.

Calvary Baptist will host a social for adults Saturday, Aug. 22 in the fellowship

hall. There will be fellowship with ice cream at 6 p.m., followed by a gospel singing at 7. All adults in the community are invited.

The Word of Truth Church on NC 901 just north of Rimrock Road will hold a camp meeting Friday, Aug. 21-Friday, Aug. 28. Services begin at 7 p.m. and include singing. The featured speaker is Bishop Kenneth Eller of Aberdeen, Md. There will be a morning service at 10 a.m. Wednesday, Aug. 26-Friday, Aug. 28. Pastor Charles and Darlene Reid and church members invite everyone.

The V-Point Ruritans invite senior adults in the community for an afternoon of bingo beginning at 2 Thursday, Aug. 27 at the V-Point Building. There will be refreshments and lots of prizes.

Upcoming community events include a back-to-school fashion show at 5 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 29 at Piney Grove A.M.E. Zion; gospel singing at Society Baptist at 6 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 30; country ham and sausage breakfast hosted by the V-Point Ruritans Saturday, Sept. 5 at the V-Point Building; homecoming at Pleasant View Baptist Sunday, Sept. 20; and home-

coming at Society Baptist Sunday, Sept. 20.

Our community extends its deepest sympathy to the family of the Reverend David H. Byers, who died unexpectedly Aug. 3. He was born in 1947 in Pickens County, S.C., and lived with his wife of 32 years Sylvia in Newton for 18 years before retiring in 2013. He was then called to the ministry of Jesus Christ in 1995 and was pastor of New Jerusalem Baptist Church in Newton for 18 years before retiring in 2013. He then began serving as interim pastor and served as interim pastor of Society Baptist Church from March to August in 2014. He was a devoted man of God in many ways. He was talented and loved to sing and play hymns. Society folks enjoyed his ministry and were treated to many of their favorite songs. At the time of his death he was serving as interim pastor in Boone. A service celebrating his life was held Aug. 6 at Center View Baptist Church in Maiden, where he was a member; he was laid to rest in the church cemetery.

We extend our deepest sympathy to the family of Carole Turner Gaither, who died Tuesday of last week at Davis Regional Medical Center. She had been in declining health for several months and was in the hospital the past month. She was born in Mecklenburg County in 1938 and attended Troutman High School. In 1988 she married Jimmy Gaither of US 64 West in County Line. The couple settled in Statesville and initially attended Jimmy's home church of Society Baptist. She formerly worked at Mac's County Line Grocery and was retired from the Fredrell Memorial Hospital. Walter required emergency treatment last week and is recuperating at home. Susan Phipps is recuperating at home. Imogene Stroud continues to improve and is recuperating at home.



While the children are playing in the water, some of the men enjoy a game of cornhole.

Olander Cutrell continues in rehab at Silas Creek Manor Nursing Center in Statesville. Ricky Swisher remains in rehab at The Bridges of Statesville. Pat Swisher remains at The Gardens of Statesville. David Steele remains in rehab at Bermuda Commons of

Davis. Perry Cartner remains at Davis Regional Medical Center. Join us in prayer for the Lord's divine healing in the lives of L.P., Walter, Susan, Imogene, Olander, Ricky, Pat, David, Perry, and others who are having health problems. Please pray for the Lord's comfort and strength upon the families of the Reverend Byers and Carol as they adjust to life without their loved ones.

For news or memories to share, please call Shirley on 492-5115 or email sdlink@hotmail.com. If you, or you know of someone who has, graduated from an educational institute or awarded a certificate or an award, please send a photo with data for a graduation tribute.

**Driveway Died of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?**

The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with Hi Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft. Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.95** per sq. ft.

CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!

**Shoaf Concrete Co.**

Mocksville, NC  
336-751-1989  
Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5:30pm  
Serving You For Over 65 Years

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY

**DR. RIVERS' DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK**

Enjoy a cold soft drink? So do I. However, next time you drink a soda, try consuming the whole thing at a meal rather than sipping on it over several hours. When it comes to tooth decay, it is the frequency of consumption that will ultimately lead to cavities.

**Andrew J. Rivers DMD**  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289

"Serving Children & Adults"  
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES  
Riversfamilydentistry.com

**Davie County High School Volunteer of the Year**

Elizabeth Bungarner (middle), Davie County High School Volunteer of the Year is presented with a gift certificate from Herbal Accents/Miss Laura's Rolls by Steve Talton (right), Financial Advisor at Edward Jones in the Wal-Mart Shopping Center while Principal Doyle Nicholson (left) also offered congratulations.

Steve M. Talton  
Financial Advisor  
Wal-Mart Shopping Center  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-0308

Member SIPC  
**Edward Jones**  
MAKING SENSE OF INVESTING

## Sheffield-Calahan

By Brenda Bailey  
Sheffield-Calahan  
Correspondent

As summer vacations end and school begins, please take a little more time for your morning and afternoon commutes and watch out for our children and school buses. I hope this will be a safe year for everyone.

Birthday wishes go to those celebrating this week: Eli Williams and Terry Dyson on Aug. 20; Lena Mae Allen and Hunter Dyson on Aug. 21; Savannah Bourne on Aug. 22; John Gaither and Shirley Edwards on Aug. 23; Mason Roy Brown and Judy Beck on Aug. 24; and B.J. Keller, Joshua Keller, Anthony Otone and Kaley Keaton on Aug. 26. Congratulations to the following couples celebrating an anniversary: Carroll and Carolyn Jordan on Aug. 23; Jimmy and Christine Dyson on Aug. 24; Steven and Michele Dyson on Aug. 25; and Daniel and Joanie Baity on Aug. 26. If you would like an anniversary or birthday posted, please do not hesitate to call or email me.

The Sheffield-Calahan Volunteer Fire Department and New Union UMC will hold a car wash fundraiser on Saturday, Sept. 19 from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. at the fire station, 435 Dyson Road. Donations will be accepted for the new building fund at New Union UMC. The Auxiliary will be serving lunch from 11 a.m.-2 p.m.

New Union has 20 dark green choir robes to donate. If anyone is interested, let me know, 751-7567.

Hotdog Saturday at New Union UMC will be held this Saturday. The Men's Fellowship will serve hotdogs, chips and drinks from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. in the parking lot at 1809 Sheffield Road. Donations will be accepted. Women's Fellowship will hold a bake sale. Crafts and RADA outery will be available.

New Union will host a



Travis and Cole Turner are all smiles as they decide on a Silly Putty project at the Harmony Public Library; and at right, they learn about the stuff along with Sandra Houston, from Hannah Parks.

benefit pancake supper on Friday, Aug. 28 from 6-8 p.m. at the Sheffield-Calahan Community Center. Proceeds will go to help a family in our community.

New Union's fall festival is scheduled for Saturday, Sept. 26 from 10 a.m.-2 p.m. at the church. There will be hotdogs, hamburgers, homemade ice cream, games, vendors, music, a silent auction, and more. We are taking reservations for vendor space. To rent a space, call Brenda at 751-7567.

James Baptist Church will begin a new "Team Kid" ministry on Sunday evening, Sept. 13 from 5:30-7. Bible lessons, verses, games and snacks will be enjoyed by ages 3 years through 5th grade. Bring your children and join us.

Liberty Wesleyan Church will hold homecoming and revival Sept. 20-23. Guest speaker will be the Rev. David Surett and his wife, Becky.

Calahan Friendship Baptist Church will have a kick-off for the Baptist Toy Store on Saturday, Aug. 29. There will be sandwiches,

homemade ice cream and singing. Center Fair and Barbecue will be held Sept. 11-12. Entries for the county fair will be accepted on Friday from 6-8 p.m. and on Saturday from 7:30-9 a.m. No items will be accepted after 9 a.m. Contact Peggy at 751-3169 or Doris at 492-5517 for more information. In addition to great barbecue, you can do some early shopping with vendors who showcase their talents.

The Irredell Ramblers will perform at The Corner Deli Saturday at 6:30 p.m. Bob, Rick and The Carolina Chiefs will perform on the 29th. If you and/or your band would like to perform at the deli, please contact Deanna at 704-450-3424.

Melissa Gaither invites children (0-4) to Toddler Storytime each Wednesday morning from 10:30-11 at the Harmony Public Library. The children sing songs, play musical instruments, enjoy a story, do crafts and have snacks.

Prayer requests continue for Madeline Laphis, J.W. Keaton, Melvin Allred, Tom Cloer, G.H. Goforth, Bryan



Hunter Dyson turns 10 on Friday. He's grown a lot since this photo.

Swain, Jean Reavis, Creola Rogers, Bonnie Gunter, Lori Dyson, Villard Beck, Fred Roth, Berrie Stout, Sherril Dyson, Johnny Naylor, Jimmy Dyson, Dot Keller, Alice Absher, Betty Richardson, Greta England, Elizabeth Foster, Rick Swisher, Pat Moore, Todd Olson, Rachel Holland, Warren Howard, Todd McGinnis, Robert Edwards and Dalton Edwards. Our condolences to the Lavin Angell family and the Watt Brewer family.

Submit items to [brfbaily@msn.com](mailto:brfbaily@msn.com) or call 751-7567 no later than 9 a.m. on Monday.



Abigail gets help with her project from Hannah Parks.



Abigail gets help with her project from Hannah Parks.

## Canal/Pino

By Betty Etchison West  
Canal/Pino Correspondent

On Aug. 12, the Pino community lost its oldest resident and Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church lost its oldest member. Mattie Loflin Ward died on that day and was buried at Wesley Chapel United Methodist Church on Aug. 14, beside her husband, John Gaither Ward. The Rev. Arno Gosnell, pastor of Wesley Chapel, was in charge of the service; and Mrs. Ward's great-granddaughter, Scarlett Brock, who is 5, sang a solo, "Amazing Grace."

Mrs. Ward's daughter, Madelyn Ward Gentry, wrote a history of her mother's life on Mrs. Ward's 100th birthday on Nov. 8, 2014. The following is Madelyn's article and tribute.

"Mattie was born Nov. 8, 1914, to Vallie and Joe Loflin in a two-story house on the Courtney-Huntsville Road in the Turners Creek Church/Courtney community of Yadkin County, the fifth of six children. A short time later, Joe bought a farm on what is now Harvel School Road, and the family moved. At her mother's side, Mattie learned how to milk cows by hand at a young age. She worked alongside her four sisters and one brother in operating the dairy, including taking care of the cows, milking, raising hay and grain, and putting up fences for pasture. The family grew a large vegetable garden

along with raising chickens and pigs. Mattie enjoyed working with the chickens; she built a chicken house that was still standing the last time I checked. She told me many times that during the Depression they were not wealthy, but they were never hungry.

"Mattie attended Harvel grade as the large German Johnson tomatoes along with cantaloupes and water-melons. "After I completed high school, Mom went to cosmetology school. She had done hair for the family and neighbors for many years. She became a licensed cosmetologist and operated Mattie's Hairstyling in Farmington.

"In December 1998 after 51 years, Mattie sold the farm on North Pino Road and moved in her new home beside my husband and me (still in the Pino community). John Gaither had passed away in June, and she did not want to live there any longer. She enjoyed working with me in the vegetable garden, tending her flowers, sewing crocheting, reading, and visiting with family. She especially enjoyed playing the piano for us on Sunday at lunch. Mattie was very proud of her family including grandchildren (Christie, Rhan and Andrea/Andrew) great-grandchildren (Scarlett and Stella) and daughter and son-in-law (Madelyn and Jesse).

case of illness or attack by wild animals, Mattie would nurse the turkeys back to health. Once she had to sew up a turkey that had been attacked, and it later became her pet. Mattie and John enjoyed sharing the bounty of their vegetable garden with neighbors and friends. Her pride was the large German Johnson tomatoes along with cantaloupes and water-melons.

"After I completed high school, Mom went to cosmetology school. She had done hair for the family and neighbors for many years. She became a licensed cosmetologist and operated Mattie's Hairstyling in Farmington.

"In December 1998 after 51 years, Mattie sold the farm on North Pino Road and moved in her new home beside my husband and me (still in the Pino community). John Gaither had passed away in June, and she did not want to live there any longer. She enjoyed working with me in the vegetable garden, tending her flowers, sewing crocheting, reading, and visiting with family. She especially enjoyed playing the piano for us on Sunday at lunch. Mattie was very proud of her family including grandchildren (Christie, Rhan and Andrea/Andrew) great-grandchildren (Scarlett and Stella) and daughter and son-in-law (Madelyn and Jesse).

complications and surgeries and is in bed with the exception of meal time when she is up in her wheelchair." (This was Mrs. Ward's condition on her 100th birthday.)

In the final tribute, Madelyn said, "Mattie, my mom, was one tough lady and a prime example of the "Greatest Generation." I am fortunate of have had her for all these years."

Mrs. Mattie Hope Loflin Ward was indeed a tough lady who was a prime example of a person of the Greatest Generation. The people of the Wesley Chapel and the Pino community join Madelyn in saying, "We are indeed fortunate of have had her for so many years." Never was there a better neighbor and friend!

Walker Grissom was remembered as the only member of Eaton's Baptist who passed away during the last year. The Rev. Larry Gilbreath, the son of Dr. and Mrs. David Gilbreath, delivered the sermon. He was licensed and ordained by Eaton's Baptist where his father has been pastor for about 25 years. The younger Gilbreath is the pastor of a church in Lenoir. He and his wife, Angela, have three children, ages 8, 6, and 4. The people of Eaton's Baptist were happy to have one of their own as their home-

coming speaker. Amy Cujas returned to Catawba College in Salisbury on Monday, Aug. 17. Amy, who is a member of the Catawba swim team, will be a junior. Her sister, Missy Cujas, will begin classes at Mitchell Community College on Tuesday, Aug. 18. Amy and Missy are the daughters of Gilbreath and the pastor of a church in Lenoir. He and his wife, Angela, have three children, ages 8, 6, and 4. The people of Eaton's Baptist were happy to have one of their own as their home-

**SCOOPS Ice Cream**

151 N. Main St. • Mocksville, NC  
**OPEN YEAR ROUND 60 Flavours!**

Deluxe We sell Deluxe & Front Porch Hand Dipped made in N.C.

**Birthday Parties & Groups Welcome!**

GAME ROOM: Galaga, Pinball, Air Hockey, Skee Ball

**HOT FUDGE SUNDAES • MILKSHAKES BANANA SPLITS**

• SUGAR FREE FLAVORS AVAILABLE •





Gracie Hauser and her parents, Raphael Hauser and Regina Graham-Hauser with the reunion banner in the back.



Gracie Hauser, 6, of Mocksville plays the piano at the banquet for the Bethania Hauser Williams Russell family reunion.

## Mocksville 6 Year Old A Highlight Of Family Reunion

The friends and family of Bethania Hauser Williams Russell celebrated their 100th family reunion July 24-26.

The history of the reunion dates back to 1915, when Martin Hauser held a birthday celebration for his mother, which became the first HWR family celebration.

Over the past century, the children of Bethania Hauser have celebrated family reunions across the country. This year, they returned to North Carolina and the weekend began with a fish fry in Yadkinville at the local YMCA on Friday, July 24.

On Saturday, July 25, the family embarked on a bus trip coordinated by the reunion vice president, Fay Hauser-Price, which stopped at local landmarks significant to the Hauser Williams Russell family.

The first stop was the former Safe Bus Company, now the Winston-Salem Transit Authority. The company was the largest African-American municipal bus company in the world with operations that started in the 1920s and continued until the 1970s. Bethania Hauser Williams Russell's great-grandchild, Mary Ruth Miller Green, was one of the owners of the company and served as its president in the late 1950s.

The next stop was Winston-Salem State University, where they gathered at the Hauser Building, named for engineer Moyer Hauser, grandson of Bethania, who helped lay out many of the campus buildings. Other stops included Bethania, where the Hausers were part of the founding community in the 1700s and participants in the Revolutionary War, and Boonville, where the family helped spearhead the establishment of a high school in the 1940s by Yadkin County so that Americans of African descent could get an educa-

tion. The bus tour concluded with stops in Yadkinville to see the house where Bethania lived with her enslaver Theophilus Hauser and also the family gravesite plots at Pleasant Grove Church Cemetery.

Saturday night the annual Dixie Russell Moore Banquet was held at the Village Inn Conference Center in Clemmons. Along with a buffet meal, the family was treated to a libation ceremony, a fashion show, and a piano rendition by 6-year-old Gracie Hauser, the great-great-granddaughter of Bethania. She played the song, "Come, Now is the Time to Worship" by memory. Louis Price led the audience in a song he created titled, "Family."

A group photo was taken by Ken Hauser that included more than 110 family members from around the world.

On Sunday July 26, the family attended service at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church in Yadkinville, where the Rev. Johnny E. Scott presided and welcomed the family. Sunday afternoon the family returned to the Yadkin County YMCA to have a picnic lunch with games, fun, and food. Purple and white balloons were released in memory of relatives who have died since the last gathering.

The celebration of 100 years of family reunions was honored with letters from the White House, the NC governor, the US Senate and House of Representatives, as well as many mayors, businesses, clubs, and universities.

Members of the family were provided with a historical commemorative booklet, created by Donna C. Pincney of High Point, and Fay Hauser-Price of California.

The event was covered by local and national media in print, online and broadcast TV.

**PARKWAYOFLEXINGTON.COM**

"I'LL SAVE YOU MONEY!"  
CURTIS CAPPS,  
DEALER/GENERAL MANAGER

**FREE RIDE SALES EVENT**

**NEW 2015 FORD FIESTA S**  
STK# 11518

MSRP	\$15,190
DISCOUNT	-\$200
REBATE	-\$1,000
<b>NOW ONLY</b>	<b>\$13,990</b>
<b>OR LEASE FOR \$136/MO</b>	

**NEW 2015 FORD FOCUS SE**  
STK# 11515

MSRP	\$20,625
DISCOUNT	-\$935
REBATE	-\$1,250
FORD CREDIT	-\$1,000
<b>NOW ONLY</b>	<b>\$17,440</b>
<b>OR LEASE FOR \$160/MO</b>	

**ALL FORD FUSIONS**

**0% APR FOR 72 MOS PLUS \$1,000 REBATE**

**NEW 2015 FORD TRANSIT CONNECT**  
STK# 11528

Well-equipped including automatic, air cond, cruise, cloth seats

MSRP	\$24,330
DISCOUNT	-\$1,350
REBATE	-\$1,500
<b>NOW ONLY</b>	<b>\$21,480</b>

**NEW 2016 FORD ESCAPE S**  
STK# 11527

MSRP	\$23,855
DISCOUNT	-\$869
REBATE	-\$500
FORD CREDIT	-\$500
<b>NOW ONLY</b>	<b>\$21,986</b>
<b>OR LEASE FOR \$265/MO</b>	

**NEW 2015 FORD MUSTANG**  
STK# 11544

EcoBoost coupe, navigation, premium pkg, leather, auto trans, security system, 12 speaker shaker stereo

**0% APR FOR 72 MOS PLUS \$1,000 REBATE**

**NEW 2015 FORD F-350 SUPER CAB**  
STK # 11524

A/C, V8, Trailer tow, value pkg, CD, Cruise control

MSRP	\$38,205
DISCOUNT	-\$2,500
REBATE	-\$2,000
FORD CREDIT	-\$1,500
<b>NOW ONLY</b>	<b>\$31,735</b>

**NEW 2015 FORD F-150 SUPERCREW**  
STK# 11558

XL sport pkg, trailer tow, power pkg

**0% APR FOR 72 MOS OR LEASE FOR \$348 /MO**

SHOP OUR LARGE SELECTION OF USED CARS AT PARKWAY OF LEXINGTON.COM

98 NEW HWY 64 WEST, LEXINGTON, NC

**888-598-9837**

**Now LEASING 2 & 3 Bedroom Apartments**

Cooper Creek Heights Apartment Homes

- 2 & 3 Bdr. Apts.
- Full size Washer/Dryer included
- Cooling Fans
- Computer Room
- Playground Area
- Fitness Center

Rates starting at \$540/month

106 Morning Glory Circle, Mocksville, NC  
(336) 492-8020

**We have EVERYTHING but YOU!**

# Students



Evan Hendrix, Lauren O'Connor, and Ellie Prillaman build a bridge that will hold 100 pennies at Mocksville Elementary STEM camp.



Kylie McClamrock and Anna Koontz enjoy making homemade bubble gum.

## How'd That Happen?: STEM Camp at MES

When you're learning about science, technology, engineering, and math, anything can happen. That's what more than 60 Mocksville Elementary students learned this summer at four-week summer camp. Thanks to a grant from the Davie Community Foundation, this experience was offered at no cost to the students.

During "Human Machines" week, students learned that their bodies are machines. They built a model of a human body, learned how to "trick" their senses, tasted foods to learn about the tongue, created body collages, and designed obstacle courses to challenge their bodies. Students also experienced Zumba and yoga.

During "Crazy Chemistry" week, students made dancing spaghetti, launched soda into the air, made homemade bubble gum, created a gooey solid/liquid substance called "oooblek", and learned how to make lava lamps. Students learned about engineering as they built structures out of paper and created paper bridges that would hold 100 pennies.

"Earth Adventures" week included activities like creating a desert biome, making fossils, building terrariums, testing filtering materials, and learning about scale by determining the "scale of a whale". Students had a "tour and taste" at Lowe's Foods in Clemmons.

On the final day of camp, students took a trip to Discovery Place in Charlotte. Instructors were Kaitlin Hall, Jane Horton, Amber Keenan, Sheryl Martin and Nick Strickland. Director was Julie Marklin. Rhyme, media specialist from Pinetree Elementary, volunteered to lead the "Makey Makey" activity.



Brett The Clever Cat and Katie The Clever Cat.



Students at the Mocksville Elementary Kinder Camp celebrate a successful first day.

## Kinder Camp At MES 'A Blast'

Mocksville Elementary School had a lot going on this summer. Kinder Camp was one of the many programs that Mocksville Elementary hosted. The Davie Community Foundation provided grants for the children in this community to get a quality education during the summer.

Miss Hendrix and Ms. Hughes taught 30 rising kindergarten students (15 each session), focusing on letter names, letter sounds, health/nutrition, speech, and math (numbers and shapes).



Students show off their own "hairy hats."



Natalia Gutierrez puts pig puddle prints on paper.



Ms. Hughes helps students learn about the letter "Tl."

## CenterPoint Promoting Services

Nothing should prevent an individual with a mental health condition, intellectual/developmental disability or substance use concern from seeking services and support.

Calling the CenterPoint Human Services 24-hour, toll-free number at 1-888-581-9988 is a simple first step people can take to get help.

CenterPoint is reaching out through traditional and social media with an encouraging message for people who need, but are not currently receiving, public behavioral health services.

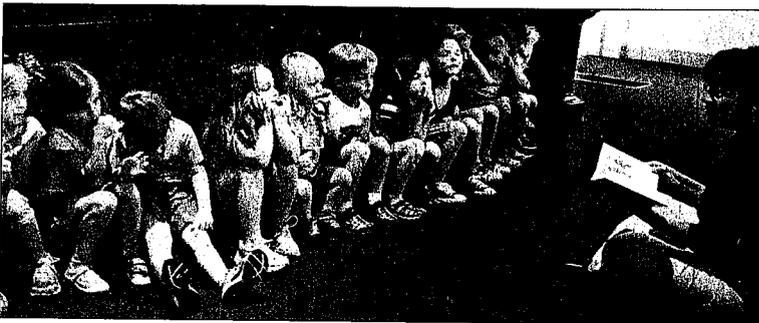
**What's Stopping You?** Is a multi-media campaign that breaks down barriers preventing individuals from seeking care — fear, shame, cultural bias, language, unemployment, lack of insurance, peer/family pressure. The six-month campaign uses real people to discuss real problems and real solutions. Billboards, videos, television spots, website postings and written materials help carry the message.

CenterPoint's Chief Executive Officer, Betty Taylor, said: "The What's Stopping You? campaign is truly a community effort to reach those who can benefit from behavioral health services. The hope is that the information and encouragement offered through the campaign will motivate people to seek help."

CenterPoint is using the power of electronic and social media, as well as printed materials, to "spread the word" to residents of Forsyth, Stokes, Davie and Rockingham counties. Videos containing access information and encouragement will air on local television stations and will be posted to CenterPoint's website ([www.cphs.org](http://www.cphs.org)). The public is invited to share these videos through email, Twitter, YouTube, Facebook and Google+. Billboards containing the toll-free access number will be posted in each of the four counties. A mobile application with appointment reminders and motivational content will soon be launched.

Many individuals and partnering community organizations have participated in the initial phase of this public awareness effort targeting those with mental health and/or substance use needs. In late fall, additional campaign content will focus on services for people with intellectual/developmental disabilities.

For more information and to view and share the What's Stopping You? videos, visit [www.cphs.org/what-stopping-you/](http://www.cphs.org/what-stopping-you/).



## Fun At Pre-School

Children in the Mocksville First Presbyterian Pre-school enjoy chapel time with the Rev. Dana Fruits (above); as well as a "campfire" on Pajama Day. Learn more by contacting pre-school director, Louisa Allen, at 751-2507 or [allen-wra@aol.com](mailto:allen-wra@aol.com).



## Domestic Violence Prevention Program Friday

Davie Domestic Violence Services and Rape Crisis Center is hosting an evidence-based domestic violence prevention strategy targeting chronic domestic violence offenders.

On Friday, Aug. 21 from 9 a.m.-3 p.m., Capt. Tim Ellenberger, High Point Police Department, will provide an overview of the NC Offender-Focused Domestic

Violence Initiative. The program sends a clear message to offenders: "We do not tolerate domestic violence in our community and if you perpetrate violence, there will be consequences."

Offenders are held accountable with predictable consequences. "Evaluation results will continue to be updated, but preliminary results suggest

that victim harm, volume of domestic-related arrests and calls for service, and domestic violence offender recidivism have all decreased in High Point since the strategy began in February 2012," Ellenberger said.

He oversees the department's strategies and supervises the Violent Crimes Unit, Street Crimes Unit, Housing Authority, and In-

telligence Unit. Ellenberger is a graduate of the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill with a bachelor's degree in administration of justice as well as the FBI National Academy, Session 224.

Presentations have been made to the American Society of Criminology in Atlanta, Ga. and the Project Safe Neighborhoods Con-

ference in Asheville. The conference will be held at the First Baptist Church, 390 N. Main St., degree in administration of justice as well as the FBI National Academy, Session 224.

To register go to [daviecountync.gov](http://daviecountync.gov) and look for the Domestic Violence Department page.

## Administrative Court

July 17  
The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court July 17. Presiding: Judge Rod Penry. Prosecuting: Kaitlyn Jones, assistant DA.

- Maria Oliva Sanchez, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.  
- Myra H. Sauerbrun, failure to reduce speed, dismissed, civil settlement.  
- Jennifer Ann Scarpa, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Colleen Nicole Scott, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Heather Shnak, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.  
- Erica Fleice Shields, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced

to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Matthew Trevor Smith, failure to stop for stop sign/ steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; failure to notify DMV of address change, dismissed per plea.  
- Megan Elizabeth Smith, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

- Edward Anthony Snoot, operating vehicle with no insurance, dismissed, corrected.  
- Nicholas Sean Solano, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Ikeem Rashad Springs, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee; failure to notify DMV of address change, dismissed per plea.

- Stephanie D. Sprinkle, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Kim Stevenson, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Taylor Olivia Stone, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee; expired registra-

tion, expired/no inspection, dismissed, corrected.  
- Carolyn Marie Stowers, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Justin Adam Summers, driving while license revoked not DWI, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost.  
- Madison B. Sweitzer, failure to wear seat belt, \$25.50, cost.

- Lowell Beach Sykes, failure to maintain lane control, dismissed, civil settlement.  
- Dwight Eugene Talbert, speeding 92 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$200, cost.  
- Morgan C. Tedrow, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Alan Thomas, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Michael Sean Thomas, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Darius E. Thompson, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Michael K. Thompson, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Charles A. Watkeys, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee; failure to wear seat belt, dismissed per plea.  
- Charles Wayne Watson, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Courtney C. Wells, driving while license revoked not DWI, dismissed, corrected.

- Kenny E. Westmorsland, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Amanda Sue Wheeler, speeding 57 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Brady Lee White, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Tameka Evette White, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Samuel L. Villatoro, speeding 75 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.  
- Kimberly S. Waldron, speeding in excess of 65 miles per hour, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Kinte Lavar Ward, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Robert A. Troutman, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.  
- Charles Marcus Tucker, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Amber Leatherman Turner, canceled/revoked/suspended certificate/tag, dismissed, corrected.

- Yee Vang, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Celenia Velasquez, failure to wear seat belt, \$10, cost.  
- Samuel L. Villatoro, speeding 75 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.  
- Kimberly S. Waldron, speeding in excess of 65 miles per hour, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 equipment fee.  
- Kinte Lavar Ward, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost, \$50 equipment fee.

- Maureen Resper Williams, speeding 89 in a 70, reduced to 79 in a 70, \$15, cost.

# Send your student to Campus with a bit of HOME!

College students need so many things when they head off to school:

- Books
- Money
- Food
- Money
- Dorm Supplies
- Money
- Clothes
- Money
- Computer
- Money
- New Stereo
- Money
- New Car
- Money



The list goes on and on but you get the idea.

Students get so busy they forget about home (except when they need money).

Give your students a weekly reminder of home and all they have left behind with a Student Subscription to the Davie County Enterprise Record.

## Call Today!

# 751-2120

South Main Street, across from the courthouse  
Downtown Mocksville

## DAVIE COUNTY

# ENTERPRISE RECORD

Come Find Out Why They Call It  
**THE MADHOUSE**

**CAROLINA FARM CREDIT**  
Country Mortgages \$150

150 Lay/1111111111 Modified Race  
Plus Sprints, Street Stock, and Stadium Stock Races

**SEASON FINALE**

CHAMPIONSHIPS WILL BE DECIDED

**BOWMAN GRAY STADIUM**  
A NASCAR Legend

Admission 12 and Older - \$10  
Age 8 through 11 - \$2  
Children under 8 - FREE!

1st Race at 6:00  
NASCAR's First and Longest Running Weekly Race Track

www.BowmanGrayRacing.com 336-723-1819

**RANDY MILLER & SONS**  
SEPTIC TANK SERVICE

235 Miller Road • Mocksville  
(336) 284-2826  
We Pump Septic Tanks •

State Certified Inspectors  
Skid Steer Work  
Trencher Work  
Hauling

Septic Systems  
Footings  
Looter Work

PAID FOR BY JULIA HOWARD

REPRESENTATIVE  
**Julia Howard**  
NC House 79th District

Please contact me in:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-8567  
RALEIGH: (919) 733-5904

302 Legislative Office Bldg.  
300 N. Salisbury St.  
Raleigh, NC 27603-5925  
Email: [juliah@ncleg.gov](mailto:juliah@ncleg.gov)

Look for us on Facebook at:  
Rep. Julia Howard

www.firstunitedmocksville.org  
Telephone: 751-2503

You are always welcome at  
**First United Methodist Church**  
310 North Main Street  
Historic Downtown Mocksville  
Contemporary Worship 8:45 a.m.  
Traditional Worship 10:35 a.m.  
Sunday School for all ages 9:50 a.m.  
Weekly Prayer Service-Thurs. Noon-1:00 p.m.  
[www.firstunitedmocksville.org](http://www.firstunitedmocksville.org)  
Telephone: 751-2503

## Davie Students Earn Academic Honors At UNC Charlotte

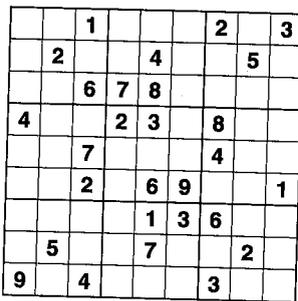
Davie students earned academic honors at The University of North Carolina at Charlotte for the Spring 2015 semester.

To qualify for dean's list, a student must complete at least 12 semester hours with grades of A, B or C and achieve a quality point average of at least 3.4 but not more than 3.79.

Honored students include:  
from Advance - Trevor L. Albarran, Sarah E. Barber, Desiree N. Casey, Tristan Comer, Annie M. Cotten, Tiffany R. Davis, Peter Fields, Delany S. Holcomb, Bridgette L. Hooks, McKenzie B. Miller, Brenden J. Oneyear, Nicholas E. Sizemore, Chelsey L. Thomas and Luke H. Walker; and  
from Mocksville - Erika N. Calix, Katherine E. Cas-

idy, Paul C. Gough, Madison E. Hartness, Devin B. Marshall, Danny J. Murray and Samuel Rogers.

### Sudoku



Solution On Page D7

### Crossword Puzzle

"Be Very Very Quiet"



- |        |                         |         |                 |                |                       |                        |                      |                      |                   |                                   |                 |         |                  |          |                   |           |                    |                      |                  |                            |                          |                        |                    |             |                          |           |                         |                  |                    |                    |                |                   |                   |                    |                        |                 |               |                    |                 |                 |                     |                 |                   |                    |                     |              |                  |                    |                |                   |          |                        |                 |                         |                    |                       |                 |                  |                    |             |                      |          |                 |                  |                     |           |             |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Across | 1 Apple tablet computer | 6 Yanks | 9 Andy's TV son | 13 CIA's worry | 14 Four Corners state | 15 Outlook alternative | 16 Hula hoop support | 17 Tomb Raider Craft | 18 Caravan's stop | 19 Big name in children's clothes | 22 Daring drink | 23 Siam | 24 Knife or club | 28 Patis | 29 Piece of glass | 31 Berman | 32 Daisylike bloom | 36 Vegetarian staple | 38 In (harmonic) | 37 Quick severe punishment | 40 Birthday party staple | 41 Chalupa alternative | 42 Hides a mike on | 43 "to joy" | 44 Postresses, old-style | 46 Outlaw | 48 Muscle that tightens | 49 Monetary risk | 49 Tampa Bay NFLer | 52 Doule's singing | 55 Cart's seat | 56 Yours and mine | 60 Length x width | 61 Banished leader | 62 Upscale hotel chain | 63 Smooth (out) | 64 Tack event | 65 Actress Winslet | 66 "Stop that!" | 21 Confess (to) | 26 Comedian Richard | 28 Cup division | 29 Letter opener? | 28 "Where... you?" | 29 May to cook eggs | 30 Bill top? | 32 Broad necktie | 33 Color variation | 34 Arcade coin | 35 "... does it!" | 36 Go up | 38 Great balls of fire | 12 Gaffer Ernie | 16 "Look for yourself!" | 20 Eyeball banders | 45 Blues legend Smith | 47 Simple bread | 48 Too well-done | 49 Beast of burden | 50 Apply to | 51 Roosters' refrain | 53 Catch | 54 Night answer | 56 No longer due | 58 Hestiation sound | 57 Hacker | 58 Coupling |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|

Answers On Page D7



## 2015-2016 School Calendar

July	August	September	October
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

### Calendar Dates

Date	Event
August 17	Professional Day*
August 18-21	Required Professional Days
August 24	First Day for Students
September 7	Labor Day Holiday
September 21	End of 1st Month
September 23	Early Release
October 15	Early Release
October 16	Required Professional Day, Mandated Curriculum Professional Development
October 20	End of 2nd Month
October 27	End of 1st Grading Period
October 29	Early Release
October 30	Professional Day*
November 11	Veteran's Day Holiday
November 19	End of 3rd Month
November 25	Professional Day*
November 26-27	Thanksgiving Holidays
December 18	Early Release
December 21-22	Annual Leave Days
December 23-25	Christmas Holidays
December 28-31	Annual Leave Days
January 1	New Year's Day Holiday
January 5	End of 4th Month
January 18	Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday
January 21	End of Semester/End of 2nd Grading Period
January 22	Professional Day*
February 4	End of 5th Month
February 23	Early Release
February 26	Required Professional Day, Mandated Curriculum Professional Development
March 4	End of 6th Month
March 25	End of 6th Grading Period, Early Release
March 28	Easter Holiday
March 29-April 1	Annual Leave Days
April 2	End of 7th Month
April 20	Early Release
April 29	Professional Day*
May 6	Early Release
May 9	End of 8th Month
May 30	Memorial Day Holiday
June 7	Last Day for Students, Early Release
June 8-9	Required Professional Days
June 10	Professional Day*

1st Quarter = 45    2nd Quarter = 46  
3rd Quarter = 44    4th Quarter = 45

**Make-up Days:** Saturdays when possible, June 8, April 29, June 9

**Calendar Key**

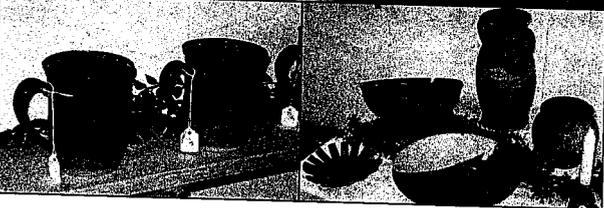
- ★ First Day for Students
- ▲ Holiday
- Annual Leave
- ◆ Early Release
- Required Professional Day
- Professional Day
- ◇ End of Month
- ◇ End of Grading Period
- ◇ Mandated Curriculum
- ◇ Professional Development

\*Optimal per administrative support.

There is no school for students on days designated as holiday, annual leave, required professional or professional days.

Approved by the Board of Education January 6, 2015.

# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



## Pastor Bruce Harry is also a skilled potter, opens shop

Bruce Harry may be familiar to some in Mocksville as the Pastor of Coolidge Church of God — and that would be true. But he has another talent as well... he is a skilled potter maker and is the owner of Bruce's Pottery Barn in Mocksville.

Bruce opened his shop this past June and specializes in making functional and non-functional pottery. When I interviewed Bruce last week, I asked him the difference between functional and non-functional pottery.

"The best way to explain it is that non-functional pottery is anything you don't eat out of," Bruce explained.

Bruce became interested in pottery after he took a class at Montgomery Community College in Troy, NC. "After that class, I decided to get my degree in Production Pottery," he said. "I had lived in Seagrave, NC which is the home for pottery."

Some of the functional pottery that Bruce makes is:

- Dinnerware sets
- Plates and bowls
- Cups and saucers
- Decorative platters

A few of the non-functional pottery pieces are:

- Vases
- Seasonal decorations
- Wall hangings
- Christmas ornaments
- Wind chimes

Bruce also specializes in etching images on pottery. Pottery classes are available now through Bruce at the shop for beginners that are interested and through Davidson County Community College starting in October.

Bruce's Pottery Barn is located at 820 S. Main Street in Mocksville and he can be reached at (336) 655-5351.

The business hours are: Wed. & Sat. 10-1, and Tues., Thurs., & Fri. 10-4.

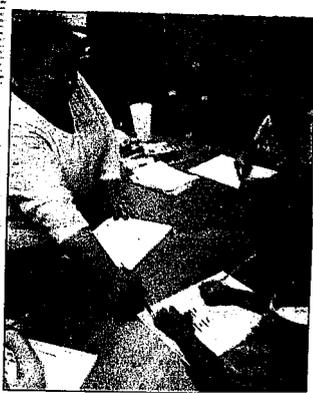
**THE DAISY DEPOT**  
NOW OPEN  
Full Service FLOREST & GIFT SHOP  
818 South Main St., Mocksville, NC  
336-753-3100  
thedaisydepot@gmail.com

**GLEMMONS BARBERSHOP**  
Authentic Barbershop Experience  
3 Professional Barbers  
Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6 pm; Sat. 8am-noon  
(336) 766-9011  
2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons  
www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

**Star H Equine Insurance**  
Farm/Ranch Property Insurance, Liability Insurance, & Horse Insurance  
Butch & Lucinda Human  
1-877-827-4480  
butch@starhinsurance.com  
www.starhinsurance.com  
Over 35 Years Insurance Experience from Active Knowledgeable Horse People!

**PERKINS ROOFING**  
"Quality work at reasonable prices"  
Phone: 336-753-8355  
Fax: 336-753-8370  
Euse Perkins - Owner  
300 Spring Street  
Mocksville, NC

**Habitat for Humanity ReStore**  
NEW STORE HOURS!  
TUES. - FRI. 9am-6pm & SAT. 9am-5pm  
BACK TO SCHOOL CLOTHES & SHOES 50%  
Bring This Ad For 25% OFF Entire Purchase  
124 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville  
336-753-1438



Mrs. Hendrix helps students learn the letter "Pp."



Brenda Xiao and Braydon Shinault make letters.



Gavin Adams at the cutting center.

## Blast ...

Continued From Page D1 letter sound. Example: Ww - watermelons, walnuts; Mm - mangos, melons; Cc - Clever Cat liked cake but he had to learn not to eat cake all the time. The children helped Clever Cat learn to eat healthy foods such as cucumbers and carrots. The children sang about eating healthy and tasting all the colorful new foods.

Several families told teachers the lessons were carrying over into the home. In math, the children learned how to write numbers 1-5, count 1-5 objects through the use of poems and songs which made them excited to correctly write and count.

Shapes were also fun to learn. Students played all kinds of shape games to help learn the shapes and find shapes in their surroundings.

As a culminating event, Kinder Camp hosted a Family Fun Day for families to attend school and play letter games with their children, learn more about what their child had been doing during camp, meet the new principal, receive door prizes, and ask questions of the teachers. The children also had an opportunity to show parents around the classroom and do a show/tell.

"Everyone had a blast."



**Back to School Rules: Get smarter, have fun, stay safe, save money!**

Get your first month of service FREE!

mobile ✓ No Contract Payment Plan ✓ Free Activation!

Yadtel Telecom

\* New installs only; certain restrictions apply; see store for details.

# Sports



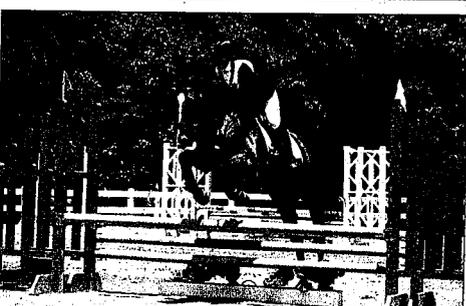
Katlyn McCoy on "Tucker" competes in the United States Pony Club national championships in Virginia.

## Katlyn McCoy Wins Show Jumping Title

Katlyn McCoy of the Triple Threat Pony Club of Winston-Salem, and a first place prizewinner of the United States Pony Club championship July 23-26 in Lexington, Va.

Her team placed first nationally in the introductory level of show jumping competition. As an individual,

she took first place in equitation with her Irish Sport Horse named Toy Master (Tucker). All riders competing in Pony Club championships have qualified by attaining top scores at regional rallies throughout the country.



Katlyn McCoy shows off her awards.

## Upcoming Games

- Wednesday, Aug. 19**  
Davie JV Varsity soccer at home vs. Thomasville at 5/6:30  
Davie tennis at home vs. Lexington at 4:45  
Davie JV Varsity soccer at home vs. Thomasville at 5/6:30  
Davie tennis at home vs. Lexington at 5:30
- Thursday, Aug. 20**  
Davie JV football at Page at 7  
Friday, Aug. 21  
Davie varsity football home vs. Page at 7:30
- Saturday, Aug. 22**  
Davie varsity volleyball at McMichael tournament at 8 a.m.  
Monday, Aug. 24  
Davie tennis at home vs. Reynolds at 4:30
- Tuesday, Aug. 25**  
Davie JV Varsity volleyball home vs. North Rowan at 5  
Davie JV Varsity soccer at Glenn at 5:30/7  
Davie tennis at North Rowan at 4:30  
Davie golf at home vs. Salisbury at 4:30
- Wednesday, Aug. 26**  
Davie JV Varsity soccer at Central Davidson at 5/6:30  
Davie tennis at Reagan at 4:30

**C&S Painting**  
Charlie Criswell  
Chuck Githers  
25 years experience  
905-1042



## Taking It To The Courts

Kaci Corriher taught tennis lessons this summer at the Cooleemee courts. Taking part were, above, Kylie Durham, Helen Barrenite, Emily Davis, Hailee Durham, Mallory Wooten, Jackson Davis, Jaxon Whisenhant and Henry Corriher; and below, Destiny Belton, Peyton Corriher, Jasmine Ruano Vargas and Taylor Belton.

- Photos by KC Smith

**This newspaper really gets around ...**

**'Falling' For The Enterprise**

Rose Steil and Barbara Thornton took a motorcoach trip to Niagara Falls and the Erie Canal, stopping at the Desilu Museum, cruising on the Erie Canal being lowered and raised in two of the locks, a "Maid of the Mist" cruise at the falls, Imax Theater showing of "Niagara," and on the way home, a stop at Wendell August Forge, home of hammered articles, and the New River Gorge. It was an awesome five days, they said, highlighted by reading the latest copy of the Enterprise Record.

**WV SOCCER LIVE FOR GAMEDAY**

**LIVE 4**

# Dateline

## Fundraisers

**Thursday, Aug. 20**  
Port-A-Pit fundraiser for Bookbags of Hope and Homeless Ministry, Concord Methodist, Cherry Hill. Take-out only, delivery available for 10 or more. \$8.95 per plate. Call 998-2429.

**Saturday, Aug. 22**  
Hotdog Saturday, New Union Methodist, 1869 Sheffield Rd., Mocksville, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Crafts, RAADA cutlery also available.

## Reunions

**Sunday, Aug. 23**  
Spillman & Hutchens Reunion, Forbush Fire Dept., Yadkin County. Covered dish lunch at 1 p.m. Drinks will be provided.

## Special Events

**Saturday, Sept. 12**  
Shady Grove 8th grade classmates of 1960, non, Captain's Galley, 218 NC 801 N., Advance. Contact Ann Essex Foil: 998-7775, afoil@yadnet.net.

**Saturday, Sept. 26**  
Davie High Class of 1972 mini-reunion, 11 a.m.-2 p.m., Sagebrush, US 601 N., at 140-McClemore, 751-7502. Tour of old Davie High at 3. RSVP to Pam Hutchins Ritchie, phr@compuserve.net.

## Religion

**Saturday, Sept. 26**  
Fall Festival, New Union Methodist, 1869 Sheffield Rd., Mocksville, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. For vendor space or more information, call 751-7567.

## Meetings

**Saturday, Sept. 26**  
Fall Festival, New Union Methodist, 1869 Sheffield Rd., Mocksville, 10 a.m.-2 p.m. For vendor space or more information, call 751-7567.

## Seniors

All activities take place at Bobby H. Knight Senior Services Building located at 278 Meroney St., Mocksville unless otherwise noted. 753-6230.

## Seniors

**Thursday, Aug. 20**  
Advance Garden Club, 2nd Tues. each month, Hillsdale Baptist Church, US 158, 4:30 p.m.  
Lion's Club, meets 1st Thurs. of each month, 6 p.m. board, 7 p.m. general. At Harrison Union Methodist Church.  
Hillsdale Sunrise Rotary Club, every Thurs. at 7 a.m., Bermuda Village.  
Davie Co. Fraternal Order of Police Lodge 94, 3rd Tues. of every month, 7 p.m., Zeko's Restaurant.  
Davie Democratic Party, 2nd Tues. of each month, 7 p.m., 110 Depot Street.  
Davie Co. Republican Party, every third Tues. of month, 7 p.m. in Davie Co. courthouse.  
Davie Co. Republican Men's Federation, second Tues. of every month, meal/meeting, 6 p.m., Sagebrush, US 601 N., Mocksville. For info: 408-8998. Women welcome.  
The Historical & Genealogical Society, 4th Thurs., 7 p.m., Davie Library.  
Al-Anon Family Group, at Macedonia Moravian Church, N.C. 801 N., Advance, Sundays 8 p.m. (in fellowship hall). Al-Anon is a group that helps families & friends of alcoholics.  
Cooleemee Womens Civic Club, meets 4th Thurs. of each month, 7 p.m. Cooleemee First Baptist Fellowship hall, 204 Marquette. All areas invited.  
Stitch-In, gathering of crafters at Mocksville Library, second Wed. of each month, 7-8:15 p.m. Bring your portable project and your best tips and tricks to share. Info: 751-2023.  
Davie County Diabetes Support Group, first Thurs. of every month, 7-8:30 p.m., at Davie Co. Public Library Small Conference Room. Info: 751-8700.  
Davie Business Women's Association, 1st Wed. of each month, 12 noon, at SunTrust Bank, Valley Bank Branch location. Open to all ladies interested in networking.  
Davie County Horse Emer-

## Seniors

**Thursday, Aug. 20**  
Summer Sunshine Party, 2 p.m., RSVP by Aug. 18. Food and entertainment. For adults 55 and older.  
**Ongoing**  
Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshop, second Tuesday of each month, 1 p.m., Sr. Luncheon, M.T.W., 11:30 a.m., Th. & Fri., 11 a.m., lunch served daily.  
Quitting Club, every Monday, 10 a.m.  
SKIPBO, Wednesdays, 1 p.m.  
Scrapbooking, every 2nd Tuesday, 2 p.m.  
Free Blood Pressure Checks, once a month, at 10:30 a.m. in the Nutrition Site.  
Singing Seniors Chorus, Thursdays, 10 a.m.  
Arthritis Exercise, every other Wed. 10:30 a.m.  
Line Dancing Level 1, Tuesdays, Thursdays, 8:45 a.m.  
Line Dancing Level 2, Mondays, Wednesdays, 9:45 a.m.  
Low Impact Aerobics - Tues. & Thurs., 11 a.m.  
Fitness Equipment Room - every Mon.-Thurs. 8 a.m. til 8 p.m. Fridays 8 a.m. til 5 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. til 1 p.m.  
Art, Mondays 9 a.m. til 12 p.m. Tai Chi, Tuesdays (call for session dates).  
Woodcarving, Wed. 9-11 a.m.  
Silver Health, Mon., Tues., Wed. 8:30 a.m.  
Yoga, call for dates and sessions.  
Dance Party Aerobics, 5:30 p.m. on Tues. & Thurs., at 8:30 a.m.

**CHAD CARPENTER'S TUNDRA**

DAVE DECIDES TO GET PROACTIVE  
TAKE THE DITCH AND AIM FOR THE TREE!

WE BOUGHT IT FROM A COUPLE OF EAGLES WHO RETIRED TO FLORIDA.

HE'S A LITTLE MORE PROACTIVE THAN MOST SUBURGERS.

SHE USED TO SELL SEASHHELLS BY THE SEASHORE.

NO BUSINESS LICENSE, EH? TOK TOK

TRENE GETS CAUGHT CHEATING DEATH

HONEY, I'M HOODOOED...

I HAVE TO ADMIT, WHEN YOU FIRST TOLD ME YOU TALKED HIM TO SELL ME THIS, I WAS TOO IMPRESSED...

**Crossword Answers**

IPAD	TUGS	OPTIE
MOLE	UTAH	GMAIL
HILL	SHRIMP	SITIS
OSHKOSH	BGGOSH	
TEA	PAN	WEAPON
WAN	PANE	RUE
ASTER	TOFU	SYNG
SHORT	SHARP	SHOCK
CAKIE	TACO	WIRES
QDIB	SOATH	BAN
TIENS	SOATH	BIUC
PUSH	PUSH	PUSH
HATES	OURS	AREA
EXILLE	OMNI	IRON
MEET	KATE	DONT

**Sudoku Solution**

7	4	1	5	9	6	2	8	3
8	2	9	3	4	1	7	5	6
5	3	6	7	8	2	1	9	4
4	1	5	2	3	7	8	6	9
6	9	7	1	5	8	4	3	2
3	8	2	4	6	9	5	7	1
2	7	8	9	1	3	6	4	5
1	5	3	6	7	4	9	2	8
9	6	4	8	2	5	3	1	7

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**15 SP 140 NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**

**NORTH CAROLINA, DAVIE COUNTY**

Under and by virtue of a Power of Sale contained in certain Deed of Trust executed by Nicole Crofts a/k/a Nicole R. Crofts and David Brian Crofts a/k/a Brian Crofts (the "Borrowers") to The Law Offices Of Daniel A. Fulco, PLLC, Trustee(s), which was dated June 23, 2005 and recorded on June 28, 2005 in Book 614 at Page 328 and recorded/modifed/corrected on May 18, 2015 in Book 889, Page 208, Davie County Registry, North Carolina.

Default having been made of the note thereby secured by the said Deed of Trust and the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, having been substituted as Trustee in said Deed of Trust, and the holder of the note evidencing said debt having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, the undersigned, Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC, is offering for sale at the courthouse door of the county courthouse where the property is located, or the usual customary location at the county courthouse for conducting the sale on August 31, 2015 at 11:30AM, and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following described property situated in Davie County, North Carolina, to wit: Being known and designated as Lot No. 78 of "Oleander Heights" as set forth in Plat Book 4, Page 122 (Slide 121), Davie County Registry, to which reference is hereby made for a more particular description.

An Order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.29 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold. Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement, lease, or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may, after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. The notice shall also state that upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.

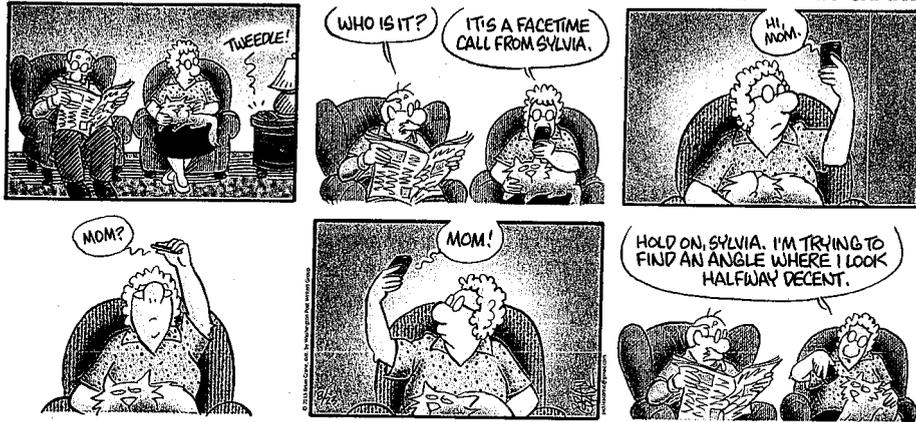
If the trustee is unable to convey title to this property for any reason, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Reasons of such inability to convey include, but are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition prior to the consummation of the sale and reinstatement of the loan without the knowledge of the trustee. If the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to vacate the sale to be void and return of the deposit. The purchaser will have no further remedy.

Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
Substitute Trustee  
Brock & Scott, PLLC  
Attorneys for Trustee Services of Carolina, LLC  
5431 Oleander Drive  
Suite 200  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
PHONE: (910) 382-6868  
FAX: (910) 382-8587  
File No.: 11-27809-FC02  
Publish: Aug. 20, 2015



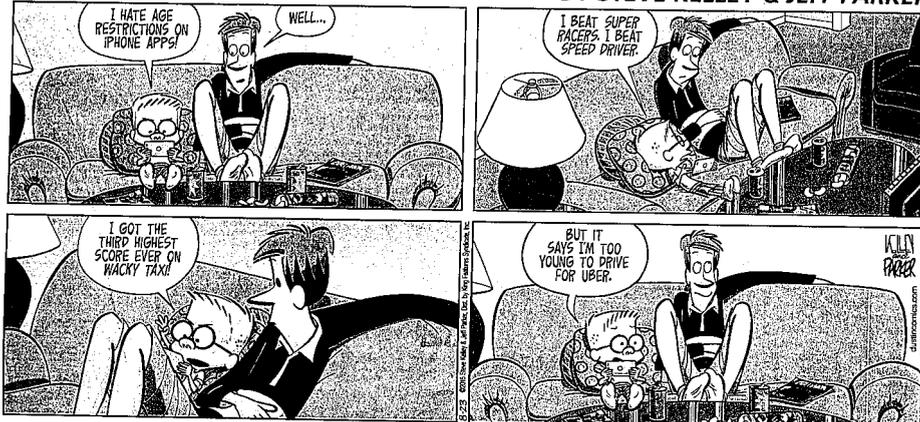
**PICKLES**

BY BRIAN CRANE



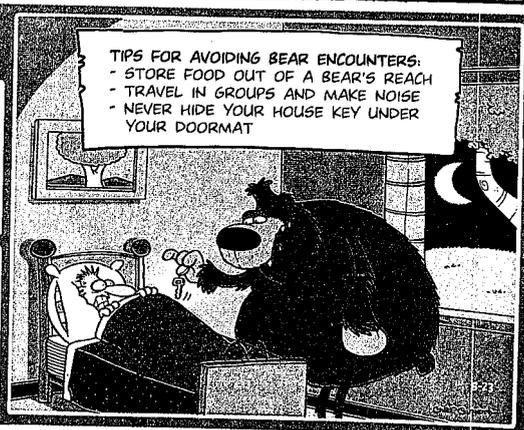
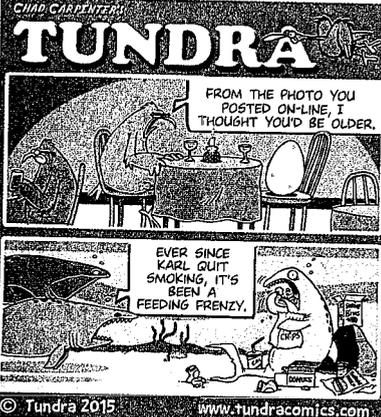
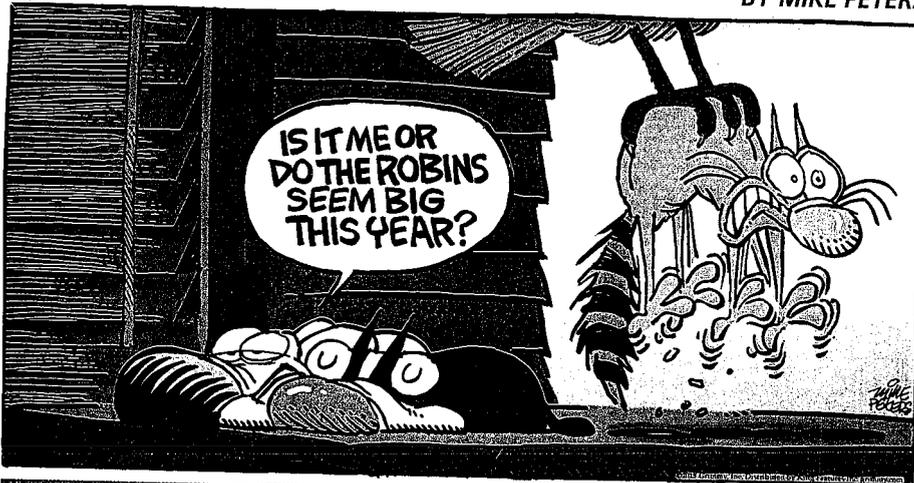
**DUSTIN**

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



**MOTHER GOOSE & GRIMM**

BY MIKE PETERS



© Tundra 2015 www.tundracomics.com

**TIPS FOR AVOIDING BEAR ENCOUNTERS:**  
 - STORE FOOD OUT OF A BEAR'S REACH  
 - TRAVEL IN GROUPS AND MAKE NOISE  
 - NEVER HIDE YOUR HOUSE KEY UNDER YOUR DOORMAT



**We Care**  
 Community Rallying  
 For Accident Victims  
 Page 3



**Win Cash**  
 Pigskin Prognosticators  
 Ready For 2015  
 Page B3

**DAVIE COUNTY**

**ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 149-160 Number 35

Thursday, Aug. 27, 2015

28 PAGES

**Take A Hike**

**Mocksville Dedicates Phase I Of Greenway**

By Mike Barnhardt  
 Enterprise Record

Mocksville's Rich Park has always been a gem. For generations, people have used the green oasis to hold family gatherings at the picnic shelters, play youth softball and baseball on the fields, watch school and American Legion games and enjoy the playground equipment.

There have always been trails for walking, as well, but those trails at places were difficult to maneuver. Not any more.

The town last week dedicated the first part of a greenway - a 1.6 mile paved path that meanders through the woods. It is the first of a five-phase project. Phase 2 is already under construction.

"This project improves the quality of life and makes the Town of Mocksville better than it already is," said Carolyn McManamy, president of the Davie Chamber of Commerce.

"I'm glad I live in Mocksville," said Mayor Dr. Francis Slate, just prior to cutting the ribbon opening the improved trail. "This is something the town board and manager have been working on ... and this is just a start."

Will Marklin, town board member on the recreation committee, said the plans for the greenway started several years ago with a master plan for recreation - including the park

Please See Greenway - P. 5



The grand opening of a new paved greenway trail in Mocksville's Rich Park draws a throng of local residents for some exercise. - Photo by Robin Snow

**Dog Kills Woman**

**Neighbor Also Bitten Before Officer Kills Dog**

By Mike Barnhardt  
 Enterprise Record

A dog killed a woman near Coolemees Monday evening, and another woman was sent to the hospital for treatment of dog bite wounds.

The first call to 911 came in just after 7 p.m. Someone had driven by 243 Clark Road and noticed a woman lying in the yard.

Another neighbor heard that call on a police scanner, and walked to the house to investigate when she, too, was attacked.

Cathy Elaine Wheatcraft, 48, was pronounced dead at the scene. The neighbor, Shenna D. Truesdale, 31, was taken to Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center for treatment of injuries.

The dog was killed by Coolemees Police Sgt. Brent C. Cranford.

Because the scene is in Davie County, the sheriff's department was called, and a deputy requested help from

Please See Dog - Page 10

**3 Year Old Drowns**

A 3 year old drowned in a backyard pool Monday evening in what investigators are calling an accident.

Davie Sheriff's Chief J.D. Hartman said the child was at their grandparent's home along with several others, enjoying an afternoon in the above-ground pool. They had left the pool when someone noticed the child was missing.

Davie EMS used CPR to revive the child, who died later at the hospital. No other details were released.

**Center Point Opening Wellness Center**

By Mike Barnhardt  
 Enterprise Record

When Center Point's Davie Wellness Center opens next week, expect more than just a couple of rooms where group meetings can be held.

The former credit union building on Gaither Street in Mocksville has been transformed into a space for all Davie residents. Maybe it will be a yoga class, or a dance class, or a computer class.

"We're excited about the big, wide open space," said Stacey Inman, community operations manager. "The purpose is a

Please See Center - Page 7



Stacey Inman, Meenal Khajuria and Penny Casto are excited about the opening of the Davie Wellness Center. - Photo by Robin Snow

# Editorial Page

## Summer Ends With School Buses On Roads

And just like that summer was over. The buses on Monday morning arrived outside at their appointed times. High school, Elementary and middle school buses. Children climbed aboard with their new bookbags and sneakers. Little boys had their hair slicked down. Little girls were properly curled. We live by the neighborhood bus stop. Every morning, with coffee in hand I can watch as other frantic parents usher their children to their appointed bus. My youngest — with just two years of high school left — is driving himself to school. That gives me a different kind of angst. I'm counting on him being safe and disciplined on the road. As I worry about him driving, I marvel that my parents — and the State of North Carolina — allowed me to drive a school bus when I was 16. I got my bus license the month after I got my standard license. There must have been 50 or more students crammed onto my bus for the long drive from Farmington to the high school. I wouldn't want my son to have that kind of responsibility now. I'm not sure I would want to shoulder that burden myself. Thank goodness for those bus drivers who do the job.

Down on the farm, late summer has prompted the arrival of a new crop of weeds and wild grasses that have waited until now to make their appearance. Pigweed is back despite my best efforts. Something I've identified as lambquarter is making an attempt to take over the pasture. Pokesberries are growing fast, along with other weeds I've not been able to hold in check now that rains have returned. It had been a dry summer, but August has changed that. Crabgrass, Johnson grass, nutsedge, foxtail and an aptly named "goosegrass" are growing unchecked. I can't keep up. The arrival of fall also means that deer are more active — bad news for motorists. I have never hit a deer, but I see lots of them as I drive about at night. I spent Monday morning at a body shop getting a new windshield. The owner told me that flying rocks are always good for his business. Deer also make a financial contribution to his bottom line.

- Dwight Sparks



**DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD**

USPS 148-160  
171 S. Main St., P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028  
(330) 751-2120  
Published weekly by Salisbury Newsmedia LLC

Dwight Sparks.....Editor/Publisher  
Robin Snow.....General Manager  
Mike Barnhardt.....Managing Editor  
Ray Tutlow.....Advertising Director  
Brian Pitts.....Sports Editor

Mocksville Enterprise 1918-1958  
Davie Record 1899-1958  
Cosmopolitan Journal 1901-1971

Periodicals Postage Paid in Mocksville, NC 27028  
Subscription Rates  
Single Copy, 50 Cents  
\$26.69 Per Year In NC; \$32.03 outside N.C.

POSTMASTER  
Send Address Changes to:  
Davie County Enterprise Record  
P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028

**IF WE EVER GET AROUND TO BUILDING A WALL TO PROTECT OUR COUNTRY FROM UNDESIRABLE PEOPLE.**



## In The Mail ...

### Political Power Brokers Responsible

To the editor:  
Having watched the Gallins farm family scenario unfold in the printed media, then learn more through conversations with many Davie residents, I took my grandson, Carson, a rising freshman at Davie High, to see government vs. farm entrepreneurship in context. As we traveled down Rocky Dale Lane toward the Gallins' family farmhouse, we saw a woven wire fence surrounding pasture land; we saw a flock of free-range chickens feeding around the farm; we saw a tool shed housing farm equipment; we saw fermenting compost (not unlike fermenting silage) in a shed ready to feed the farms' production. In this case, through prepping composted soil additives for market, as opposed to milk or meat. We smelled no offensive odor as some of the political power brokers had suggested. This grandson may be in the first graduating class at a location the majority of voters chose to house the new high school. It pained me to see you bear the brunt of an indefensible, unbearable politically driven ruling forced on you by some unscrupulous political power folks who probably implied, "Andrew (Meadwell), either go along or git alone." You've done a great job for this county when left to your own common sensical decisions.

Emory Crawford, Mocksville

### Clinton Emails Not That Important

To the editor:  
By omitting important information and context from the Hillary Clinton email story, are reporters and pundits guilty of trying to make the episode more interesting and more nefarious than it actually is? This in turn activates readers like the author of the letter to the editor "Clinton Put Country At Risk." I feel the press ignores the facts because it lessens the shock effect they want to sell. I am a registered Republican and this applies to Republicans and Democrats. Too often politicians don't let facts get in the way of their position on a subject. As the press demands answers regarding which private emails Clinton handed over to the State Department and which ones she withheld because she deemed them to be personal in nature, many journalists fail to include relevant information about prominent Republicans who have engaged in similar use of private email accounts while in office, specifically former Secretary of State Colin Powell and former Florida Gov. Jeb Bush. There are others. By omitting references to Powell and Bush and how they handled private emails while in office, the press robs news consumers of key information. It's also material that deflates the overhyped suspicions of a wide-ranging Clinton cover-up. Former Secretary of State Powell confirmed that he had used private email while secretary but that he didn't hand over any emails to the State Department because his private emails were all gone. He had erased them. Who decided which emails were "relevant to the public record?" Secretary Powell. The former governor conducted all his communication on his private *Job@Jobs.org* account and turned over the hand-selected batch to the state archives when he left office. Absent from the stash are emails the governor deemed not relevant to the public record; those relating to politics, fundraising and personal matters while he was governor. Who decided which emails were "relevant to the public record?" Jeb Bush. If Jeb Bush, who might be the Republican nominee for president, went through half-a-million private emails from his days as governor and self-selected which one's he'd let the public see and which one were truly private,

David Carroll  
Mocksville

### Letters Welcome

The Enterprise Record welcomes letters from its readers on topics of local, state, national or international issues. An effort will be made to print all letters, provided they are not libelous, vulgar or in poor taste. The editor reserves the right to edit letters for grammar and for space. All letters should include the name and address of the writer, including a signature. A telephone number, not to be published, is also requested. Please have letters in the newspaper office no later than 4 p.m. Monday of the week to be published. Davie County Enterprise Record P.O. Box, 99, Mocksville, davei3@centurylink.net.

## Prayers For Taylor Event Saturday



A fund-raiser for Janet Rhodes Holland, critically injured in a July 26 wreck, will be held Saturday at the Masonic Picnic Grounds in Mocksville.

Taylor Smoot was in the back seat, on her way home from a night out in Greensboro early morning on July 12. A wrong-way drunken driver on I-40 hit the car she was riding in head-on. Smoot's friend who was driving the car was killed. Another in the front seat was severely injured. So was Smoot, who suffered multiple broken bones as well as severe head trauma. After a few weeks in ICU at Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center, she was transferred to Kindred Hospital in Greensboro. Now, she is a patient at The Shepherd Center in Atlanta, Ga. for extensive rehabilitation. Her parents - Roger and India Smoot of Mocksville - have never left her side. Family and friends have organized two fund-raisers to assist the family.



Taylor Smoot was a model and make-up specialist prior to the July 12 wreck that left her with severe physical and head injuries.

The first will be held Saturday, Aug. 29 at O'Reilly's, Wilkesboro Street in Mocksville. Called Prayers for Taylor, it will include a car show by the DC Cruisers, a charity ride, hotdogs, bounce house, face painting, snowcones and more from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. On Saturday, Oct. 3 from 11 a.m.-8 p.m. at the Raffle tickets for \$10 gives a chance to win a 2002 Mazda 626, a Honda 50 cc dirt bike and a \$100 gift card. Tickets can be purchased at either event, with the drawing on Oct. 3. To learn more, call Pete Smoot at 336-528-9885, Tina Gunter at 336-909-3303 or Shawn Smoot at 336-692-3910.



## Saturday Fundraiser To Benefit Accident Victim

A benefit for Janet Rhodes Holland will be held Saturday, Aug. 29 from 7 a.m.-8 p.m. at the Masonic Picnic Grounds, off North Main Street in Mocksville. She remains in a coma after an accident on July 26, and money raised will go to help her children and immediate family members to continue visiting from Tennessee. The day starts with a craft and yard sale at 7 a.m. Race car driver Brad Mickalowski will be on hand with his Extreme car. Food will be available beginning at 11 a.m. from Hot Diggity Dogs and Epic Ice. There will be raffles, bingo games, a bounce house for the kids, and live music by W. Kiley Smith, her daughter Chelsea Rhodes, and the main event in the evening, Joe Caudle and the Third Shift Band. Bring a lawn chair for seating.

## Who Can Blame Educators For Leaving North Carolina?

To the editor:  
Rep. Julia Howard is to be commended for her weekly report. I may have missed the cost of the delay in passing a two-year state budget that was to have taken effect on July 1. According to the Associated Press, the temporary spending extension (which has been extended until Aug. 31 so legislators can work out differences) will cost taxpayers more than a \$1 million. This struggle may go on into September. The Associated Press also reported at the end of the year last year that NC is one of 10 states most reliant on income tax revenues and would have to raise taxes on the rich or cut spending. California has increased its top tax on the richest residents and accelerated its tax collections since 2009. According to the AP report, Gov. McCrory and the Republicans who came into office in 2013 pledged to cut taxes. The converted 5.85% flat tax and the expiration of the Earned Income Tax Credit have widened the gap between the rich and the poor with the poor getting poorer. If part of the concern with the budget is not to saddle future generations with billions of dollars of debt, we should take a close look at what is being done to prepare future generations to be taxpayers. Studies show success in the early grades help reduce the dropout rate; the more the education level, the greater the chance to earn higher wages. In 2012, the NC General Assembly passed the Read to Achieve Program with the goal of having all third graders able to read by the end of third grade. Then what? Precious funds for resources were released for vouchers for students to enroll in charter, private and religious schools. One thing that's problematic is the teachers in these schools are not held to the same standards by the state as teachers in public schools. Jim Hightower, editor of the newsletter The Hightower Lowdown, calls it throwing public education under the bus. He seems to think there are anti-public education privatization schemes from the likes of the Koch brothers and other ideologues that would turn education over to corporate profiteers. He goes on to say we have to reinvest fully in public education and reject the small-minded budget slashers to get the future we want for our children. In my opinion, cutting public school funding for teacher

## Too Much Info On Teen Published

To the editor:  
I was saddened by the brief report published in the Aug. 13 Davie County Enterprise Record about the "Teen Arrested in Murder Attempt." I was saddened by the age of the person charged, the nature of the crime and the charge she is facing. Quickly after my first reading I became angered by the realization that the DCER chose to disclose this 17 year old's identity and picture. In this ongoing case, if the DCER's intent is to inform our community of important information about the event, comfort us with the knowledge that our safety is being ensured and report law enforcement's efforts and progress in this case, you really did not need to disclose the personal identity of the person charged. At this time, I don't see the benefit our community gains from knowing the name and image of the accused. You were premature in your public disclosure of this person. You have potentially added unnecessary distress to her and her family members. As you write, this case is under investigation. It is my view that it would have been more prudent to approach this story and the ongoing case in a more sensitive manner given the age of the girl and the seriousness of this charge. The DCER did not consider the possible effects on the person charged and her family prior to publishing this article. This young adult has criminally been charged but the girl has not been found guilty and the case is ongoing (I suppose this means there is more evidence and/or facts to be discovered). She is a community member and I imagine at her age she may have siblings and/or parents that will have to handle possible stigma, negative judgment and questions from people or institutions in their community. I am concerned that this girl will be perceived or judged as a criminal by some in the community prior to finalization of facts; possibly promoting future struggles for a child whose personal identity is still developing. If she is found guilty, she will pay consequences. In fact, I fear she may still face consequences socially and personally. Sometimes, to no fault of our own, people remember inaccurate or incomplete information and create misinformation or biased opinion. You had journalistic options in this case. I can see three obvious approaches, possibly among several. One option you had was to publish a report once the investigation is complete and report facts, evidence, and person(s) involved and the process of trial. Another possible option would be to wait until legal outcome has been decided before disclosure of identity. However, the better approach and in the spirit of ethical and responsible journalism and reporting a story, you would have displayed a more professional and compassionate image by identifying the person charged in this crime only as a minor. In the court she is an adult but in the grander scope of society she is still a child. I realize there must be great pressure in deciding what, when and how to report events occurring in our community. I can understand reporting public record and the rights of citizen's access to them. I am not discussing innocence or guilt. I respect the people of my community. Attempted murder is a horrific crime. I hope our community does not rush to judgment due to this brief report and premature disclosure of identity, stigmatize an adolescent girl and her family and influence others to think or talk about this teen in a negative way before the legal process is completed. Michael Donnelly, Advance

## Stick Family Responsible

To the editor:  
Dear Mr. (Ret) Bahnson, I hope you're reading this. In all respect, sir, I hold your stick family responsible for mine and others' situations. If you see them, please tell them I am having to re-finance my house due to property taxes increasing. Now, I will be 90 instead of 80 before it's paid for. I don't even have children in school any more. Plus, I'll get to drive through school traffic to and from work. I hate to see the poor family having to close the old Gunter store because their lease went up. Seems this is just the beginning of things. Prices will have to rise to cover the cost. A single mom had a posting on Facebook. She hopes they have good food in the new school because she won't be able to afford to feed her children at home now. But that's not the stick family's problem. Funny you mentioned the free-range hog farm. You don't know me but my grandfather Montgomery had one next to the Bahnson family farm on NC 801. I thank your family for never complaining. With my regards, sir. Keith Walker, Mocksville

## Capras First - Again

To the editor:  
I was proud when I read the article about Anthony and Nick Capras of Advance who made history as the first golfing altered course champions. I was delighted that they were the first recipients of the C.W. and Barbara Allen Scholarship at the Davie Community Foundation. When it was created, the scholarship was to recognize golfers from Davie High in memory of C.W. Allen, who loved the game. Since the applicant pool was so small, it was expanded to recognize a male or female athlete at Davie High. A good selection was made that first year and the Capra twins are making a habit of being first. Congratulations to both of them and wishes for continued success as they pursue their love of golf. Barbara Allen, Advance

**Now LEASING 2 & 5 Bedroom Apartments**

Cooper Creek Heights Apartment Homes

106 Morning Glory Circle, Mocksville, NC  
(336) 492-8020

Rates starting at \$540/month

2 & 3 Bdr. Apts.  
Full size Washer/Dryer included  
Ceiling Fans  
Computer Room  
Playground Area  
Fitness Center

We have EVERYTHING but YOU!

# District Court

The following cases were disposed of during Davie District Court. Presiding Judge Mary F. Covington. Prosecuting: Karen Bier-nacki, assistant DA.

- Lee Henry Allen, assault on a female, dismissed per compliance with deferred prosecution.

- Anthony Randall Arnold, assault on a female, sentenced to 150 days; domestic violence protective

order violation, sentenced to 150 days at expiration of previous sentence, suspended 18 months, receive abuser treatment and Cognitive Behavior Intervention (CBI), TASC program, submit to random drug screens, have no contact with prosecuting witness, stay in contact with probation officer, not violate laws, remain on good behavior, \$170 attorney fee.

- Steve Howard Goodin, probation violation, probation revoked, sentenced to 120 days, credit for 24 days, cost.

- Amber Lynn Grubb, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Larry Daniel Hedrick, domestic violence protective order violation, dismissed, prosecuting witness failed to appear.

- Bryan S. Jefferies, assault on a female, sentenced to 75 days, suspended 18 months, credit for 9 days, receive abuser treatment and Cognitive Behavior

Intervention (CBI), TASC program, submit to random drug screens, not assault/threaten/harass prosecuting witness, stay in contact with probation officer, not violate laws, remain on good behavior, cost, \$225 attorney fee.

- Jacob Parks Johnson, possession of drug paraphernalia, dismissed by court per compliance with deferred prosecution.

- Marilyn P. Miller, giving false report to police station, dismissed, insufficient evidence.

- Christopher L. Oakman, domestic violence protective order violation, dismissed, state's motion to continue denied, prosecuting witness failed to appear.

- Alexandria Ann Romano, possession of drug paraphernalia, dismissed by court per compliance with deferred prosecution.

- Alicia Ellis Smith, speeding 59 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, cost, \$50 improper equipment fee.

- Terry Alexander Steele, assault on a female, deferred prosecution, 12 months supervised probation, obtain psychological assessment/treatment, have no contact with prosecuting witness, comply with domestic violence protective order, \$3,310.15 restitution to Wake Forest Baptist Health, if in compliance charges may be dismissed in 12 months.

- Brandon Stephenson, bond reduction to \$10,000 secured, have no contact with prosecuting witness and co-defendant, do not consume alcohol or drugs.

- Brandon James Toney, intoxicated and disruptive, public officer, sentenced to time served, cost.

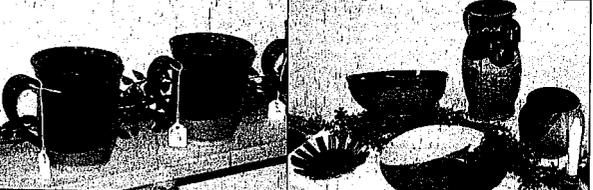
- Kellie Ann Wallace, improper backing, dismissed, civil settlement.

- Russell Workman, assault by strangulation, reduced to assault on a female, sentenced to time served, cost, \$390 attorney fee.

**FARM FRESH POOK**  
All Natural  
No Artificial Ingredients  
**GRAIN FED BEEF**  
BY ORDER OF: **DAVIE COUNTY**  
Terry & Cindy Foster  
(336) 998-7175

**MARKS POOK CO.**  
New Pool & Spa Installation  
Cleaning • Chemicals  
Opening & Closing  
Vinyl Liner Replacement  
Family Handyman - Over 20 Yrs. Exp.  
Homes: (336) 284-4817  
Cell: (336) 909-4027

# BUSINESS SPOTLIGHT



## Pastor Bruce Harry is also a skilled potter, opens shop

Bruce Harry may be familiar to some in Mocksville as the Pastor of Coolee Church of God—and that would be true. But he has another talent as well... he is a skilled pottery maker and is the owner of Bruce's Pottery Barn in Mocksville.

Bruce opened his shop this past June and specializes in making functional and non-functional pottery. When I interviewed Bruce last week, I asked him the difference between functional and non-functional pottery.

"The best way to explain it is that non-functional pottery is anything you don't eat out of," Bruce explained.

Bruce became interested in pottery after he took a class at Montgomery Community College in Troy, NC. "After that class, I decided to get my degree in Production Pottery," he said. "I had lived in Seagrave, NC which is the home for pottery."

Some of the functional pottery that Bruce makes is:

- Dinnerware sets
- Plates and bowls
- Cups and saucers
- Decorative platters

A few of the non-functional pottery pieces are:

- Vases
- Seasonal decorations
- Wall hangings
- Christmas ornaments
- Wind chimes

Bruce also specializes in etching images on pottery. Pottery classes are available now through Bruce

at the shop for beginners that are interested and through Davidson County Community College starting in October.

Bruce's Pottery Barn is located at 820 S. Main Street in Mocksville and he can be reached at (336) 655-5351.

The business hours are: Wed. & Sat. 10-1, and Tues., Thurs., & Fri. 10-4.

**Habitat for Humanity of Davie County**

**ReStore**

\*\*\* NEW STORE HOURS! \*\*\*  
TUES. - FRI. 9am-6pm & SAT. 9am-5pm

**BACK TO SCHOOL CLOTHES & SHOES 50% OFF**

\*\*\* Bring This Ad For \*\*\*  
**25% OFF Entire Purchase**  
(Thru August 29, 2015 with this coupon)

Accepting Gently Used Donations of Clothes, Toys, Kitchen Goods, Linens, & Furniture.

124 Wilkesboro St., Mocksville, NC 27051  
(across from O'Reilly Auto Parts) 336-753-1438

**CLEMMONS BARBERSHOP**  
Authentic Barbershop Experience

3 Professional Barbers

Tues.-Fri. 8:30am - 6pm; Sat. 8am-noon  
(336) 766-9011

2721 Lewisville Clemmons Rd. • Clemmons  
www.clemmonsbarbershop.com

**Star H**  
Equine Insurance

Farm/Ranch Property Insurance, Liability Insurance, & Horse Insurance

Butch & Lucinda Human  
1-877-827-4480  
butch@starhinsurance.com  
www.starhinsurance.com

Over 35 Years Insurance Experience from Active Knowledgeable Horse People!

**The Daisy Depot**  
NOW OPEN

Full Service  
**FLORIST & GIFT SHOP**  
818 South Main St., Mocksville, NC  
336-753-3100  
thedaisydepot@gmail.com

**NOW OPEN!**

**Bruce's Pottery Barn**  
820 S. Main St., Mocksville, NC  
336-655-5351  
CLASSES AVAILABLE!

**PERKINS ROOFING**  
"Quality work at reasonable prices!"  
Phone: 336-753-8355  
Fax: 336-753-8370

**GRAND OPENING SPECIAL**

**Smith Small Paws Grooming**

\$5 OFF FOR ALL NEW CUSTOMERS

CALL US TODAY!  
(336) 775-7939 or  
(336) 399-7100

Located beside Critters Pet Resort  
164 Webb Way  
Advance, NC 27006



Walks wait to be the first to hike on Mocksville's new 1.6 mile greenway trail.



Rob Taylor, Lash Sanford, Johnny Frye, Dr. Francis Slate, Christine Bralley, Amy Vaughn-Jones and Will Marklin cut the ribbon.



From left, Town Board members Johnny Frye, Rob Taylor, Amy Vaughn-Jones, Lash Sanford, Mayor Dr. Francis Slate, Will Marklin and Town Manager Christine Bralley listen to Davie Chamber of Commerce President Carolyn McManamy praise the new trail.



Will Marklin and Christine Bralley talk about the greenway.

## Greenway ...

Continued From Page 1

is committed to focusing on our part of growing what we have here."

The N.C. Department of Transportation is assisting with the projects, and the town's public works department is doing much of the work, said Town Manager Christine Bralley. "We're excited about all of this."

**BOTTOM LINE**  
MODEL YEAR-END EVENT

**UNDER CONSTRUCTION**  
**BEN MYNATT SALE**  
HOME OF THE BEAR MINIMUM PRICE

<b>ZERO</b> MONEY DOWN ON THESE VEHICLES	<b>ZERO</b> % UP TO 72 MOS	<b>ZERO</b> PAYMENTS FOR 90 DAYS
---------------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------------

<p>\$750 NMAC CASH &amp; \$500 NISSAN BONUS CASH</p> <p>2015 NISSAN ALTIMA</p>	<p>\$250 NMAC CASH</p> <p>2015 NISSAN SENTRA</p>	<p>2008 NISSAN MAXIMA STK# 8830A \$10,988</p> <p>2005 NISSAN ARMADA SE 4WD STK# P2988 \$13,988</p> <p>2009 SUBARU TRIBECA STK# 8679A \$15,988</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<p>\$500 NMAC CASH</p> <p>2015 NISSAN PATHFINDER</p>	<p>\$250 NMAC CASH</p> <p>2015 NISSAN ROGUE</p>	<p>1996 FORD F150 TRUCK STK# 9737A \$4,987</p> <p>1997 HONDA CIVIC LX STK# 8753A \$4,988</p> <p>1993 GMC SIERRA TRUCK 4X4 STK# 8843B \$6,987</p> <p>2010 NISSAN CUBE STK# 3010A \$6,988</p> <p>2005 CADILLAC CTS LUXURY SEDAN STK# 8844A \$8,988</p> <p>2004 CHEVY COLORADO CREW CAB STK# P3022A \$11,988</p> <p>2008 GMC ACADIA SLT LEATHER STK# 8797B \$13,787</p> <p>2013 DODGE DART SXT STK# 8395A \$13,988</p> <p>2013 NISSAN SENTRA SV POWER, LOW MILES STK#8801A \$14,488</p> <p>2009 NISSAN PATHFINDER SE 4X4 STK# P3069 \$14,988</p> <p>2014 VWV PASSAT STK# P2955A \$15,983</p> <p>2010 LEXUS H250H W/PREMIUM STK# P3178B \$16,787</p> <p>2012 NISSAN QUEST S STK# P2999A \$16,987</p> <p>2012 BUICK VERANO SEDAN STK# P3002 \$16,988</p> <p>2012 HONDA CIVIC EX-L NAVIGATION STK# P3075 \$16,988</p> <p>2012 CHRYSLER TOWN &amp; COUNTRY TOURING STK# P3031 \$18,988</p> <p>2013 NISSAN ROGUE SELECT STK# P3044 \$19,988</p> <p>2012 HONDA CRV EX-L STK# P3048 \$21,988</p> <p>2013 NISSAN TITAN SV CREW CAB STK# 8773A \$24,988</p>
------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**2015 NISSAN JUKÉ**  
MODEL #2015  
Stock #8810  
2 at this price

MSRP \$21,725  
Ben Mynatt Discount \$1,700  
Nissan Rebate \$500  
OR  
NMAC Cash PLUS 1.9% for 72 mos. \$260  
College Grad \$800

**SALE \$18,925**

**2015 NISSAN MURANO**

\$500 NMAC CASH

0.9% UP TO 60 MONTHS!

\* 0% in lieu of customer cash on approved credit through NMAC. All prices plus tax, tag & \$589 admin fee.  
90 days to first payment on special APR transactions only. Owner Appreciation Event discount applies to only those who are on the programs mentioned.  
One to One Rewards discount applies to existing customers enrolled in the program prior to purchase. College Grad Discount applies to Graduates within the previous two years and must be approved for financing with NMAC.

**BEN MYNATT**  
HOME OF THE BEAR MINIMUM PRICE

**SALISBURY**

**EXIT 75 off 85**

629 Jake Alexander Blvd. S  
Salisbury, NC 28147

**855-362-9619**

**www.BenMynattNissan.com**

# Public Records

## Land Transfers

The following land transfers were filed with the Davie Register of Deeds, listed by parties involved, acreage, township, and deed stamps purchased with \$2 representing \$1,000.

- Herbert G. Burton and Velma S. Burton, and Rodney D. Burton to Zachary T. Johnson and Megan Johnson, and Burton Johnson, 7.15 acres.

- Dream House Designs to Violet S. Golding, 1 lot, Farmington, \$290.

- The Veritas Group to Christopher H. Stoltz and Holly K. Prillaman, 1 lot, Farmington, \$900.

- R. Terry Dalton and Beth W. Dalton, Vickie W. Carter and Paul Edwin Carter, and Vanessa L. Waller to Beth W. Dalton, 8.97 acres, Mocksville.

- Augustine Micala and Melanie Micala to Richard Knapp and Mary M. Knapp, 46 acre, Mocksville, \$320.

- D. Kenneth Whitener, executor of estate of Gail E. Pittenger, and Kimberlee P. Davis and Kerry Pittenger to Batangas Consulting, 1 condominium, Farmington, \$320.

- Batangas Consulting to John Owen and Ina Annie Owen, trustees, 1 condominium, Farmington, \$320.

- Tama M. O'Mara to Wendell Dingler and Lora M. Dingler, 1 lot, \$130.

- Brenda Jane Summers, William Franklin Summers and Marcia Christine Gilkes-Summers and Robert Lawrence Summers and Karen Crady Summers to Jeffrey D. Clark and Melissa A. Clark, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$130.

- Trevor William White to Kurt Angles Katsigiannis Dimos and Jessica Coppa Peyton Dimos, 6.56 acres, Farmington, \$20.

- Debra Jane Barry, and as administrator of estate of June Rose Bradley, and Stuart C. Barry, Paul Windsor Bradley and Sara B. Bradley, Mark William Bradley, and Glenn Patrick Bradley to Courtney Allen, 1.25 acres, Farmington, \$308.

- Beverly J. Coker to Carol R. Minton, 1 villa, Farmington, \$460.

- Susan Beth McCashin to Mary Elizabeth McCashin, 12.99 acres, Farmington.

- Charles Frank Potts and Jerry Wayne Potts to Patrick T. Lowery and Dawn S. Lowery, 1 lot, Shady Grove, \$60.

- Jane J. Whitaker to Sidney Brian Warner Sr., 10.1 acres, Farmington, \$433.

- Bryan C. Thompson, public administrator of estate of Ronald Dale Dunn to Tommy Howard and Ricky Williams, 1.6 acres, \$78.

- Carl Clifton Grubb and Nevada Grubb to David Steele Jr. and Deborah Steele, 3.77 acres, Jerusalem, \$62.

- William Proctor and Monica Proctor to Ann J. Dyson, 2 lots, \$200.

- Matthew L. Davidson and Erin C. Davidson to Lori Sawyer, 1 lot, Farmington, \$414.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Jane Taylor McDaniel Allison and Kenneth L. Allison Sr., Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock; Rodney D. McDaniel, and Beverly A. McDaniel to Rhonda M. Brock and Rufus Neil Brock, 1 tract.

- Donald G. Bowles, successor trustee of Dwight Linnie Myers Trust, to Jason Wright, 4.91 acres.

- Donald G. Bowles, successor trustee of Dwight Linnie Myers Trust, to Donald G. Bowles, trustee of the trust for maintenance of Dwight L. Myers Mausoleum, 28 acres.

- Donald G. Bowles, successor trustee of Dwight Linnie Myers Trust, to Beatriz G. Myers, 2 tracts.

- Joseph A. Harness, 28, of McCreanville, S.C., was charged Aug. 19 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 17.

- Colton Gray Prim, 18, of Chiquapay Road, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana.

- Jackie-Paul George Ary II, 19, of Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia.

- A drunken man was taken into custody for a 24-hour hold July 15 after a report of him lying beside Watt Street, and officers found him stumbling in the street.

- Edward Clarence Carter, 43, of Riverside Drive, was arrested July 18 for speeding and DWI.

- Billy Ray Redmond Jr., 36, of Duke Street, was arrested July 30 assault on a female, resisting an officer and interfering with a 911 call.

- Erica Danielle Barrera, 31, of Grove Street, was cited Aug. 3 for allowing a dog to run at large.

- Timothy Scott McGinley, 42, of Riverside Drive, was arrested Aug. 9 for a probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Rowan County.

- A juvenile reported they were assaulted on Duke Street on Aug. 12.

- Randy Adam Howard, 45, of Duke Street, was arrested Aug. 16 for being a sex offender at a site frequented by children. Trial date: Aug. 27.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Watt Street was reported Aug. 21.

- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 22 on the court square.

- A disturbance was reported Aug. 20 at a residence on Sunny Dell Lane.

- Heather Nicole Jones, 27, of Church Street Ext., was charged Aug. 20 with possession of marijuana and drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Ross Allen King Jr., 36, of Yadinville Road, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans) and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Justin Bruce Gholson, 30, of Gwyn Street, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of drug paraphernalia, and possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans). Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Joseph A. Harness, 28, of McCreanville, S.C., was charged Aug. 19 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 17.

- Colton Gray Prim, 18, of Chiquapay Road, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana.

- Jackie-Paul George Ary II, 19, of Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia.

- A juvenile reported they were assaulted on Duke Street on Aug. 12.

- Randy Adam Howard, 45, of Duke Street, was arrested Aug. 16 for being a sex offender at a site frequented by children. Trial date: Aug. 27.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Watt Street was reported Aug. 21.

- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 22 on the court square.

- A disturbance was reported Aug. 20 at a residence on Sunny Dell Lane.

- Heather Nicole Jones, 27, of Church Street Ext., was charged Aug. 20 with possession of marijuana and drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Ross Allen King Jr., 36, of Yadinville Road, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans) and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Joseph D. Crots and April N. Crots to Jason Booie, 1 lot, Jerusalem, \$342.

- Fred D. Rogers and Carol J. Rogers to Matthew Sullivan and Mary M. Sullivan, 1 lot, Mocksville, \$340.

- Justin Bruce Gholson, 30, of Gwyn Street, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of drug paraphernalia, and possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans). Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Joseph A. Harness, 28, of McCreanville, S.C., was charged Aug. 19 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 17.

- Colton Gray Prim, 18, of Chiquapay Road, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana.

- Jackie-Paul George Ary II, 19, of Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia.

- A drunken man was taken into custody for a 24-hour hold July 15 after a report of him lying beside Watt Street, and officers found him stumbling in the street.

- Edward Clarence Carter, 43, of Riverside Drive, was arrested July 18 for speeding and DWI.

- Billy Ray Redmond Jr., 36, of Duke Street, was arrested July 30 assault on a female, resisting an officer and interfering with a 911 call.

- Erica Danielle Barrera, 31, of Grove Street, was cited Aug. 3 for allowing a dog to run at large.

- Timothy Scott McGinley, 42, of Riverside Drive, was arrested Aug. 9 for a probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Rowan County.

- A juvenile reported they were assaulted on Duke Street on Aug. 12.

- Randy Adam Howard, 45, of Duke Street, was arrested Aug. 16 for being a sex offender at a site frequented by children. Trial date: Aug. 27.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Watt Street was reported Aug. 21.

- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 22 on the court square.

- A disturbance was reported Aug. 20 at a residence on Sunny Dell Lane.

- Heather Nicole Jones, 27, of Church Street Ext., was charged Aug. 20 with possession of marijuana and drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Ross Allen King Jr., 36, of Yadinville Road, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans) and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Justin Bruce Gholson, 30, of Gwyn Street, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of drug paraphernalia, and possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans). Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Joseph A. Harness, 28, of McCreanville, S.C., was charged Aug. 19 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 17.

- Colton Gray Prim, 18, of Chiquapay Road, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana.

- Jackie-Paul George Ary II, 19, of Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia.

- A drunken man was taken into custody for a 24-hour hold July 15 after a report of him lying beside Watt Street, and officers found him stumbling in the street.

- Edward Clarence Carter, 43, of Riverside Drive, was arrested July 18 for speeding and DWI.

- Billy Ray Redmond Jr., 36, of Duke Street, was arrested July 30 assault on a female, resisting an officer and interfering with a 911 call.

- Erica Danielle Barrera, 31, of Grove Street, was cited Aug. 3 for allowing a dog to run at large.

- Timothy Scott McGinley, 42, of Riverside Drive, was arrested Aug. 9 for a probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Rowan County.

- A juvenile reported they were assaulted on Duke Street on Aug. 12.

- Randy Adam Howard, 45, of Duke Street, was arrested Aug. 16 for being a sex offender at a site frequented by children. Trial date: Aug. 27.

- Ross Allen King Jr., 36, of Yadinville Road, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans) and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Justin Bruce Gholson, 30, of Gwyn Street, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of drug paraphernalia, and possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans). Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Joseph A. Harness, 28, of McCreanville, S.C., was charged Aug. 19 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 17.

- Colton Gray Prim, 18, of Chiquapay Road, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana.

- Jackie-Paul George Ary II, 19, of Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia.

- A drunken man was taken into custody for a 24-hour hold July 15 after a report of him lying beside Watt Street, and officers found him stumbling in the street.

- Edward Clarence Carter, 43, of Riverside Drive, was arrested July 18 for speeding and DWI.

- Billy Ray Redmond Jr., 36, of Duke Street, was arrested July 30 assault on a female, resisting an officer and interfering with a 911 call.

- Erica Danielle Barrera, 31, of Grove Street, was cited Aug. 3 for allowing a dog to run at large.

- Timothy Scott McGinley, 42, of Riverside Drive, was arrested Aug. 9 for a probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Rowan County.

- A juvenile reported they were assaulted on Duke Street on Aug. 12.

- Randy Adam Howard, 45, of Duke Street, was arrested Aug. 16 for being a sex offender at a site frequented by children. Trial date: Aug. 27.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Watt Street was reported Aug. 21.

- A domestic disturbance was reported Aug. 22 on the court square.

- A disturbance was reported Aug. 20 at a residence on Sunny Dell Lane.

- Heather Nicole Jones, 27, of Church Street Ext., was charged Aug. 20 with possession of marijuana and drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Ross Allen King Jr., 36, of Yadinville Road, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans) and possession of drug paraphernalia. Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Justin Bruce Gholson, 30, of Gwyn Street, was charged Aug. 20 with possession of drug paraphernalia, and possession of Schedule II drugs (Opans). Trial date: Sept. 24.

- Joseph A. Harness, 28, of McCreanville, S.C., was charged Aug. 19 with contempt of court. Trial date: Sept. 17.

- Colton Gray Prim, 18, of Chiquapay Road, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana.

- Jackie-Paul George Ary II, 19, of Mocksville, was charged Aug. 18 with possession of marijuana and possession of drug paraphernalia.

- A drunken man was taken into custody for a 24-hour hold July 15 after a report of him lying beside Watt Street, and officers found him stumbling in the street.

- Edward Clarence Carter, 43, of Riverside Drive, was arrested July 18 for speeding and DWI.

- Billy Ray Redmond Jr., 36, of Duke Street, was arrested July 30 assault on a female, resisting an officer and interfering with a 911 call.

- Erica Danielle Barrera, 31, of Grove Street, was cited Aug. 3 for allowing a dog to run at large.

- Timothy Scott McGinley, 42, of Riverside Drive, was arrested Aug. 9 for a probation violation. Trial date: Sept. 9 in Rowan County.

- A juvenile reported they were assaulted on Duke Street on Aug. 12.

- Randy Adam Howard, 45, of Duke Street, was arrested Aug. 16 for being a sex offender at a site frequented by children. Trial date: Aug. 27.

- The breaking and entering of a residence on Watt Street was reported Aug. 21.

## Sheriff's Dept.

The following are from Davie County Sheriff's Department reports.

Aug. 17: disturbance, Swicegood St., Mocksville; identity theft, Greene Court, Mocksville; larceny, Pine Ridge Road, Mocksville; possession marijuana, I-40 domestic disturbance, NC 801 S., Mocksville; domestic disturbance, US 158, Advance; larceny, Cable Lane, Mocksville.

Aug. 18: domestic disturbance, Fairfield Road, Mocksville; sexual battery, Richie Road, Mocksville; DWI, US 158, Advance; domestic disturbance, Patricia Way, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, N. Claydon Dr., Advance.

Aug. 19: larceny, Hilton Rd., Advance; damage to property, Merrell's Lake Road, Mocksville; injury to property, Ladyson Lane, Mocksville; larceny of vehicle, Stonewall Road, Mocksville; identity theft, Meadows Edge Dr., Advance; larceny, Yadinville Rd., Mocksville; larceny of dog, Hobson Dr., Mocksville; assault on female, Clark Road, Mocksville; sexual exploitation of minor, Myers Farm Trail, Mocksville.

Aug. 20: larceny, Turkeyfoot Rd., Mocksville; unauthorized use of vehicle, Farmington Rd., Mocksville; juvenile problem, Shirley's Way, Mocksville; child custody dispute, Nolens Road, Mocksville; domestic disturbance, Mr. Henry Road, Mocksville.

Aug. 21: DWI, driving left of center, US 64 E., Mocksville; assault on child under age 12, Holly Cross Road, Mocksville; disturbance, Farmington Rd., Mocksville; found property, Lakeside Dr., Advance, and Danner Rd., Mocksville; discharging weapon into occupied dwelling, damage to property, Michaels Road, Mocksville; breaking, entering, larceny, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 22: assault on female, disturbance, Dalton Road, Mocksville; larceny, Peoples Creek Rd., Advance; communicating threats, James Road, Advance; disturbance, US 601 S., Mocksville; disturbance, Brookland Rd., Advance; intoxicated and disruptive, US 601 S., Mocksville; disturbance, Edgewood Circle, Mocksville.

Aug. 23: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 24: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 25: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 26: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 27: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 28: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 29: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 30: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Aug. 31: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 1: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 2: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 3: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 4: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 5: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 6: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 7: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 8: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 9: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 10: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 11: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 12: breaking, entering and larceny, Deadman Road, Mocksville; assault by pointing a gun, Swicegood St., Mocksville; communicating threats, US 158, Mocksville; disturbance, US 64 W., Mocksville.

Sept. 13: breaking, entering and larc



Among the volunteers giving away bookbags at the Cooleemeo Elementary open house are Dennis James, Priscilla Williams, Nettie Ijames-Barber, Ayana Banks, David Lanier, Dora Sell, Sandra James Yvette Mashore, Latisha Fearmster, Yvonne Chunn, Katie Foster, Betty Clement, Eleanor Brown, Greg Mashore (not pictured), Tawana Dulin, Derrick Ijames, Angella Ijames.

## Cooleemeo

By KC Smith  
Cooleemeo Correspondent

On Aug. 20, open house at Cooleemeo School was in full swing and excitement was in the air.

The parking lot was full and the building was packed with people of all ages.

A new family that just moved from Missouri was visiting a science teacher, Kerry Blackwelder, a 20-year teaching veteran, visited with a past student who was registering her own son, Ms. Roscoe had a group of girls visiting her class that she had taught three years ago, and Ms. Lipnicki's enthusiasm was surely making one of her students welcome.

The halls were wide and full, smiles could be seen far across the room, while hugs were warm and tight. A new school year had begun and the staff at Cooleemeo was ready to go.

On Saturday, Aug. 22, volunteers were handing out free bookbags filled with supplies at the Cooleemeo gymnasium.

Students were registered as they came in and were appointed colored wristbands that helped volunteers know what grade level they were. All bags were filled with supplies and the supplies were coordinated to the needs of the grade.

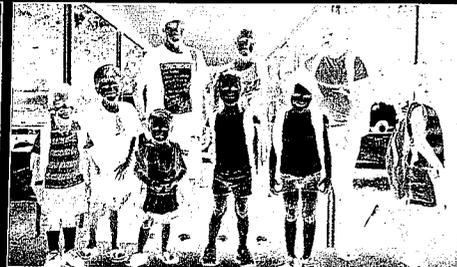
This marks the fifth year the non-profit Keys of Faith Outreach Ministry from New Jerusalem Apostolic Church in Mocksville conducted the Get Ready & Get Set Cooleemeo - Page 9



Rebecca Clendenin hugs her former teacher, Kerry Blackwelder, as she registers her child Ryan Clendenin for school, with Alan Spry and John Hicks.



Principal Karen Stephens welcomes Myracle Fleming with a hug.



Showing off their new bookbags, Tyler Reed, Chad, Russell, Jamarlee Vaughters, Jared Vaughters, Kaleb Nunn, Hollie Whittington, Satry Ann Russell, Kay-Jeligh Reid, Vivian Vaughters.



Students coming back to visit their fifth grade teacher, Amy Roscoe, are Emilia Lipnicki, Brittany Wooten, Aimee Loj, Kaitlyn Roscoe, Kayla Roscoe, Seanna Welch and Karen Razo.



Leah Thompson, Travis Thompson Jazlyn Thompson (kindergartener) with Ms. Johnson and Ms. McClamroch.



Phyllis Burgess, Kim Spear, Harlee Hartman and Logan Spear register.



Back to School Rules: Get smarter, have fun, stay safe, save money!

Get your first month of service FREE!



✓ No Contract Payment Plan ✓ Free Activation!

\* New installs only; certain restrictions apply; see store for details.



Tammy Lagle assists family at open house: Candi Lagel, Ava, Brody and Steven Lagle.



A family from Missouri here for the first year at Cooleemeo School: Nathan Fontaine, Kate, Erin, Jamie, Marilyn with Ms. Rembielak and Ms. Emert.



## Cooleemeo ...

Continued From Page 8  
Set to Succeed program.

Through Davie County Foundation, the ministry acquired a grant called Pearls of Empowerment for \$5,000. This allowed them to pay for 880 book bags. They distributed more than 300 bags at Davie High School and on Saturday they handed out approximately 102 bookbags in Cooleemeo.

Through the vision of one woman, Nettie Ijames Barber, many kids haven't had to worry about being ready for another successful school year. Congratulations Barber and all the volunteers who continue to share their time and talent to make a difference in kid's education.

Their next fundraiser is scheduled for Oct. 3.

For more information visit [www.kofom.org](http://www.kofom.org) or call 336.751.1361.



Sabrina Hartness, Haley and Charse Hartness walk down the halls on open house night (above); while Ms. Lipnicki welcomes Evan Lyons to her first grade class with a gift (left).

Local obituaries online  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)

**Fraleigh's**  
Further Reductions  
(over)

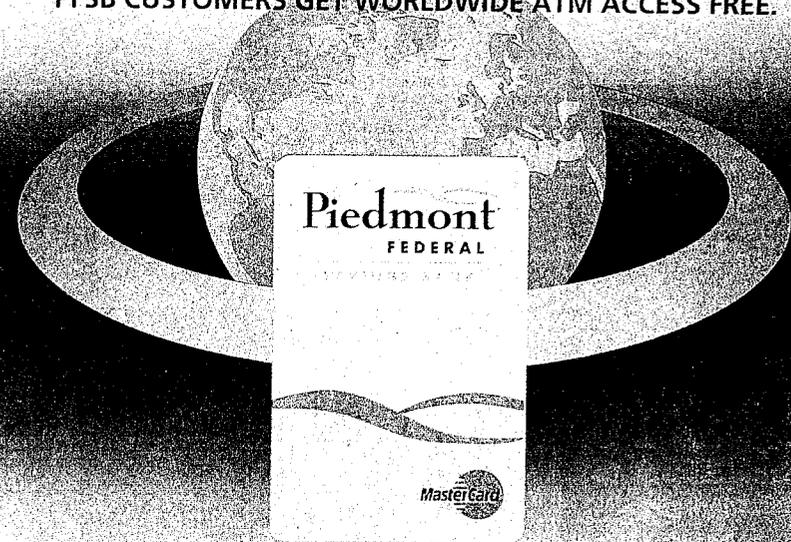
**Spring & Summer Merchandise**  
50-70% Off

**Clearance Rocks**  
\$10-\$20-\$30

**Shoes**  
\$10-\$20

**Fraleigh's Boutique**  
A WOMAN'S BEST FRIEND  
2328 Lewisville-Clermont Road, Clemmons 766-7440  
Mon-Fri 10-6 / Sat 10-4 [www.fraleighsboutique.com](http://www.fraleighsboutique.com)

**NO ATM FEES. EVER.**  
PFSB CUSTOMERS GET WORLDWIDE ATM ACCESS FREE.



Any of our checking accounts: PFSelect, NOW Checking, or Easy Access offers you free worldwide ATM access to your money with no ATM fees.



Fees charged by other banks are reimbursed by Piedmont Federal Savings Bank.

[PiedmontFederal.com](http://PiedmontFederal.com) 336.751.1361  
Clemmons Branch 336.751.1361 2328 Lewisville-Clermont Road, Clemmons, NC 27012

[piedmontfederal.com](http://piedmontfederal.com)

MEMBER FDIC





# IT'S SCHOOL TIME AGAIN!



**PLEASE BE ALERT NEAR SCHOOLS, BUSES, AND BUS STOPS FOR CHILDREN.**

Allstate Insurance

Farmington Road Wrecker Service

Oshorne's Tires & Automotive

Weathered Rock

John Hingerl Business Inc.

Joe Dow

Phil Car Automotive & Tires

York's Exxon

Posner Plumbing

Mike's Wrecker Service

... You can't find it. You Buy These Area Businesses ...  
 ... You can't find it. You Buy These Area Businesses ...

# Sports

## Volleyball Wins McMichael Invitational

By Brian Pitts  
 Davie Enterprise Record

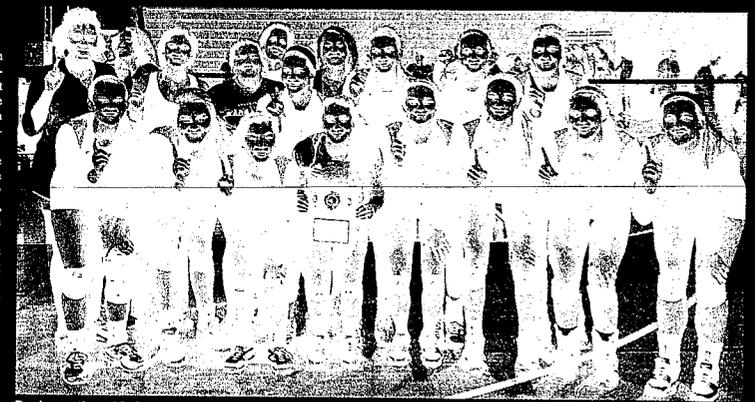
Davie's varsity volleyball team opened the season with a forgettable 3-0 home loss to Carson. But it responded with a performance worth savoring - a triumph in the eight-team McMichael Invitational.

Before the War Eagles ran the table in pool play and topped Page and Cresset Christian Academy on Saturday at McMichael High, they ran into a buzz saw to begin the season.

Carson is scary good, and the Cougars handed Davie a humbling defeat in Amber Brandon's debut as varsity coach on Aug. 17. The scores were 25-18, 25-18, 25-16.

"I think Carson is an phenomenal team," Brandon said. "But I also don't think we showed them how good we are. Yes, we are loaded with experience, but we also have

Please See Wins - Page B2



Davie ran the table in pool play, then beat Page and Cresset to claim an eight-team tournament at McMichael.

## Carrillo Delivers Hat Trick In Soccer Opener

By Brian Pitts  
 Davie Enterprise Record

Mauricio Carrillo has made his transition from defense in 2014 to offense in 2015 look easy. Carrillo also made his varsity debut look easy.

Carrillo produced a hat trick in the Aug. 17 season opener at West Rowan, leading a 3-1 victory for Davie's varsity soccer team in Mark McKnight's debut as the new coach. It was not McKnight's first game as varsity coach; he was an interim coach for the final 10 games of the 2012 season.

Carrillo scored the only goal in the first half. He made it 2-0 before West got on the board.

"That was not on our goal," McKnight said of West's goal. "That was on our defense. It was a free kick and two of my mid-fielders went up for headers and went up too early. They misplayed the ball."

Carrillo secured the win with his third goal. It was unassisted after the first two were assisted by senior Joshin Servellon. It was the first hat trick in 73 games, dating to Clayton McKenzie's three goals in a 5-0 win over Parkland in 2011. Think about that for a second.

"He played JV as a junior last year, and he played JV defense last year," McKnight said. "I put him up front and he scored two goals in (three) scrimmages, so he's put up some points. When he scored in those scrimmages, I started playing him at forward. He's a bigger kid. He's around 200 pounds and he doesn't get knocked down. And he's pretty quick. He can run past them, too."

Senior Andrew Whitesell was lights out at center back.

"He played the whole game," McKnight said. "At one point, I had a freshman in there with him at center back and Whitesell controlled the whole game in the back."

It was a great way to start the season on a couple levels. First, the War Eagles are coming off a dismal 4-17-1 season that marked the third straight losing season. Secondly, "we didn't do that great in the scrimmages," McKnight said. "But we did a lot better today after a full week of practice. And I was missing two seniors and a junior."

Notes: Davie beat West 3-0 last year and has six straight wins in the series. ... Davie has 13 seniors and seven juniors.



Gabe Gonnella (76) lifts Ben Ellis after one of his TDs. At right, Chris Reynolds threw for 280. - Photos by Kevin Carden



## Davie's Opener A Nightmare

By Brian Pitts  
 Davie Enterprise Record

Page's varsity football team brushed aside Davie like a Rottweiler brushing off a butterfly. A lot of times Jimmies and Joes do more than X's and O's, and the Pirates had superior athletes at virtually every position, crushing the War Eagles 53-22 here Friday in the season opener.

"They're huge up front," Davie coach Devore Holman said. "They're very strong and very fast."

"We did a lot of nice things," Page coach Kevin Gillespie said. "Our kids played great."

In the first half, Davie quarterback Chris Reynolds threw for 197 yards and three touchdowns, and Ben Ellis had 189 receiving yards and all three TDs - yet the War Eagles trailed 46-22 at intermission because of three turnovers on their first three possessions, abysmal defense and botched execution on punt attempts.

Reynolds' first pass was intercepted by Tavis Martin, who made a tremendous play on a deep ball. Seven plays later, on second-and-20, Javon Leake broke a tackle in the backfield and sped 46 yards to the end zone.

Reynolds' second pass was intercepted when Mile Faison jumped the route and took the pick 24 yards to the end zone.

Notes: Davie beat West 3-0 last year and has six straight wins in the series. ... Davie has 13 seniors and seven juniors.

and fought for first-down yardage - only to fumble near the end of the play. On the next play, Page QB Will Jones connected with a wide-open Faison for 52 yards and a 21-0 Page lead just six minutes, 11 seconds into the contest.

After the rough start, Reynolds put together a fine effort, even though he was running for his life all night.

"At the beginning of the game, bang, bang and we're down real quick and that's hard to come back from," Holman said. "Not only turnovers, but we had a total disaster on our punt team."

The Reynolds-to-Ellis combination offered hope, if only briefly. Ellis' diving catch for 13 yards gave Davie its initial first down, and two plays later, Reynolds stepped up in the pocket and found a wide-open Ellis at the Page 24. Ellis strolled to paydirt for a 66-yard score. Reynolds, the holder on extra points, had trouble with a low snap, so he stood up and completed a two-point pass to Cooper Wall to cut the deficit to 21-8.

The Pirates, who scored on four of five first-half possessions, went 80 yards to extend their lead to 28-8. Leake broke a 34-yard run on third-and-15, and Diondre Overton caught a 33-yard TD with 62 seconds remaining in the first quarter.

Notes: Davie beat West 3-0 last year and has six straight wins in the series. ... Davie has 13 seniors and seven juniors.

came one minute, 16 seconds later. Alex Gray blocked Jonn Young's punt and Micah Gafford returned it 23 yards for a 34-8 margin.

Page fumbled a punt at mid-field and Davie's Avery Williford recovered. Going for it on fourth-and-2, sophomore Curtis Gray picked up a bad snap and sliced 8 yards. Then Ellis beat one-on-one coverage down the left sideline, resulting in a 34-yard TD. Young's extra point pulled Davie within 34-15.

Sophomore linebacker Cody Hendrix chased down Jones and sacked him 12 yards back. Page punted and Reynolds hit Ellis again, this time for a 67-yard score. Ellis hauled it in at the Page 36, got downfield blocking from Wall and juked the last defender at the 10. The hole was trimmed to 34-22 with 2:46 remaining in the half.

"He's good," Gillespie said of Ellis. "I mean he's real good. The move he put on three of our guys down there was special. We knew they could throw the ball. (Reynolds) did a great job of studying the rush and our guys gave up, thinking he was going to be sacked and their receiver got behind us. We're young in the secondary."

Page registered its sixth and seventh TDs in the final 2:28 of the half. Wide open down the middle, Faison caught a 42-yarder, and Jeremy Level blocked a punt in the end zone and Faison fell on it for a TD. Page's kicker missed four PATs in the half, but it hardly

mattered at 46-22. Displaying exquisite balance in the opening half, Jones went seven of nine for 154 yards and three TDs, while Leake ran seven times for 116 yards. Overton is a 6-5, 195-pound receiver who has narrowed his list of colleges to Clemson, Tennessee and Nebraska. On the rare occasions the Pirates struggled, it was usually due to penalties.

"(Leake) is special," Holman said. "They've got a couple receivers who are special. We couldn't get any pressure and we couldn't stop the run inside. We have to move our guys up front and try to plug the gaps."

"Oh, we've got a great group (of receivers)," Gillespie said. "All four of them can make plays."

While Reynolds absorbed countless blows, Jones had all kinds of time to throw and barely broke a sweat.

"Those guys up front did an excellent job," Gillespie said. "What we saw on film is they got pressure on the quarterback in the scrimmage. We worked on that all week because I was a little bit concerned going in. But our guys did a great job picking it up."

After a 10-TD first half, the second half was uneventful. The teams traded punts during the third quarter. The only second-half score was the result of another botched punt attempt by Davie.

Please See Nightmare - Page B5

# Tennis Opens With Rout Of West Rowan

Davie's tennis team hit the ground running in last week's season opener at West Rowan, winning 7-0 in John Bullins' debut as coach. Bullins replaced Sandra Boyette, who guided the program for nine years. "It was really good," Bullins said.

The War Eagles did what they always do to West - win in lopsided fashion. The lineup was freshman Laura Becker at the No. 1 seed, freshman Sierra Foster at two, junior Jennifer Ngo at three, freshman Amanda Ngo at four, senior Emma Etter at five and junior Claire Myers at six.

Becker, Foster, the Ngo sisters and Myers won each set 6-0 or 6-1. After winning

the first set 7-5, Etter dominated the second set 6-1.

At No. 2 doubles, senior Molly Hartness and freshman Emery Rosenbaum prevailed 8-5 to secure the shutout. The matches at No. 1 and No. 3 doubles were rained out.

The Ngo sisters were trailing 8-7 at No. 1 when play was stopped. Sophomore Grace Nixon and junior Shelby Nelson were tied 6-6 at No. 3, and they had all the momentum after reeling off four straight games to force the tie.

"Those other doubles matches were really good and tight," Bullins said. "You hate they were suspended. Those girls were playing well also. If the

Ngo sisters) win the next game, they would have gone to a tiebreaker."

The War Eagles beat West for the 21st consecutive time, and all 21 have been routs, the combined score being 162-16.

Davie is trying to extend two impressive streaks - 16 straight winning seasons and 18 straight non-losing seasons. Half the top six came in with starting-lineup experience. J. Ngo was a full-time starter in 13 and 14. Etter saw two singles matches as a sophomore and 14 as a junior. Myers played and 13 singles matches as a sophomore.

With Davie's home courts at South Davie Middle being renovated, it will



Foster



Rosenbaum



A. Ngo

play home matches this year at North Davie Middle. It will also practice at North. North only has four courts, "so it's going to be pretty hectic, but we'll

make it work," Bullins said. "When school starts and North Davie's team starts practicing, we'll practice around 5 o'clock when they finish up."

The roster includes two seniors, four juniors, two sophomores and four freshmen. Lauren Myers is a junior and Aubree Privat is a sophomore.



A.J. Sanders (second from left) set the record for career wins with 39.

## Sanders Sets Bowman Gray Record

For J. Sanders, his resume is complete. He's the all-time champion for wins in the Stadium Stock Series at Bowman Gray Stadium in Winston-Salem.

When Sanders of Mocksville took the checkered flag against 15 competitors in the 15-lap "A" race on Aug. 15, it was his sixth win of the season. That tied the record for season wins, something Sanders has done three times. More significantly, it was the 39th victory of his career at the stadium, breaking the record that was held by Rudy Moore, a retired racer who had 38 wins.

Oddly enough, Sanders did not know about the career record until his win the previous week on Aug. 8.

"When I tied it they talked about it," Sanders said. "I had always wondered what the record was. It never was in a program. I knew the single-season record was six. This is the third time I've done that. I would like to break that (with one race to go)."

Moore's record had stood for many years.

"Oh, it had been a while because Moore raced there for a long time," Sanders said. "He raced there forever, probably 20 years or more. It took him a long time and I've only been over there since 2006."

What made the moment all the sweeter is it came on a historic night at the stadium. It was the 1,000th

NASCAR-sanctioned event at Bowman Gray. Racing began there in 1949 and it's known as NASCAR's longest-running weekly track.

"NASCAR was there," he said. "Bobby Allison was there. It was a big deal. Everybody wanted to win (Aug. 15). In my personal opinion, I don't think (39 career wins) will ever be broken. It's real cool to make history. There were a lot of people happy for me. Like I told them Saturday night, that didn't come last week. That came from a lot of people helping me and a lot of hard work. A lot of late nights working on cars."

Fifteen of 20 laps were completed in the Street Stock race, and Advance's

Fletcher Whaley finished third out of 21 cars.

In the Stadium Stock "A" race, Wesley Thompson of Mocksville finished third, two spots behind Sanders. Stephen Sanders of Midway, one of A.J.'s sons, was fourth. Mark Smith of Advance was seventh out of 16.

In the Stadium Stock "B" race, Andrew Sanders of Mocksville, A.J.'s other son, took third out of 15.

Sanders is also trying to repeat as national champion. "We're going to try to win that thing again," he said. "I was fourth and only a couple points out of third (going into Aug. 15). The win could have boosted me to third or could have boosted me all the way to first."

## Pratapas A Winner In Volleyball Debut

Davie's junior varsity volleyball team displayed resiliency in the first match of the season at Northwest Guilford on Aug. 18. It rallied for a 2-1 win in Carly Pratapas' coaching debut.

The scores were 21-25, 28-26, 25-19 in "a very competitive match," said Pratapas, who helped Davie to 47 wins as a varsity stand-out from 2006-08.

Davie got off on the wrong foot, dropping the first set. "We weren't playing up to our potential in the first game," she said. "I think that combined with first-game jitters is why we

let that game slip."

The War Eagles found their rhythm as they were pressed into must-win mode.

"The second two games we stepped up and played our game," she said. "Each girl did their job and we played some great volleyball."

Morgan Flores and Cara Terry "stepped up on back row," and Emma Slabach and Abby Wilkins "did great hitting," she said. All four are freshmen.

"It was really a team effort," she said. "All the girls meshed well and played as a team."

## Wins ...

Continued From Page B1

When Brandon switched to a 5-1, they excelled.

The War Eagles, who had defeated the Pirates in pool play, dropped the first two sets to the Pirates (24-26, 20-25).

"We had about a four-hour break between our last game in pool play and that match, and we came out really flat those first two sets," she said.

The switch to 5-1 produced a dramatic U-turn. Davie won the next three sets, including a decisive 15-10 margin in the fifth set. Brandon marveled at her freshman setter, Lauren Grooms.

"Our 6-2 offense was not working," she said. "We couldn't get the ball moving fast enough. We decided to let Grooms run a 5-1 the rest of the match. It's something I had never practiced. At the end of the second set, I asked Lauren: 'Have you ever run a 5-1?' She said: 'Yeah, I can do it.' That was a big moment for her to step up. We went with it and it worked beautifully."

"In the third set, it was like we got loose and everybody was talking. Everybody decided we didn't sit around for four hours to play one match and go home. It was more of the team that I saw that morning (in pool play)."

The turnaround started with Grooms, but it didn't end with Grooms. Seniors Hadley Hilton and Emily Ruble played invaluable roles.

"The team morale was kind of dying and two of the senior captains, Hilton and Ruble, fired everybody up," Brandon said. "You could see it in their eyes that they didn't want to let the team give up."

Then there was senior Julia Grachen. At one point in the match, Davie had no answer for one Page server. Grachen solved the riddle.

"Page has a good server that messed with us in pool play and in the match," Brandon said. "We were really struggling with her.

let that game slip."

The War Eagles found their rhythm as they were pressed into must-win mode.

"The second two games we stepped up and played our game," she said. "Each girl did their job and we played some great volleyball."

Morgan Flores and Cara Terry "stepped up on back row," and Emma Slabach and Abby Wilkins "did great hitting," she said. All four are freshmen.

"It was really a team effort," she said. "All the girls meshed well and played as a team."

## Mocksville Fall Baseball Getting Under Way

The Mocksville fall baseball teams (junior varsity and varsity) will practice or play on Tuesdays and

Thursdays. League play on Saturdays and Sundays will begin Sept. 12.

"Fall league is used to get

players playing together and ready for the high-school season and Legion season,"

coach Charles Kurfees said. Contact Kurfees at 336-705-9459.



Vader will appear at a wrestling show Sept. 19 at the National Guard Armory in Mocksville.

## Big Time Wrestling Here On Sept. 19

Big Time Wrestling Carolina returns to Mocksville on Sept. 19 at the National Guard Armory, US 64 East. The "Showdown" will feature an appearance by three-time IWGP and WCV world champion "Vader."

Also appearing will be former Ring of Honor tag team champions and star of the TV wrestling show Lucha Underground (Cortez Castro) Ricky Reyes, PWX champion John Sky-

ler, New Japan star Chasse Owens, Misty James, Kacey Carlyle, former WWE tag team champion Sir Mo from Men on a Mission, and others.

First and second row VIP tickets are \$15, are available at Discount Car Depot, 939 Salisbury St., or Global Graphics, North Main Street downtown, both in Mocksville. General admission tickets will be \$12 for adults and \$8 for children age 5-11.

**Northwood APARTMENTS**

800 Northridge Court  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
(336) 761-4141  
www.northwoodapts-nc.com

**NEWLY RENOVATED**

- Studio, 1 and 2 Bedrooms
- Pool/Coffee Bar
- DVD Library

# PIGSKIN FOOTBALL CONTEST

## Go Davie High War Eagles!

### CONTEST RULES

1. Anyone can enter except employees of the Davie County Enterprise Record and their families. Only one entry allowed per person per week. All entries must be on original newspaper or fax to 336-751-9760.
2. Games in this week's contest are listed in each advertisement on these two pages. Fill in the contest blank and submit or mail the entry to the Enterprise Record, P.O. Box 99, Mocksville, NC 27028.
3. The first entrant correctly predicting the outcome of all games in a week will receive a bonus of \$250. Weekly prizes are \$25 & Cap for first place and \$5 for second place.
4. In case of ties, the entrant who came closest to the total number of points in the tie breaker wins. If a still exists, awards will be divided equally among the winners.
5. Entries must be delivered to the Enterprise Record before 5 pm Friday each week. The office is located at 171 S. Main St., Mocksville, NC.
6. Winners will be announced following each contest. Decisions of judges will be final. A new contest will be announced each week.

**ENTER WEEKLY FOR YOUR CHANCE TO WIN!**

**\$200 BONUS PRIZE**  
For 1st Perfect Entry

**\$20 1st Prize & Cap**

**\$5 2nd Prize**

Your "Home-Town" Drug Store  
1. Davie & W. Rowan

## Foster Drug Co.

495 Valley Road • Mocksville, NC  
336-751-2141

For great information on drugs & health problems, go to [www.fosterdrugco.com](http://www.fosterdrugco.com)

1441 Deadmon Road Mocksville, NC 27028  
"When life lets you down, we'll pick you up."

## JOE'S TOW

24 Hour Roadside Rollback Service  
Small, Medium & Heavy Duty Towing  
Joseph Crofts, Owner [www.joestows.com](http://www.joestows.com)

Mobile: 336-940-7266 Nextel: 150-135-795-19  
Office: 336-998-2693 Email: [Joestow@live.com](mailto:Joestow@live.com)

**OSBORNE'S TIRES FOR:**

- Cars
- Trucks
- Large Trucks
- Farm Equip.
- Lawn Equip.

1083 Sallsbury Road • Mocksville  
(Appx. 1/4 mile from Davie High School)  
(336) 753-8090  
10. San Fran. v. Denver

**PhilCar Automotive & Tire**  
Your Full Service Vehicle Maintenance Center

NO NEED TO TRAVEL TO A DEALER  
Now Offering:  
All Ford • Lincoln • Mercury  
Factory Diagnostics & Programming  
7. Minnesota v. Dallas  
"Philcar for your car."  
1628 Hwy. 601 S. • 751-1800  
beside Lakeside Motel • Mocksville

**SPILLMAN'S HOME FUEL OIL**

Call today for Heating Oil Delivery!

4. New England v. Carolina  
Call Today for Delivery 284-2551

**TANGLEWOOD ART AND FRAME GALLERY**  
CREATIVE, CUSTOM & CONSERVATION

PICTURE FRAMING  
GALLERY OF ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION ART  
If you can carry it in, We can frame it!  
Professional picture hanging services — Delivery & Consultation  
At the 1-40 Harper Rd., Tanglewood Exit, Next to Harris Teeter  
11. Chicago v. Cincinnati  
4152 Clemmons Road, Clemmons  
Hours: M-F 10-6:30 Sat. 9:30-1:30 • 336-778-0060

**RUGS • CARPET • UPHOLSTERY • DRAPERY**  
Typical 1-Week Turn-Around on Cleaning Services  
Bring it in or We Pick Up and Deliver! WE DO IT ALL!

Washing • Extraction • Protector • Persian • Chain Stitch • Oriental  
Needle Point • Hooked • In Home Carpet • Drapes • Upholstery • Silk

**Country Club Rug & Fabric Care** Locally owned & operated  
5723 F Country Club Rd. • Winston, Salem  
[www.countryclubrug.com](http://www.countryclubrug.com) • (336) 945-7864

**Dance EXPLOSION**  
School of Performing Arts  
non-profit organization

3. W. Forsyth v. Walkertown  
Owner: Melanie Vaughn  
3818 Clemmons Road, Clemmons (336) 749-1494  
Facebook: Dance Explosion School of Performing Arts  
Email: [DanceExplosionSchoolofPerformingArts@yahoo.com](mailto:DanceExplosionSchoolofPerformingArts@yahoo.com) Instagram: dance\_explosion  
Web: <http://danceexplosionwnc.com> / @dancexplosion

MANLY MONDAY  
- Men's haircut \$10  
12. Arizona v. Oakland

## PAPARAZZI HAIR SALON

OPEN Monday-Saturday 336-893-7169  
6000 Meadowbrook Mall Ct., Clemmons  
Go to website for promotions: [www.paparazzihair.com](http://www.paparazzihair.com)

**Clemmons Pawn & Jewelry**

Buying / Selling CASH FOR GOLD Jewelry and Watch Repair

1609 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd. Hours: M-F 9-6  
Clemmons Sat. 9-3  
(Next to Ross's Super) 766-8312  
& NW Hwy. v. N. Glen

**TARHEEL TOBACCO**  
"A Tobacco Friendly Store"

We have your VAPOR-E-CIG products!

10 ml E-liquid 2/11  
20 ml E-liquid

CLEMMONS, NC  
4311 Stadium Drive 336-778-1144  
S. Philadelphia v. Green Bay

5221 Bridge Pointe Drive  
Clemmons, NC \$209,900

late Realtors  
http://m.allstate.com

James Patella, agent 336-682-1799

DAVIE COUNTY ENTERPRISE RECORD

FULL COVERAGE ON NEWS & ADVERTISING

P.O. Box 99  
171 South Main St., Mocksville, NC 27028  
phone: (336) 751-2129 fax: (336) 751-9760  
[www.ourdavie.com](http://www.ourdavie.com)  
S. Houston v. New Orleans

**ALL CONTEST ENTRIES MUST INCLUDE A FULL MAILING ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER AND PLEASE, NO NICKNAMES.**

Entries that do not meet these requirements will be disqualified.

**WE WILL BE MAILING ALL CHECKS TO THE WINNERS. THANKS!**

Weekly First Place Winners may pick up their Ball Cap at the newspaper office.

## Pick the Winners For Your Chance To Win Each Week!

# You Could Win \$200!

**ENTRY BLANK**

ADVERTISER	WINNER
1. FOSTER DRUG	
2. COUNTRY CLUB RUG	
3. DANCE EXPLOSION	
4. SPILLMAN'S	
5. JAMES PATELLA	
6. WINGO'S / CLEMMONS PAVN	
7. PHILCAR	
8. JOE'S TOW	
9. TARHEEL TOBACCO	
10. OSBORNE'S TIRE & AUTO.	
11. TANGLEWOOD ART	
12. PAPARAZZI HAIR SALON	
13. DAVIE CO. ENTERPRISE RECORD	

Tie Breaker  
Predict the total score in the following game. In cases of ties, the tiebreaker will be used to determine the winners.

Davie vs. West Rowan

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ Total Points Scored: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

DAY PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ NIGHT: \_\_\_\_\_

Entries Must Be Received Before 5 pm Friday



# The Legacy Of The Howell Family

## Shiloh Baptist Church Recognizes Contributions

By Magalene Gaither  
Special to the Enterprise

Shiloh Baptist Church in Mocksville recognized the legacy of the late Luther Roy Howell at the annual black history observance. Priscilla Williams narrated the program. Steve Dulin, Elizabeth Dulin, Keanna Mayfield, Brian Mayfield, Lisa Dulin, Jessica Mayfield, Yvette Mayfield and Cheryl Barker enacted the contributions made by the Howell family to Shiloh and the school community.

Luther Roy Howell was born on April 20, 1896 in the Clarksville/Chinquapin community to Sam and Rachel Lucinda Eaton Howell.

He had 10 brothers and sisters: Will, Jonah, Noah, Henry, James, Sarah, Ora Bell and Emma Elizabeth.

The other two are not identified. Luther's mother died Feb. 20, 1920 and his father married his wife's sister, Ethel Foote. From his marriage, Luther gained nine half brothers and sisters: Mazie, Turner, Louie, Lonnie, Charlie "Doc", Annie Lois, Orlis Lee, Lloyd and Ruth.

Luther's brother, Charlie "Doc" Howell, still lives in the Clarksville community and his sister, Ruth, lives in Winston-Salem. There are several surviving nieces and nephews.

Luther met and married his lifelong partner, Gertrude Foote. They parented four children.

They moved to Mocksville Township in a house that he built on Depot Street a few feet from Shiloh Baptist Church. His family joined Shiloh and Luther was made deacon, trustee and young adult Sunday school teacher.

He had a deep interest in interpreting God's Holy Word. During the summers, he attended six-week divinity school at Shaw University in Raleigh. He became a minister and pastored at Pleasant Hill Baptist, Yadkinville; Damascus Baptist, Wilkesboro; and Mt. Moriah Baptist, Marion.

Not only was Luther a Christian soldier, but he served in the U.S. Army during World War I with his brother-in-law, Carl Clifton Cain and two of his older brothers, William Harrison Howell and Noah Howell.

The "colored" Rowan Baptist Association, made up of more than half of the African American churches in North Carolina, was organized in 1877. Ten years later, the Yadin-Davie

Association was organized at Cedar Creek Baptist Church. Luther was born eight years later. In 1934, he was elected moderator of the Yadin-Davie Association, a position he held for 39 years, until 1973. At the 100th anniversary in 1988 and 14 years after his death, he was named moderator emeritus and a plaque was provided. The association still operates and is comprised of Cedar Creek and Chinquapin Baptist churches in Davie County and African Baptist churches in Iredell and Alexander counties.

Luther believed in education and honest labor. Pastor Howell built a small house behind his house to give his siblings an opportunity to live in town, where there were more jobs and educational outlets. Several lived there from time to time.

In 1929 when he accepted a pastorate in Wilkesboro, he negotiated with Mocksville Flour Mill and sold his house to the mill. They gave it to Shiloh Baptist Church for \$175. Today, the new Shiloh sits on the site where the house sat.

Luther died on Dec. 5, 1974 at Oren Veteran Hospital in Buncombe County, and is buried in Memorial Park in Marion.

His wife was born in the same community as her husband to Lee and Allie Foote on May 6, 1899. She shared the rearing of their four children and her husband's church activities.

She often remarked: "I love the Lord and I don't mind telling it wherever I go." People were astonished at her ability and enthusiasm with art. Gertrude painted pictures, did needlework and crafts from old and unique materials. She was known throughout the communities for her delicious hot yeast rolls. At the McDowell Senior Center and churches, members often commented about her smile and quiet support.

She died on Jan. 10, 1992 in Richmond, Va., and is buried next to him in McDowell Memorial Park.

The first child and only son born to Pastor Howell and his wife was Matthew Hubert Howell, born in Davie County in 1920. He was 15 when he graduated from Davie County Training School. He attended Stillman Institute, now Stillman College in Tuscaloosa, Ala. After one-year study, he joined the U.S. Navy.

He was stationed in California where he met who was to become his wife, Jewell Horne. After his Navy discharge, they lived in Vallejo, but later settled in Berkeley, Calif. Hubert worked for the U.S. Navy in a civilian capacity as a munitions supervisor until retirement. He was a gardener like his dad and created art objects from vegetables and household items like his mother. His wife was a widow with four sons and she and Hubert had four sons. They raised eight sons who live with their families in the western United States.

Hubert died in 1998. His oldest and youngest sisters attended his memorial and burial services in Berkeley.

The second child and first girl born to Pastor and Mrs. Howell was Hazel Eugenia Howell, on Sept. 4, 1922. Hazel graduated from Davie County Training School in 1940. At graduation, she received an award for 11 years of perfect attendance. "If I did not catch a ride, I walked from where I lived on Depot Street every day - rain or shine," she said. She was a faithful member of Shiloh Baptist Church and served as the church pianist.

Hazel attended Winston-Salem Teachers College/University for one year before enrolling in Kate Blinzing Reynolds Nursing School. This was a requirement instituted by the



The Rev. Luther and Gertrude Foote Howell.



Helen Frances Howell Conley.



Hazel Eugenia Howell Walston.



Allie Foote, Gertrude's mother.



Jimmie Low Tabor Steele, Matthew Hubert Howell and Ida Brown Goolsby.

Stay focused on what's important.  
Get Real life insurance.

Davie County Farm Bureau  
Two locations to serve you -

BERMUDA RUN  
336.998.6521

MOCKSVILLE  
336.751.6207



Auto Home Life

Hannah's Closet  
children's consignment

Join us for our  
Fall/Winter Clothing &  
Equipment Sale!

Thursday, September 10<sup>th</sup> \* 7 pm - 8 pm  
(consignors and volunteers only)

Friday, September 11<sup>th</sup> \* 9 am - 12 pm & 6-8 pm

Saturday, September 12<sup>th</sup> \* 9 am - 11 am  
(HALF-OFF Sale!)

Receiving Times:  
Tuesday, September 8<sup>th</sup> \* 4 pm - 6 pm  
Wednesday, September 9<sup>th</sup> \* 6 pm - 8 pm  
Thursday, September 10<sup>th</sup> \* 4 pm - 6 pm

For volunteering and consigning information, email:  
hannahscloset@gmail.com or message on Facebook  
(https://www.facebook.com/HannahsClosetConsignments)

Sponsored by Ruth Circle First United Methodist Church, Mocksville  
(Plea-Full - Funds go to support local missions.)  
310 North Main Street, Mocksville, NC  
Shipping Service Available for a small fee, please email for details.

SCOOPS  
Ice Cream

151 N. Main St. • Mocksville, NC

OPEN YEAR ROUND  
60 Flavors!

We sell Deluxe & Front Porch  
Hand Dipped made in N.C.

Birthday Parties & Groups Welcome!

GAME ROOM: Golaço, Pinball, Air Hockey, Skee Ball  
HOT FUDGE SUNDAES • MILKSHAKES  
BANANA SPLITS

• SUGAR FREE FLAVORS AVAILABLE •

## Howells ...

Continued From Page B6  
Reynolds Foundation in order to receive free tuition. She earned her registered nursing degree in 1943.

While attending Kate Biting, she fell in love with and married the school's administrator, Woodrow William Wilson Walston, known as "WWW." In later years, her husband accepted the administrative position of a hospital in Richmond, Va. Hazel worked in hospitals in Washington, D.C., Martinville, Va. and Baltimore, Md. She retired from McGuire Veterans Hospital in Richmond in 1980. Her WWWW died Nov. 19, 1933.

The need and passion for nursing brought her out of retirement in 1998 to work for Riley's Health Management and Services. She retired again in 2000.

She gained a reputation in Richmond as a faithful community worker and an ardent member of All Souls Presbyterian Church. Her siblings called Hazel an "Angel of Mercy." Her mother called her "The Family Rock." She died on March 29, 2014 and is buried beside her husband in Memorial Gardens in Richmond.

Helen Frances Howell Conley is the second daughter and third child of the Howells. She was born in July, 1928. She graduated from Davie County Training School in 1946 and from Shaw University in Raleigh in 1950. After college graduation, she taught home economics in Wilkesboro. Later, she became the home demonstration agent in Stony Creek, Va.

Due to poor health, Helen returned to Marion to live with her parents, met and married Herbert Conley. She has been a resident for more than 15 years at Brian Nursing Center in Statesville. She recently became bedridden and would appreciate visits

from classmates, relatives and members of Shiloh. The fourth and last child born to the Howells is Allie Rachel Howell Freeman. Rachel attended Davie County Training Schools grades 1-11. As a 12th grade had just been added, she graduated from Lincoln Heights High School in Wilkesboro after her dad accepted a church there in 1950.

She enrolled in Clark College in Atlanta, Ga. where she earned bachelor's and master's degrees in social work. This was during the Dr. Martin L. King Jr. and Civil Rights era. Rachel had to go to New York to intern due to segregation.

She did all of her professional work in New York state except for a brief stint in Elizabeth City, where she worked as a research social worker studying migrant laborers and their child care needs. She was an assistant clinical professor at the Buffalo University School of Medicine, in the psychiatric department of Fayetteville State University, and on the staff at UNC-Chapel Hill and the Adelpia University School of Social Work.

While attending Clark, she met and married Dr. James J. Freeman (now deceased) of Wilmington, who was a student at Morehouse College in Atlanta. He earned his doctorate at Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. and a master's degree from the University of Buffalo. The Freeman's three sons are James J. Freeman Jr., Nashville, Tenn., Patrick Freeman, Durham, and Russell Freeman, Buffalo.

"We all loved Shiloh," Rachel said. "We were baptized there and attended Sunday School under the loving supervision of the late Mr. B.B. Cody and Mrs. Lillian Britton Cain." When Miss Gertrude's



Allie Rachel Howell Freeman and her sons, James J. Freeman Jr., Patrick Freeman and Russell Freeman.

father died, her mother and niece came to live with the Howells.

Allie, Gertrude's mother, said: "When I became an old woman and was widowed, I went to live with my daughter and her husband. I was welcomed, loved and treated with respect. I joined Shiloh Baptist Church and enjoyed my membership. At the Wednesday Prayer Service, members looked forward to hearing me sing 'I Will Trust in the Lord Until I Die'."

She died in March, 1963, and is buried in the Shiloh Baptist Cemetery on Milling Road.

Nancy Lee Foote Wooding was born on Nov. 13, 1926 to the late Rodwell and Phoebe Eaton Foote. When she was 5, she moved to Mocksville to live with her Aunt Gertrude, her dad's sister, and Uncle Luther Roy Howell. She said she always thought of them as her biological parents and her cousins as her sisters and brother. She said it was a loving and warm-hearted place to live.

Nancy graduated from Davie County Training School in 1944, a valedictorian. She graduated from N.C. A&T State University in Greensboro in 1948 with a teaching degree in elementary education.



Nancy Lee Foote Wooding.

2002. Her son died on Aug. 31, 2012 and is buried along with his parents at Carver Memorial Gardens in Martinsville.

The life of the late Luther Roy Howell was portrayed in the words of William Penn, who said: "I expect to pass through life but once. If, therefore, there may be any kindness I can show, or any good thing I may do to any fellow being, let me do it now and not defer or neglect it, as I shall not pass this way again."

### THERMAL TECHNOLOGY INC.

**HEATING & COOLING**

HEATING, COOLING, RESIDENTIAL PLUMBING  
SALES, SERVICE, INSTALLATION

SERVING DAVIE AND ROWAN COUNTIES  
Office: 336-284-2881 Mobile: 336-345-9207  
Rowan: 704-633-4777

**Wake Forest Baptist Health**  
BestHealth

### September community health seminars, screenings and events

Visit [WakeHealth.edu/BestHealth](http://WakeHealth.edu/BestHealth) for class descriptions and other events. Events are FREE of charge and require registration, unless otherwise noted.

<p><b>WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2</b> 10 Things You Should Know About the Law \ 2 to 3 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Medical Plaza - Country Club, 4610 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 3</b> Greek-style Line Dancing Noon to 1 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Piedmont Plaza I, Kitty Hawk Room, 1920 W. First St., Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8</b> Ultimate Ab Workout \ 4 to 5 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Davie Medical Center, Plaza 1, Cardiac Classroom, Hwy 801 N, I-40 (Exit 180), Bermuda Run</p> <p><b>THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10</b> Blood Pressure Screening 1 to 2 pm Dining Out: Healthier Options 2 to 3 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Medical Plaza - Country Club, 4610 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 11</b> Discovering Healthier Desserts at the Grocery Store \ Noon to 1 pm Lowes Foods, 2501 Lewisville-Clemmons Road, Clemmons</p> <p><b>MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 14</b> Vegetarian Delights 5:30 to 7:30 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Medical Plaza - Country Club, 4610 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16</b> Total Body Stretch \ Noon to 1 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Davie Medical Center, Plaza 1, Cardiac Classroom, Highway 801 N, I-40 (Exit 180), Bermuda Run</p>	<p><b>FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 18</b> Effects of Exercise &amp; Diet in Aging: Brain and Cognition 11 am to Noon Wake Forest Baptist Health Medical Plaza - Country Club, 4610 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 21</b> Lunch &amp; Learn: 3D Mammography Noon to 1:30 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Piedmont Plaza I, Kitty Hawk Room, 1920 W. First St., Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 22</b> Discovering Healthier Desserts at the Grocery Store \ 5 to 6 pm Lowes Foods, 3372 Robinhood Road, Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23</b> Blood Pressure Screening 3 to 4 pm Hip and Knee: Joints Are Replaceable. Life Is Not. \ 4 to 5 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Davie Medical Center, Plaza 1, Cardiac Classroom, Highway 801 N, I-40 (Exit 180), Bermuda Run</p> <p><b>FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 25</b> Update on Adult Immunizations 4 to 5 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Medical Plaza - Country Club, 4610 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem</p> <p><b>WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30</b> Ovarian Cancer: What's Important to Know? \ 5 to 6 pm Wake Forest Baptist Health Medical Plaza - Country Club, 4610 Country Club Road, Winston-Salem</p>
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

To register, call or visit:  
336-713-BEST (2378)  
[WakeHealth.edu/BestHealth](http://WakeHealth.edu/BestHealth)

## Girls And Leaders Sought For Local Scouting Program

It's back-to-school time and with that comes the anticipation for girls to join Girl Scouts.

In Girl Scouting, girls are always counting down to the next adventure. Maybe it's artistic. Maybe it's an experiment. Maybe it's getting outside or helping the community.

Either way, girls will make new friends and have new experiences. Girls can become a member for \$15. Participation in events is immediate but placement in a troop is based on availability. Girl Scouts are in need of dedicated adults to take on the role of troop leaders. Each troop is led by at least two registered leaders.

Girls and parents are invited to attend one of the following informational Girl Scout nights to learn more. All events are at 6:30.

- Sept. 10, Pinebrook Elementary, 477 Pinebrook School Road, Mocksville;
- Sept. 23, Mocksville Elementary, 295 Cemetery St., Mocksville;
- Sept. 28, Comatzer Elementary, 552 Comatzer Road, Mocksville;
- Sept. 30, Shady Grove Elementary, 3179 Grove Road, Advance;
- Oct. 1, Cooleeemc Elementary, 136 Marginal St., Cooleeemc; and
- Oct. 1, William R. Davie Elementary, 3437 US 601 N., Mocksville

"I am excited about our upcoming Girl Scout year, because we have fun and rewarding experiences for every girl," said Lane Cook, CEO of Girl Scouts Carolinas Peaks to Piedmont. "In addition to the activities girls choose and the topics they pursue in their troops, we have a rich menu of activities across the council that includes everything from nature walks, photography, painting and archery to science and robotics."

Girls can join a traditional troop, or as an individually registered girl, where they can enjoy Girl Scouting without the commitment of joining a troop.

For more information, visit [www.girlscouts2p.org](http://www.girlscouts2p.org) or contact recruitment manager Anita Harrison at 336-328-0404 or e-mail [aharrison@girlscouts2p.org](mailto:aharrison@girlscouts2p.org).

### MILLER EQUIPMENT RENTAL

SUMMER IS HERE!  
Bobcat, tractor, core plunger & more for rent today!

Hwy. 601 S.  
Mocksville (336) 751-2304

### HOWARD REALTY

Featured Listings

<p>415 BELLEVALE DRIVE</p> <p>NEW LISTING</p> <p>3025 sq ft on 4.4 acres in Forest Hill. Full kitchen, hardwood floors, large deck. \$139,500</p>	<p>817 W. CHURCH ST.</p> <p>3025 sq ft on 4.4 acres in Forest Hill. Full kitchen, hardwood floors, large deck. \$119,900</p>	<p>319 EST AVENUE</p> <p>3025 sq ft on 4.4 acres in Forest Hill. Full kitchen, hardwood floors, large deck. \$109,900</p>
<p>228 SHERFIELD ROAD</p> <p>3025 sq ft on 4.4 acres in Forest Hill. Full kitchen, hardwood floors, large deck. \$139,500</p>	<p>222 MILLING ROAD</p> <p>3025 sq ft on 4.4 acres in Forest Hill. Full kitchen, hardwood floors, large deck. \$139,500</p>	<p>1142 TWIN CEDARS GOLF RD.</p> <p>3025 sq ft on 4.4 acres in Forest Hill. Full kitchen, hardwood floors, large deck. \$139,500</p>

330 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville • 336-751-3338



### Adopt A Pet Today

Faith is a spayed female black and white Australian Shepherd mix. Her estimated date of birth is Nov. 17, 2014. Faith is a little shy but sweet. Faith is a great walker and very loyal. Faith has a gentle personality. Averey is a neutered domestic short hair looking for an energetic family. Averey's estimated birthday is March 25, 2015. Averey is cat friendly and good with children. If you want to adopt these or other pets from the Humane Society of Davie, fill out an application at [www.davienchumanes.org](http://www.davienchumanes.org).

## Slow Down Marginal St. Speed Limit Still 25 mph

COOLEEMEE - The speed limit on Marginal Street here is 25 mph. Motorists seem to forget that, said Police Chief Bobby West. For a couple of months, officers wrote warning tickets to those going too fast on Marginal Street.

Then they started writing speeding tickets, to the tune of a dozen or so in a two-week period. The speed limit is 25 mph for a reason, West said, and that is to keep people safe. He also encourages slow speed on town streets, which often are too narrow for two vehicles to pass.

### Greater Mt. Moriah To Celebrate 'Friendship Day'

Greater Mt. Moriah Missionary Baptist Church, 162 E. Depot St., Mocksville, will celebrate Friendship Day on Sunday, Aug. 30 at 3 p.m. Guest speaker will be the Rev. Curtis Cummings, pastor of New Shepherd Missionary Baptist Church. Everyone is invited.

### Fellowship Tea Saturday

Mt. Zion Holiness Church of Mocksville will host a fellowship tea on Saturday, Aug. 29 at 5 p.m. at the Center Community Building, US 64 West at 1-40.

### Pancake Supper This Friday

New Union Methodist Church will sponsor a benefit pancake supper Friday night from 6-8 at the Sheffield-Calaham Community Center. The meal will consist of pancakes, sausage, bacon, eggs and cooked apples. Donations will be accepted to help a family in the community. The center is at 174 Turkeyfoot Road.

### Clothes Closet At Edgewood

The Clothes Closet at Edgewood Baptist Church, NC 801 at Edgewood Circle near Cooleemee, will be open from 11 a.m.-2 p.m. on Saturday, Aug. 29.

## It's Time To Think About Getting Fair Entries Ready

Center Fair books are available at the Davie Extension, Chamber of Commerce, Register of Deeds, Davie County Public Library (Mocksville and Cooleemee) and the Davie County Enterprise Record. The fair also includes a barbecue on Friday and Saturday. The books contain all categories that may be entered - from photography to growing vegetables, from baking cakes to flower arranging - for the annual Center Fair on Saturday, Sept. 12.

### Seaford Tree Service

- Fully Insured
- Tree Work & Removal
- Trimming & Thinning
- Free Estimates
- Stump Grinding
- Bucket Truck Service

(336) 909-0609 (336) 909-0610  
 Scotty Seaford Jack Seaford

## SMEX Inc.

### SMITH EXCAVATING LLC

Celebrating 25 Years of Service!

#### THE RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE JOB!

- Storm Damage Clean Up and Removal
- Hauling - gravel, crushed stone, mulch, sand, topsoil, & fill dirt
- Grading and Land Clearing of Lots of All Sizes
- Foundation and Driveway Excavation
- Right of Way Maintenance
- Utility Maintenance
- Bush Hogging/Mowing
- Stump & Tree Removal • Tree Trimming

334 Pudding Ridge Rd., Mocksville, NC 27028  
**336-998-2048**  
[www.SmithExcavatingLLC.com](http://www.SmithExcavatingLLC.com)

## Making The Grade Davie Food Sanitation Scores

Name	Location	Grade
Farmington Community Center	Mocksville	100
Horn Oil	Mocksville	88
Marco's Italian Family Restaurant	Mocksville	98.5

The scores are compiled by the environmental health section of the Davie County Health Department. See all scores and learn more at [https://public.cdpas.com/OPEN/PUBLIC-ESTABLISHMENTS/showESTABLISHMENTTable.aspx?ESTTST\\_CTY=30](https://public.cdpas.com/OPEN/PUBLIC-ESTABLISHMENTS/showESTABLISHMENTTable.aspx?ESTTST_CTY=30).

## Administrative Court

Aug. 7

The following cases were disposed of during Davie Administrative Court Aug. 7. Presiding: Judge April Wood. Prosecuting: Kaitlyn Jones, assistant DA.

- Bryson Miguel Adams, speeding 62 in a 45, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.

- Emily Elizabeth Aiken, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.

- Asia Chanse Alexander, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Amelia Caroline Allen, unsafe movement, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Fred Brent Allen, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost; \$20 install fee.

- Melissa M. Allen, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Ahmad R. Armstrong, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost; expired registration, dismissed.

- Judy Bower Arnold, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.

- Condalette S. Artero, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Timothy Hobart Booher, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.

- William D. Bradshaw, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost.

- Karen D. Branscome, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Lindsay L. Broughton, speeding 82 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.

- Brittany Jo Brown, speeding 74 in a 45, reduced to 54 in a 45, \$100, cost; child not in rear seat, dismissed.

- Kenneth Lee Brown, speeding 65 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Robin Elizabeth Donahue, failure to yield, dismissed.

- Phyllis M. Bruenger, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.

- Amanda Lynn Buff, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Kelly Doyle Bunch, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Brandon Keith Burton, speeding 77 in a 55, reduced to 64 in a 55, \$15, cost.

- Jeffrey Thomas Bustle, driving while license revoked not DWI, reduced to failure to notify DMV of address change, \$25, cost.

- David Lee Carrick Jr., speeding 80 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- James Bradley Carter, unsafe movement, dismissed.

- Katie Anne Caudle, failure to stop for stop sign/red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Virgilio Chavez, speeding 81 in a 65, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.

- Charles M. Clement, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.

- Joseph Lee Collins, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Tarraca Watson Conley, speeding 83 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Brianna Shelton Craig, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- William C. Crantford, speeding 88 in a 70, amended to improper equipment, \$100, cost.

- Christopher D. Crotts, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Preston Hall Goforth, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.

- Alberto C. Gonzalez, speeding 63 in a 45, reduced to 54 in a 45, \$15, cost; failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.

- Alexis Aster Gonzalez, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.

- Christine G. Grier, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Krystal Elizabeth Guntner, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Nicholas H. Doviak, speeding 88 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$100, cost.

- Calvin M. Drummond, failure to wear seat belt, \$25.50, cost.

- Mary Catherine Elkins, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.

- Marissa Ann English, speeding 79 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$150, cost.

- E. Artago-Espinosa, failure to stop for steady red light, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Christopher J. Falance, speeding 84 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Justin M. Feldman, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Melanie N. Fichalios, speeding 69 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Natalie G. Fisher, expired registration, expired/no inspection, dismissed.

- Menely Flores, illegal parking, dismissed.

- Courtney M. Flynn, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- David Joel Frye, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Vickie K. Gathings, speeding 70 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Randi Dawn Gibson, speeding 68 in a 55, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Damian Allen Goerler, speeding 87 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$75, cost.

- Preston Hall Goforth, speeding 86 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$50, cost.

- Alberto C. Gonzalez, speeding 63 in a 45, reduced to 54 in a 45, \$15, cost; failure to secure passenger under age 16, dismissed.

- Alexis Aster Gonzalez, failure to reduce speed, dismissed.

- Christine G. Grier, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

- Krystal Elizabeth Guntner, speeding 85 in a 70, reduced to improper equipment, \$25, cost.

### Happy 46<sup>th</sup> Birthday Darren in Heaven We love and miss you so much.



September 1, 1969 - September 11, 2007  
 Love Always, Mom & Sam, Scott, Kristy & Eden

# Obituaries

**Michael Allen Crawford**  
 Mr. Michael Allen Crawford, 69, of Advance, died Tuesday, Aug. 18, 2015 at the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home.

He was born Jan. 10, 1946 in Fulton County, Ga. to the late Russell Allen Crawford and Evelyn Shropshire Crawford.

He is preceded in death by his step-mother, Joyce Crawford; and a brother, Timothy Crawford.

Surviving: his wife, Janice L. Crawford; 2 sons, Damian Crawford and wife Cindy and Ashley Summers; 2 step-children, Kelly King and wife Sherry and Kristen King; 2 grandchildren; 3 step-grandchildren; a brother, Christopher Crawford and wife Gail; and 2 sisters, Patti Church and husband Steve and Susan Hilton and husband Gig.

A memorial service was conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 23 at Friends Baptist Church by Pastor Daron Osborne. The family received friends following the service at the church.

Memorials: Friends Baptist, 1840 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd., Clemmons, 27012.

Condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).

**William Woodrow 'Bill' Angell**

Mr. William "Bill" Woodrow Angell, 100, of Angell Tuesday, Aug. 18, 2015 at the Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home in Winston-Salem.

He was born Feb. 2, 1915, in Davie County to the late John Henry and Mary McClamrock Angell. Mr. Angell was a veteran of the U.S. Army having served during World War II in the European Theatre and was the recipient of two Purple Hearts and a Bronze Star. He was retired from Heritage Furniture and was a farmer. Mr. Angell attended Eatons Baptist Church.

He was also preceded in death by his wife, Mary Bonger Angell; 4 sisters, Helen Angell, Sallie Sue Haneline, Adelaide A. Whitaker and Margaret Geneva McCulloch; and 2 brothers, John Henry Angell Jr. and Rufus Angell.

Survivors: a special niece and caregivers, Elaine Armsworthy and husband Ricky of Advance; special friends, Betty Caudle, Charles Eaton, Juan Cohen and Teresa Phillips; and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was conducted at 3 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 23 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with Dr. David Gilbreath officiating. Burial followed in Union Chapel United Methodist Church Cemetery with military honors conducted by the US Army National Guard. The family received friends at the funeral home one hour prior to the service.

Memorials: Eatons Baptist Church Youth and Children Dept. c/o Brenda Hunter, 188 Pudding Ridge Road, Mocksville; or to Kate B. Reynolds Hospice Home, 101 Hospice Lane, Winston-Salem, 27103.

Condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).

**Edna Marie Simmons**

Edna Marie "Miss Edna," "Nan" Simmons, 81, of Mocksville, died at her home Friday, Aug. 21, 2015.

A native of Wayne County, Pa., she had been a resident of Davie County since 1987. Ms. Simmons had an active life, working in a number of jobs, best known locally as a greeter at Wal-Mart where she worked for some 18 years. She had worked as a CNA at Autumn Care of Mocksville and several other places for short periods of time. Her earlier career which she enjoyed was that of a beautician. She was a reliable community volunteer and was involved in civic activities, to include membership in the local Civitan Club. She attended Calvary Baptist Church at Davie Academy Road.

Survivors: 2 daughters, Rae Edna Clark and husband Gary of Statesville, and Karen Erizo and husband Richard of Stroudsburg, Pa.; a sister, Mary Jean Scott of Ft. Myers, Fla.; a number of beloved grandchildren and great-grandchildren; and her precious pet companion, "Mindy Sue."

She was also preceded in death by a daughter, Janet Marie Watson-Wise, who died Sept. 3, 2011.

The family was to receive friends from 6-7 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 26 at Calvary Baptist Church (Davie Academy Road). A celebration of life service was to follow at 7 p.m. Memorials: Calvary Baptist, 2273 Davie Academy Road, Mocksville.

Condolences: [www.daviefuneralservice.com](http://www.daviefuneralservice.com).

**Mildred Lucille Lookabill Smith**

Mrs. Mildred Lucille Lookabill Smith, 91, of US 64 East, Advance, died Friday, Aug. 21, 2015, at Davie Place Residential Care in Mocksville.

She was born Sept. 28, 1923 in Davie County to the late Ned and Lois Spry Lookabill. Mrs. Smith was a member of the Episcopal Church of the Ascension at Fork in Advance. She was an LPN having worked in nursing and retirement homes. She enjoyed working in her flowers and loved sports, having played softball and basketball, and was a NASCAR fan.

She was also preceded in death by her first husband, Everett Lee McDaniel; a son, Gary McDaniel; a sister, Peggy Hamilton; and 3 brothers, Richard, Bob and Freddy Lookabill.

Survivors: her husband, Russell Smith of the home; 3 brothers, Bill Lookabill (Iris), Ronnie Lookabill (Patty), all of Mocksville and Jimmy Lookabill (Jennifer) of Woodleaf; her mother-in-law, Lucille Smith of Mocksville; and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was conducted at 7 p.m., Monday, Aug. 24 at Eaton Funeral Chapel with Dean Allen officiating. The family received friends at the funeral home following the service. Burial was at 11 a.m., Tuesday, Aug. 25 at the Episcopal Church of the Ascension at Fork Cemetery.

Condolences: [www.eatonfuneralservice.com](http://www.eatonfuneralservice.com).



**Nellie Elton Cartner Wright**

Nellie Elton Cartner Wright, 88, died Saturday, Aug. 22, 2015 at Bermuda Village Health Center in Advance.

She was born Dec. 26, 1926 in Iredell County and was the daughter of the late William Ray Cartner and Nellie Jones Cartner. She was also preceded in death by her husband, Ralph Wright (Holly Farms); brothers, William Ray Cartner Jr., Robert Eugene Cartner, Richard Neil Cartner and a sister, Betty Jane Cartner Michael.

Mrs. Wright graduated from Harmony High School in 1945. She first worked as a nurse for Dr. Robert Lowery in Salisbury, and retired as a dental assistant to Dr. Vic Andrews of Mocksville. She was a member of Clarksbury United Methodist Church. She was known as the orchid lady as she devoted time and energy after retirement to growing orchids. She was generous to her family.

Survivors: sisters, Claire Eleanor Carter Foster (James) of Hainesport, N.J., Bobbie Jo Cartner Sees (John) of Advance, and Tommye Elizabeth Cartner Campbell (Henry) of Winston-Salem; a brother, Kenneth Perry Carter of Statesville; numerous nieces, nephews and extended family and friends.

The family received friends Monday, August 24 at Bunch-Johnson Funeral Home. The funeral service honoring Mrs. Wright's life was held at 2 p.m., Tuesday, Aug. 25 in the Westmorland Chapel of the funeral home with the Rev. Donnie Durham officiating. Entombment followed at Clarksbury United Methodist Church.

Memorials: Brenner Children's Hospital WFBMC, Medical Center Boulevard, Winston-Salem, 27157.

Condolences: [www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com](http://www.bunchjohnsonfuneralhome.com).

**Crystal Owings Watson**

Mrs. Crystal Owings Watson, 57, of Clemmons, died Thursday, Aug. 20, 2015 at Wake Forest Baptist Health.

She was born Oct. 28, 1957 in Mecklenburg County to Janice Allison Owings and James Randall Owings. Mrs. Watson had a smile that would light up a room. She was a kind-hearted and cheerful person.

Surviving: her husband, Wes Watson; a daughter, Brooke Watson; 3 stepchildren, Bryan Watson (Phyllis), Tonya Livengood (Tim) and Ryan Watson; her parents, James and Janice Owings; a sister, Alyson Needham (Barry); a brother, Randy Owings (Penny); a niece and her children, Alex Needham, Jack and Luke.

A funeral service was to be held at 6 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 26 at Hayworth-Miller Kindertown Chapel. The family was to receive friends following the service at the funeral home. A graveside service was to be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at Westlawn Gardens of Memory Mausoleum Chapel in Clemmons.

Condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).

**William Bert 'Bill' Carter**

Mr. William "Bill" Bert Carter, 73, of Advance died Friday, Aug. 21, 2015 at Forsyth Medical Center.

He was born July 24, 1942 in Forsyth County to Roy Lee and Lucille Sidden Carter. Mr. Carter was retired from Pilot Freight. He enjoyed family and farming with his brother, Hobert.

He was preceded in death by his brother Hobert Carter and a sister, Irlia Carter.

Surviving: his wife of 56 years, Linda Stroud Carter; 3 sons, Dennis Carter (Cynthia), David Carter (Pat) and Jeff Carter (Lora); a daughter, Lori Gunter (Keith), all of Advance; 12 grandchildren, Jenny, Jessica, Adam, Ben, Megan, Matthew, Brea, Boyd, Hannah, Shawn, Curtis and Jacob; 8 great-granddaughters; a sister, Thomsine Norman; 4 in-laws, Brenda, Jerry, Sonny and Sylvia; and his faithful companion, Little Belle.

A funeral service was held at 2 p.m. Sunday, Aug. 23, at Mocks United Methodist Church with the Rev. Gary Eldred officiating. Burial followed in the church cemetery. The family received friends following the service.

Memorials: Mocks UMC, PO Box 2122, Advance.

Condolences: [www.hayworth-miller.com](http://www.hayworth-miller.com).

**Margaret Wall Cecil**

Margaret Wall Cecil, 94, of High Point died Thursday, Aug. 20, 2015, at Westchester Manor.

Mrs. Cecil was born March 21, 1921, in Guilford County, the daughter of James Smith Wall and Maude Mayberry Wall. On Nov. 5, 1938, she married Joseph Gilbert Cecil, who preceded her in death.

Surviving: her daughter JoAnn Bauman; 4 grandchildren, Jose Oliveros II, Jennifer Odell, Michelle Ransom and Jason Bauman; great-grandchildren, Tyler Odell, Dakota Odell and Erika Bittle.

A memorial service was to be held at 2 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 27, at Sechrist Chapel in High Point. Burial was to be at Oakwood Cemetery. The family was to receive friends at the funeral home Wednesday night from 6-8.

Condolences: [www.sechristfunerals.com](http://www.sechristfunerals.com).

**Anna Mae Seamon 'Ann' Snider**

Mrs. Anna Mae Seamon "Ann" Snider, 84, of Boone's Cave Road, Lexington, died Sunday, Aug. 23 at Rowan Regional Medical Center in Salisbury.

A funeral service was to be held at 2 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 26 at Churchland Baptist Church, where she was a member, by the Rev. Jerry Wilkes. Burial was to follow in the church cemetery. The family received friends Tuesday at Davidson Funeral Home.

Mrs. Snider was born Dec. 19, 1930 in Davie County to William Aubrey Seamon and Etta Mae Williams Seamon. She was a graduate of Cool Springs High School and had worked at Manhattan Shirt Factory and Orrell's Cold Storage. She retired from Norman's of Salisbury.

Her brothers: William Aubrey Seamon Jr., Ernest Seamon and Jay C. Seamon, and her sister, Mary Cartner Howell, preceded her in death.

Survivors: her husband, Harvey Lee Snider of the home; her son, Marty Lee Snider and wife Sherry of Churchland; her daughter, Becky Smith and husband Jerry of Churchland; her brother, Jim Seamon of Mocksville; her sister, Betty Lowthar of Statesville; her grandchildren, Ryan Snider and wife Stacey, Jansen Smith, and Meghan Smith Koons and husband Justin; and her great-grandchild, Ryker Lee Snider.

Memorials: Churchland Baptist, 7516<sup>th</sup> NC 150; Lexington 27295.

Condolences: [www.davidsonfuneralhome.net](http://www.davidsonfuneralhome.net).

## Upscale Consignment

### 15% All Items

**50% OFF ALL CLOTHES**  
**15% OFF ALL HARDWARE DOWNSTAIRS**

Furniture, Decor, Fine Arts, Pottery, Jewelry, Clothing & Shoes

ALWAYS ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENT ITEMS

New Store Hours: Monday-Saturday 10am - 6pm

814 SOUTH MAIN STREET, MOCKSVILLE, NC 27028 336-940-8253

### Mexican Jewelry

Sterling, White Gold, Yellow Gold

Starting at \$59.95

INGO'S FINE JEWELRY  
 (336) 766-8505  
 2503 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd. Clemmons  
 Beside of Lowes Foods

Watch Batteries Limit 2 Expires Sept. 14, 2015

# Dateline

## Fundraisers

**Friday, Aug. 28**  
Pancake Supper benefit for local family, at Sheffield-Calahorra Community Center, 6-8 p.m.

**Wednesday, Sept. 2**  
Main supper, First Methodist Mocksville, N. Main St., 5:30 p.m. Baked ham, potato salad, green beans, rolls, coffee, tea, desserts. Proceeds to upcoming Hall building term mission.

**Saturday, Sept. 19**  
Car wash, Sheffield-Calahorra Fire Dept. to raise money for New Union Methodist new building fund. Lunch. Donations.

**Friday, Sept. 25**  
Good Neighbor Fund BBQ, Bethlehem Methodist, Port-A-Pit chicken, barbecue, at church, Redland Road, or Nature's Way nursery, NC 801, beginning at 11 a.m. Supper also inside church 5-7. Take out.

## Reunions

**Saturday, Sept. 26**  
Davie High Class of 1972 mini-reunion, 11 a.m.-3 p.m., Sageshows, US 601 N. at 140, Mocksville. Tour of old Davie High at 3. RSVP to Pam Hutchins Richey, ph@compuser.net.

**Saturday, Oct. 10**  
Davie High Class of 1970, 6:30 p.m.-9:45 p.m., Sageshows, US 601 N. at 140, Mocksville. Tour of old Davie High at 3. RSVP to Pam Hutchins Richey, ph@compuser.net.

## Religion

**Saturday, Aug. 29**  
Fellowship Tea, Mt. Zion Holiness Church, 11-12 noon, 1446 Sheffield Road, Mocksville.

**Sunday, Aug. 30**  
Friendship Day, Greater Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist, 10-11 a.m., 1446 Sheffield Road, Mocksville.

**5th Sunday Singing, Community Covenant, 6 p.m., 1446 Sheffield Road, Mocksville.**

**Ongoing**  
Free coffee and doughnuts, every Wednesday, 7 p.m., Corner Methodist, Cherry Hill Rd. at NC 801, Mocksville.

**Beginning Bible Study, Verse by Verse, Thursdays, 6:30-8 p.m., Sageshows Center, 390 N. Main St., Mocksville. Offers in-home study group for folks of all ages with kids of all ages, second Fridays, 9:30-11:30 a.m. during school year, Cornerstone Christian Church, NC 801. Free**

## Special Events

**Saturday, Aug. 29**  
Funders for Taylor (Smoot) fundraiser, O'Reilly's, Wilkesboro, 7-9 p.m. Monthly Ketchie Creek Bakery, Valley Rd., Mocksville. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie County Chamber of Commerce. For info: 336-751-3304.

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCarreta, Bermuda Run, 11:45 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3504.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCarreta, Bermuda Run, 11:45 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3504.**

**DC Networks, 4th Tues. each month, LaCarreta, Bermuda Run, 11:45 a.m.-1 p.m. Networking/referrals group hosted by Davie Chamber of Commerce. Info: 751-3504.**

## Ongoing

**Spay-Neuter Clinic, 2nd Wed. of each month by the Humane Society of Davie County, affordable spay-neuter surgery for cats and dogs. Call 751-5214 to make reservation and for details.**

**Free Advanced Healthcare Planning Workshops, 2nd and 4th Tues. of each month, 6 p.m., Hillside Baptist Church, Advance. Call 751-5441 for info.**

**Advance Garden Club, 2nd Tues. each month, Hillside Baptist Church, 7:30 p.m.**

**Mocksville Lions Club, meet 3rd Thursday of each month, 7 p.m., First United Methodist Church, Mocksville.**

**Hillside Sunrise Rotary Club, every Thurs. at 7 a.m., Bermuda Village.**

**Davie Co. Fraternal Order of Police Lodge 94, 3rd Tues. of every month, 7 p.m., Zeko's Restaurant.**

**Davie Democratic Party, 2nd Tues. of each month, 7 p.m., 110 Depot Street.**

**Davie Co. Republican Party, every third Tues. of month, 7 p.m., in Davie Co. courthouse.**

**Davie Co. Republican Men's Federation, second Tuesday of every month, noon/meeting, 6 p.m., Sageshows, US 601 N., Mocksville. For info: 408-8898. Women welcome.**

**Davie Historical & Genealogical Society, 4th Thurs., 7 p.m., Davie Library.**

**Al-Anon Family Group, at Macedonia Moravian Church, N.C. 801 N., Advance, Sundays 9 a.m. (in fellowship hall).**

**Al-Anon is a group that helps families & friends of alcoholics. Collesville Womens Civitan Club, meets 4th Thurs. of each month, 7:15-8:15 p.m. Main Street (across from Davie Co. Library). Thursdays 7 p.m. Info: Jan 753-1832.**

**Al-Anon Family group, Sundays, 8 p.m., Macedonia Moravian, NC 801 between Farmington and Bermuda Run. For families and friends of alcoholics.**

**Sugar Valley Composite Squads, each Tues. 6:30-8:30 p.m., Blue Hangar at Sugar Valley Program for cadets (12-18) and adults. For info: 336-978-4186.**

**Davie County Planning Board, 4th Tues. of each month, 6 p.m. in commissioners chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street. Davie County Board of Adjustment, 3rd Monday of each month, 6 p.m. in commissioners chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street. Davie Bookers Association, second Tues. of every month, 7 p.m., 412 N. Main Street**

## Meetings

**Ongoing**  
American Legion Post 174, last Saturday of each month, 9 a.m., Maw-Maw's Kitchen, US 158 near Farmington Road, Davie/Mocksville AA, closed non-smoking meeting, at First Baptist Church, 390 N. Main Street (across from Davie Co. Library). Thursdays 7 p.m. Info: Jan 753-1832.

**Al-Anon Family group, Sundays, 8 p.m., Macedonia Moravian, NC 801 between Farmington and Bermuda Run. For families and friends of alcoholics.**

**Sugar Valley Composite Squads, each Tues. 6:30-8:30 p.m., Blue Hangar at Sugar Valley Program for cadets (12-18) and adults. For info: 336-978-4186.**

**Davie County Planning Board, 4th Tues. of each month, 6 p.m. in commissioners chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street. Davie County Board of Adjustment, 3rd Monday of each month, 6 p.m. in commissioners chambers, 2nd floor, Davie Administration Bldg., 123 S. Main Street. Davie Bookers Association, second Tues. of every month, 7 p.m., 412 N. Main Street**

7 p.m., at Hillside Baptist Church, Hwy. 158. All visitors welcome.

**NAACP Community Awareness Meeting, every 4th Mon. of each month, 7 p.m., at Shiloh Baptist Church.**

**Center ECA Club meets 2nd Monday of each month, at Center Comm. Bldg., 7 p.m. Please join us.**

**Disabled American Veterans Post 75 meets on third Monday of each month, 7 p.m., DAV building, Hwy. 601 S. Contact 336-407-5662 for more info.**

**Town of Collesville Planning Board, meets 3rd Thurs. of each month at Collesville Town Hall, 7 p.m.**

**Davie County Diabetes Support Group, first Thurs. of every month, 7:30-9 p.m., at Davie Co. Public Library Small Conference Room. Info: 751-8700.**

**Davie Co. Hospital Auxiliary, every second Tues., in board room, 6 p.m.**

**Davie Business Women's Association, 1st Wed. of each month, 12 noon, at SunTrust Bank, Valley Bank Branch location. Open to all ladies interested in networking.**

**Davie County Horse Emergency Rescue Team, 7:30 p.m., downtown at the Agricultural Building, Mocksville. Every 3rd Tuesday each month. For info: 940-2111.**

**Davie Co. Band Boosters, meets 2nd Tuesday of month, 7:30 p.m., Davie High Band Room.**

**Christian Businessmen's Committee of Mocksville, Thursdays, 7 a.m. Mocksville Rotary Club.**

**Gold Wings Touring Association, Red Pig Barbecue, Gressy Center, N.C. 801 at U.S. 601, 6 p.m., 284-4799.**

**Collesville Recreation Association, Zachary House, 1st Tuesday, 7 p.m.**

**The Artist Group, Davie County Library, 7 p.m., last Tues. Call Bonnie at 998-3274.**

**Community Development, 3rd Mon. 7 p.m. Community Bldg., Town Board, 3rd Monday, Town Hall, 6 p.m. unless otherwise noted.**

**North Colesville and Clark Road Council, 2nd Wednesday, 9 p.m. Meeting in different members homes.**

**Davie Domestic Violence Services and Rape Crisis Center. Offers weekly support group for domestic violence & sexual assault victims. The group meets every Tues. evening from 6:30-7 p.m. Please call office for location, 751-3450.**

**Sons of Confederate Veterans, 1st Monday, Collesville Historical Building, 7 p.m.**

**Mocksville Rotary Club, Tuesdays, 12:05 p.m., Energy-United Education Center, 182 S. Salisbury St., Mocksville.**

**Davie High Athletic Boosters, 3rd Monday, 7 p.m., school cafeteria.**

**Farmington Ruritan Club, 2nd Thursday, 7:30 p.m., Farmington Community Center.**

**Parents Resource Organization (PRO) support group for folks of children with disabilities, 2nd Tuesday, 7 p.m. Call Rosemary Kropfelder at 998-3311 for location.**

**Health Dept., clinic hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30-11:30 a.m., 1-4:30 p.m. at the office, at S. Main St. across from the courthouse.**

**IN THE GENERAL COURT OF JUSTICE OF NORTH CAROLINA SUPERIOR COURT DIVISION DAVIE COUNTY 148P18**

**IN THE MATTER OF A DEED OF TRUST EXECUTED BY DANIEL A. BAUGHMAN AND KATHERINE L. BAUGHMAN DATED JUNE 4, 2010 AND RECORDED IN BOOK 830 AT PAGE 14 IN THE DAVIE COUNTY PUBLIC REGISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA**

And being more commonly known as: 3021 US Hwy 68 East, Mocksville, NC 27628

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the records of the Register of Deeds, is/are Daniel A. Baughman.

And being more commonly known as: 3021 US Hwy 68 East, Mocksville, NC 27628

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the records of the Register of Deeds, is/are Daniel A. Baughman.

**NOTICE OF SALE**

Under and by virtue of the power and authority contained in the above-referenced deed of trust and because of default in the payment of the secured indebtedness and failure to perform the stipulation and agreements therein contained and pursuant to the authority of the owner and holder of the secured debt, the undersigned substitute trustee will expose for sale at public auction to the highest bidder for cash at the usual place of sale at the county courthouse of said county on **Wednesday, September 2, 2015** the following described real estate and any other improvements which may be attached thereto in Davie County, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

**BEGINNING** at an existing iron located in the northern right of way margin of US Highway 64, the southeast corner of Robert N. Baker (DB 123, Pg 9) and the southeast corner of the within described tract; runs thence from said POINT OF BEGINNING with the southeast corner of the amount of Robert N. Baker, North 05° 55' 35" East 315.35 feet to an axle, the southwest corner of the within described tract in the line of Robert N. Baker; runs thence with the line of Ricky A. Winters, North 05° 55' 22" East 240.64 feet to an existing iron, the northeast corner of the within described tract in the

line of Ricky A. Winters; thence continuing with Winters' line, South 05° 55' East 294.18 feet to an existing iron in the northern right of way margin of US Highway 64, North 98° 51' 28" West 265.91 feet to the POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING, containing 1.823 acres, more or less, as surveyed by Grady L. Tatterow, RLS, dated 10/21/87. For further reference see Deed Book 78, Page 200, Davie County Registry.

And being more commonly known as: 3021 US Hwy 68 East, Mocksville, NC 27628

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the records of the Register of Deeds, is/are Daniel A. Baughman.

And being more commonly known as: 3021 US Hwy 68 East, Mocksville, NC 27628

The record owner(s) of the property, as reflected on the records of the Register of Deeds, is/are Daniel A. Baughman.

**NOTICE OF FORECLOSURE SALE**

Under and by virtue of the power of sale contained in a certain Deed of Trust made by The Blackburn and Clyde E. Blackburn, Jr. (PRESENT RECORD OWNER): Tina Moore (Blackburn) to Tate, Inc., Trustee(s), dated the 24th day of March, 2005, and recorded in Book 654, Page 728, in Davie County Registry, North Carolina, default having been made in the payment of the note thereby secured by the said Deed of Trust and the

undesignated, Substitute Trustee Service, Inc. having been designated as the trustee in said Deed of Trust, by an instrument duly recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Davie County, North Carolina, the holder of the note evidencing said indebtedness having directed that the Deed of Trust be foreclosed, and the Substitute Trustee will offer for sale at the courthouse door in the City of Mocksville, Davie County, North Carolina, at the customary location designated for foreclosure sales, at 1:45 PM on September 8, 2015 and will sell to the highest bidder for cash the following real estate situated in the Township of Mocksville, in the County of Davie, North Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:

**Lying and being in Mocksville Township, Davie County, North Carolina, and being in an established iron pipe, said established iron pipe being located in the right-of-way margin of US Highway 64, North 05° 55' 22" East 28.99 feet to a point in the center line of asphalt of road, the center line of said road, with the center line of said road, South 02° 02' 29" minutes, 55" seconds West 224.38 feet to a point in the center line of said road; thence with a new line, North 81 degrees, 50 minutes, 55 seconds West 201.00 feet to an established iron pipe; thence with a new line, North 02 degrees, 29 minutes, 55 seconds East 150.00 feet to a new iron placed being located in the Southern line of said J.C. Cates; thence with said Cates line, North 02 degrees, 29 minutes, 55 seconds East 172.01 feet to the POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING, as surveyed by Fay Cates, Deceased, in 1986. Together with improvements located thereon; said property being located at 257 Madison Ave., Mocksville, North Carolina.**

**LEGAL NOTICES**

note make any representation or warranty relating to the title of any physical, environmental, health or safety conditions existing in, on, or at relating to the property being offered for sale, and any and all responsibilities or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to any condition expressly are disclaimed. Also, this property is being sold subject to applicable Federal and State laws, and prior liens or encumbrances of record and any recorded satellites or liabilities arising out of or in any way relating to applicable Federal and State laws.

A deposit of five percent (5%) of the purchase price, or seven hundred fifty dollars (\$750.00), whichever is greater, is required and must be tendered in the form of certified funds at the time of the sale.

An order for possession of the property may be issued pursuant to G.S. 45-21.29 in favor of the purchaser and against the party or parties in possession by the clerk of superior court of the county in which the property is sold.

Any person who occupies the property pursuant to a rental agreement entered into or renewed on or after October 1, 2007, may after receiving the notice of sale, terminate the rental agreement upon 10 days' written notice to the landlord. Upon termination of a rental agreement, the tenant is liable for rent due under the rental agreement prorated to the effective date of the termination.

If the trustee is unable to convey title to this property for any reason, the sole remedy of the purchaser is the return of the deposit. Reasons of such inability to convey include, but are not limited to, the filing of a bankruptcy petition prior to the confirmation of the sale and reinstatement of the loan without the knowledge of the trustee. If the validity of the sale is challenged by any party, the trustee, in their sole discretion, if they believe the challenge to have merit, may request the court to declare the sale to be void and return the deposit. The purchaser will have no further remedy.

**SUBSTITUTE TRUSTEE SERVICE**  
c/o Hutchins Law Firm  
1437 Ramsey Street  
P.O. Box 1028  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
Phone No: (910) 884-3088  
https://rales.hutchinslaw.com  
Case No: 1162489 (FC-FAY)  
Publish: Aug 27, Sept 3

**REPRESENTATIVE**  
**Julia Howard**  
NC House 79th District

Please contact me at:  
MOCKSVILLE: (336) 751-6567  
RALEIGH: (919) 703-5904  
302 Legislative Office Bldg.  
300 N. Salisbury St.  
Raleigh, NC 27603-3925  
Email: julia@ncleg.gov

Look for us on Facebook at:  
Rep. Julia Howard  
Photo by JAZZA HOWARD

**RANDY MILLER & SONS**  
SEPTIC TANK SERVICE  
295 Miller Road • Mocksville  
(336) 284-2826  
• We Pump Septic Tanks •

Certified Inspector  
200 Star Walk  
Thatcher Hill  
Septic Systems  
Leak Detection

**Sudoku**


**Solution On Page B12**

**Crossword Puzzle**

Across

- Barbering item
- Taken labor
- Open, as an envelope
- Outdoor party
- Fuss
- New moon, e.g.
- One to grow on?
- In a while
- Comic Mandel
- Start of a quote
- Tolkien creature
- Polly, to Tom
- Unseen?
- Art collection
- Climpic arces
- Autobased sights
- Dodge model of the 1980s
- Village Voice award
- Quote, part 2
- Writer Mark who said the quotation
- Quote, part 1
- Writer Buchanan
- "Darn it!"
- Holly-holly sorts
- Stop working
- Dad's nursing mate, 1996
- Dad bread
- Bill
- Battery size
- End of an quotation
- Copcat
- Reddish-brown
- Combine
- Put up with
- Rosalee reads
- "Elocus" author
- Tennis's Sampras
- Nair composter
- Gamet
- Scratch
- "That hurt!"
- Fly's mother
- Good, in
- Guardrail
- Altitude
- Marathon
- Slank
- Sliver Harding
- Overpower verbally
- Croquet site
- "What \_\_\_?"
- Course requirement?
- Ring
- Spherical triangle also
- Herb in curry powder
- Proposal
- Part of LED
- Frighten
- "Pants and Rect" actor Rob
- Shove, as an light
- Blood's partner
- Bring down
- Money in Spain
- "Oh, right!"
- 00 Cane
- Big name in sneakers
- Letter before late
- Luxury home features
- Rolls \_\_\_ (pictionary auto)
- Is forbidden to
- Scandal-plagued energy giant
- Horrible
- 54 Feeding
- Shove, as an light
- Blood's partner
- Bring down
- Money in Spain
- "Oh, right!"
- 00 Cane
- Big name in sneakers
- Letter before late
- Luxury home features
- Rolls \_\_\_ (pictionary auto)

**TODAY NAILS**  
**Professional Nail Care**  
For Ladies & Gentlemen

- Acrylic Fill-ins with Free
- Get a Pedicure with FREE Flip Flops
- Specialize in Flip & White
- Over 200 Shellac Colors
- Design by hand
- 52.00 for a complete manicure
- Free Soft Drinks Walking-Ins Welcome
- If you can't find, we can cut down your fee too!
- GET CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE EVERY DAY
- 1107 Yaddenville Road, Mocksville, NC 27641
- located near Post Office Mon-Sat 9am-7pm & OPEN SUNDAY 12pm-6pm

**What's precious to you is precious to us.™**

Auto. Home. Life. Retirement. They all matter, so wrap them all in a blanket of Nationwide® protection. We put members first, because we don't have shareholders.™

Join the Nation® that knows what's important.

Combine your policies and save up to 25%

**Keith Hillier**  
1009 Yaddenville Rd.  
Willow Oaks Shopping Center  
Mocksville, NC 27641  
(336) 751-6151

**Nationwide®**  
Is on your side

All of Nationwide's life insurance policies are issued by Nationwide Life Insurance Company. All Nationwide life insurance policies are issued by Nationwide Life Insurance Company. All Nationwide life insurance policies are issued by Nationwide Life Insurance Company.

**RIVERS**  
FAMILY & COSMETIC DENTISTRY

**DR. RIVERS**  
DENTAL TIP OF THE WEEK

Want to avoid stain on your newly white teeth? Cut down on coffee, red wine, tea, sodas and cigarettes. The rule of thumb is if it is dark, it's bad for your teeth. In your mouth, it will stain your teeth. Brush immediately after eating foods that stain your teeth.

**Andrew J. Rivers DMD**  
118 Hospital St. • Mocksville, NC 27028  
336-751-6289

"Serving Children & Adults"  
ACCEPTING MOST MAJOR INSURANCES  
Riversfamilydentistry.com

**Driveway Died of Old Age? Pavement All Broken Up?**

The average 2,000+ sq. ft. driveway can be removed & replaced with Hi Grade concrete for approx. **\$3.95** per sq. ft.

Unpaved driveway can be poured for approx. **\$2.95** per sq. ft.

**CALL FOR MORE DETAILS & EXACT ESTIMATE!**

**Shoaf Concrete Co.**  
Mocksville, NC  
336-751-1989  
Mon-Fri 6:30am - 3:30pm  
Saving You Over 65 Years

**CHAD CARPENTER'S TUNDRA**

**ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL MAKES HISTORY'S ONE PHONE CALL**  
IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO INQUIRE ABOUT RATE SPECIALS, PLEASE CALL 800-855-8888. IF YOU WANT TO CHANGE A BILLING ADDRESS, PLEASE CALL 800-855-8888. SEVEN TIMES, IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO PROCEED TO THE NEXT MENU OF OPTIONS, PLEASE CALL 800-855-8888.

**OH OH I THINK SHE BEARS BUSINESS.**

**100,000 B.C. THE BIRTH OF COMEDY!**

**AT THE END OF THE LONG MIGRATION**

**ANY FRUITS OR VEGETABLES?**

**WHAT DO YOU MEAN YOU LEFT OUR LUGGAGE?**



PICKLES

BY BRIAN CRANE

IT'S REALLY VERY SIMPLE.

I WOKE UP IN THE MIDDLE OF A REALLY GREAT DREAM.

I HAD TO USE THE BATHROOM, BUT I HATED TO LEAVE THE DREAM.

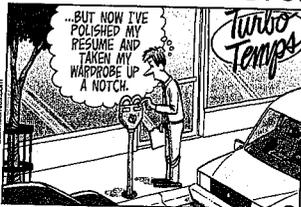
SO... STILL HALF ASLEEP, I INSTINCTIVELY REACHED FOR THE REMOTE TO PAUSE THE DREAM. CRAZY, HUH?

BUT THEN I REALIZED WHAT I WAS DOING, AND... WELL, YOU KNOW THE REST.

AND THAT'S YOUR EXPLANATION FOR GRABBING MY NOSE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE NIGHT?

DUSTIN

BY STEVE KELLEY & JEFF PARKER



MOTHER GOOSE & GRIMM

BY MIKE PETERS

